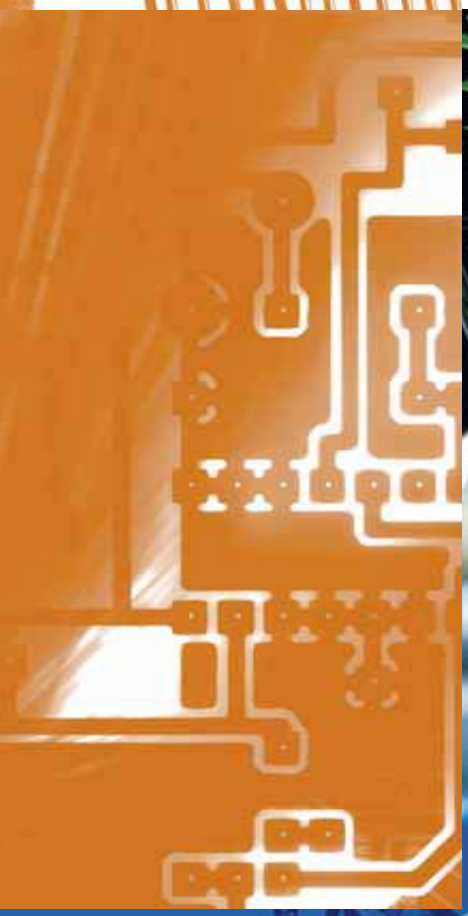
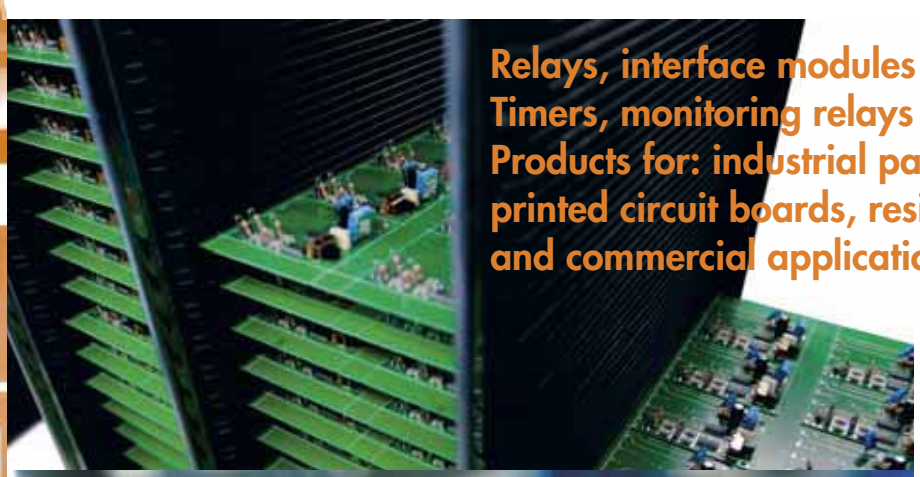
finder®

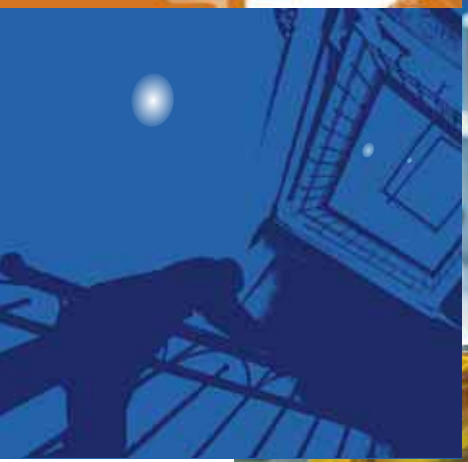
The power in relays and timers since 1954

2009-2010 Catalogue





Relays, interface modules
Timers, monitoring relays
Products for: industrial panels, printed circuit boards, residential and commercial applications



finder

Plug-in / PCB Relays - Overview

	Rated current	No. of Contacts	Features	Sockets
 30 Series	2 A	2 CO	**Subminiature DIL relays** - 2 Pole changeover contacts - Low level switching capability - Subminiature: - industry standard DIL package - Sensitive DC coil: 200 mW - Wash tight: RT III	
 32 Series	6 A	1 CO 1 NO	**Subminiature PCB relays** - 1 Pole changeover contacts or 1 Pole normally open contact - Subminiature, low profile package - Sensitive DC coil: 200 mW - Wash tight: RT III	
 34 Series	6 A	1 CO 1 NO	**Ultra-slim Electromechanical PCB relays** - Sensitive DC coil: 170 mW - 5 mm wide - 6kV (1.2/50 µs) isolation, coil - contacts	 93 Series
	0.1 A 2 A	1 output (SSR)	**Ultra-slim Solid State PCB relays** - Sensitive DC input circuits - 5 mm wide - Silent, high speed switching with long electrical life	
 36 Series	10 A	1 CO 1 NO	**Printed circuit relay** - 1 Pole changeover contacts or 1 Pole normally open contact - Miniature "Sugar Cube" package - DC coil: 360 mW - Wash tight: RT III	
 40 Series	10 A 16 A	1 CO 1 NO	**Miniature PCB relay** - DC coils & AC coils - 8mm, 6kV (1.2/50 µs) isolation, coil - contacts - Flux proof: RT II standard, (RT III option) - 3.5 or 5 mm pin pitch	 95 Series
	8 A	2 CO 2 NO		
 41 Series	12 A 16 A	1 CO	**Low profile electromechanical PCB relay** - Low profile, 15.7 mm height - DC coils: 400mW - 8mm, 6kV (1.2/50 µs) isolation, coil - contacts - Flux proof: RT II standard, (RT III option)	 93 Series
	8 A	2 CO		
	3 A 5 A	1 output (SSR)	**Low profile Solid State PCB relay** NEW - Low profile, 15.7 mm height - Sensitive DC input circuits - Silent, high speed switching with long electrical life	 95 Series
 43 Series	10 A 16 A	1 CO 1 NO	**Low profile PCB relay** - Low profile, 15.4 mm height - Sensitive DC coils: 200mW or 400mW - Very high coil contact isolation 10mm, 6kV (1.2/50 µs) - Flux proof: RT II standard, (RT III option) - 3.2 or 5mm pin pitch	 95 Series
 44 Series	6 A 10 A	2 CO	**Miniature PCB relay** - High physical separation between adjacent contacts - DC coils - 8mm, 6kV (1.2/50 µs) isolation, coil - contacts - Flux proof: RT II - 5mm pin pitch	 95 Series
 45 Series	16 A	1 NO 1 NC	**Miniature PCB relay** - Relay for +125°C ambient use - Contact gap ≥ 3mm according to EN 60730-1 - 8mm, 6kV (1.2/50 µs) isolation, coil - contacts - Sensitive DC coil: 360mW - PCB mounting + Faston 250	

finder

Plug-in / PCB Relays - Overview

	Rated current	No. of Contacts	Features	Sockets
 46 Series	8 A	2 CO	**Miniature industrial relays** - Socket mount or direct connection via Faston connectors - AC & DC coils - Available with lockable test button, mechanical flag & LED indicator - 8 mm, 6 kV (1.2/50 µs) isolation, coil-contacts	 97 Series
	16 A	1 CO		
 50 Series	8 A	2 CO	**Safety relay (EN 50205)** NEW - 2 Pole changeover contacts - PCB Relay with forcibly guided contacts according to EN 50205 type B - High physical separation between adjacent contacts - 8 mm, 6 kV (1.2/50 µs) isolation, coil-contacts - Flux proof: RT II	
 55 Series	10 A	2 CO 3 CO	**General purpose relays** - AC & DC coils - PCB or Plug-in mounting - Available with lockable test button, mechanical flag & LED indicator	 94 Series
	7 A	4 CO		
 56 Series	12 A	2 CO 2 NO 4 CO 4 NO	**Miniature power relays** - PCB or Plug-in mounting - Flange mount option (Faston 187 termination) - AC & DC coils - Available with lockable test button, mechanical flag & LED indicator	 96 Series
 60 Series	10 A	2 CO 3 CO	**General purpose relays** - 8 & 11 pin plug-in - Flange mount - AC & DC coils - Available with lockable test button, mechanical flag & LED indicator - Version with bifurcated contacts for low level switching	 90 Series
 62 Series	16 A	2 CO 2 NO 3 CO 3 NO	**Power relays** - PCB mount or Plug-in mount (Faston 187) or Flange mount (Faston 250) - AC & DC coils - NO contacts options, > 3mm contact gap - LED, mechanical indicator & test button options	 92 Series
 65 Series	20 A	1 NO + 1 NC	**Power relays** - AC & DC coils - PCB mount or Flange mount (Faston 250) - NO version, > 3mm contact gap	
	30 A	1 NO		
 66 Series	30 A	2 CO 2 NO	**Power relays** - PCB mount or Flange mount (Faston 250) - AC & DC coils - 8mm, 6kV (1.2/50 µs) isolation, coil - contacts	

finder

Relay interface modules - Overview

	Rated current	No. of Contacts	Features
 19 Series	10 A	1 CO	**Modular Auto-Off-On relays** - 3 function selector switch: Auto – OFF – ON - AC/DC universal operation - LED indicator - Feedback contact
 38 Series	6 A	1 CO 1 NO	NEW **Relay interface modules** - 6.2mm or 14mm wide - DC or AC/DC coil versions - Special coil / input leakage current suppression types - Screw & screwless terminals
	8 A	2 CO	
	2 A	1 SSR	
	3 A / 5 A	1 SSR	
 48 Series	10 A 16 A	1 CO	**Relay interface modules** - 15.8mm wide - AC or DC coils - Instant ejection of relay using plastic retaining clip - Supply status indication and EMC coil suppression module as standard - Screw and screwless terminals
	10 A 8 A	2 CO	
 49 Series	10 A 16 A	1 CO	**Relay interface modules** - 15.8mm wide - AC or DC coils - Instant ejection of relay using plastic retaining clip - Supply status indication and EMC coil suppression module as standard - Screw and screwless terminals
	10 A 8 A	2 CO	
 4C Series	16 A	1 CO	**Relay interface modules** - 15.8mm wide - AC or DC coils - Instant ejection of relay using plastic retaining clip - Supply status indication and EMC coil suppression module as standard - Screw and screwless terminals - Mechanical indicator & test button
	8 A	2 CO	
 58 Series	10 A	2 CO 3 CO	**Relay interface modules** - 27mm wide - AC or DC coils - Instant ejection of relay using plastic retaining clip - Supply status indication and EMC coil suppression module as standard - Mechanical indicator & test button
	7 A	4 CO	
 59 Series	10 A	2 CO	**Relay interface modules** - 27mm wide - AC or DC coils - Instant ejection of relay using plastic retaining clip - Supply status indication and EMC coil suppression module as standard - Screw and screwless terminals - Mechanical indicator & test button
	7 A	4 CO	
 99 Series			**Coil indication and EMC suppression modules** Depending on module selected, they can provide; - Suppression of coil back emf on switch-off - LED indication to show when the coil in energized. - Protection against reverse polarity applied across the coil terminals. - By-pass of troublesome leakage currents in the coil circuit.

finder

Timers and Monitoring relays - Overview

	Rated current	Function & Features		Sockets
 7E Series	25 A 32 A 65 A	Energy meter	**kWh Energy meter** - 1 or 3 phase - Single or Double tariff - Pulse output for remote energy management; SO interface (open collector) according DIN 43864 to link the energy meter to a centrally located monitoring/management system - 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	
 71 Series	10 A	Over & Under voltage monitoring Voltage or current detecting Phase asymmetry Phase rotation Phase loss Thermistor temperature sensing	**Monitoring relays** - 35mm wide - 1 or 3 phase systems - Adjustable or Fixed values - Positive safety logic - 35mm rail (EN 60715) mount	
 72 Series	16 A	Level control (Emptying or Filling)	**Monitoring relay** - for conductive liquids - Sensitivity fixed or adjustable (5…150kΩ)	
	6 A	Phase rotation Phase loss	**Monitoring relay** - 17.5mm wide - Universal voltage monitoring (208…480VAC)	
 80 Series	1 A 16 A	Multi-functions Mono-functions	**Modular timers** - 17.5mm wide - Six time scale from 0.1s to 24h - Multi-voltage - High input /output isolation - Relay output, 16A - Solid-state output, 1A	
 83 Series	16 A	Multi-functions Mono-functions	**Modular timers** - 22.5mm wide - Six time scale from 0.1s to 20h - Multi-voltage	
 85 Series	7 A 10 A	Multi-functions	**Miniature plug-in timers** - AC/DC supply non polarized - Seven time scales from 0.05s to 100h	 94 Series
 86 Series	–	Multi-functions Bi-functions	**Timer modules** - Multi-voltage - Time scale from 0.05s to 100h - Wide supply range in AC or DC coils - Timer for 90, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97 series sockets	 9x Series
 87 Series	5 A 8 A	Multi-functions Mono-functions	**Modular timers** - 22.5mm wide - AC/DC supply non polarized - Special version: 2 timed contacts or 1 instantaneous + 1 timed - Time scale from 0.5s to 60h - Multi-voltage	
 88 Series	5 A 8 A	Multi-functions	**Plug-in / Front of panel mount timers** - 8 or 11 pin - Time scales from 0.05s to 100h - AC/DC supply - Version available with 2 timed contacts or 1 instantaneous + 1 timed	 90 Series
 93 Series	–	Multi-functions	**Slim timed sockets** - 6.2mm wide - 4 time scales from 0.1s to 6h - AC/DC supply - For use with 34.51 and 34.81 relays	

Timers and Monitoring relays

finder

Products for residential and commercial applications - Overview

		Rated current	Function & Features	
	10 Series	12 A 16 A	Light dependent relay	**Light dependent relay for pole or wall mounting** - 1 or 2 contacts - Double break type - Double setting and Double contacts - Protection category IP54
	11 Series	16 A	Light dependent relay	**Modular Light dependent relay** - 1 contact - 35 mm wide - 230VAC, available also with 12 and 24 VAC/DC - 35mm rail (EN 60715) mount
	12 Series	16 A	Daily time switch Weekly time switch "Astro" time switch	**Time switch** - Mechanical or electronic version - 1 or 2 contacts - 35mm rail (EN 60715) mount
	13 Series	8 A 10 A 16 A	Electronic step relay Call & Reset Relay	**Electronic step and bistable relay** - 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount or panel mount - 1 or 2 contacts - Call relay with reset command - Longer mechanical and electrical life, and much quieter than electromechanical step relays
	14 Series	16 A	Electronic staircase timers	**Modular electronic staircase timers** - 17.5 mm wide - Multi-functions or Mono-function - Suitable for 3 or 4 wire systems
	15 Series	400 W 500 W	Dimmer	**Dimmer for control of lighting levels** - 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount or panel mount - "Soft" On and Off transitions - Thermal protection against overload
	18 Series	10 A	Movement detector	**PIR movement detector for internal or external installations - wall or ceiling mount** - Special version: IP54 - Small size - Adjustable ambient light intervention threshold - Adjustable Light On Time
	20 Series	16 A	Step relay	**Modular step relay** - 17.5 mm wide - AC or DC coils - 1 or 2 contacts - Choice of 6 switching sequences - 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
	22 Series	20 A	Monostable relay	**Modular monostable relays** - 17.5mm wide - AC or DC coils - 1 or 2 contacts - Test button - 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
	26 Series	10 A	Step relay	**Step relay with electrically separate coil and contact circuits** - Panel mount - AC coils - 1 or 2 contacts - Choice of 6 switching sequences
	27 Series	10 A	Multi-function	**Step relay, for electrically common coil and contact circuits** - Panel mount - AC coils - 1 or 2 contacts - Choice of 3 switching sequences

Residential applications

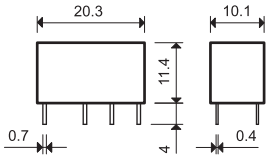
Features

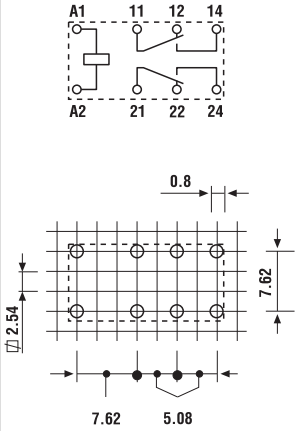
Printed circuit mount
2 A signal relay

- 2 Pole changeover contacts
  Low level switching capability
- Subminiature - industry standard DIL package
- Sensitive DC coil - 200 mW
- Wash tight: RT III
- Cadmium Free contact material

30.22

- Low coil power
- Au clad contacts
- PCB mount





Copper side view

Contact specification		
Contact configuration		2 CO (DPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	2/3
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	125/250
Rated load AC1	VA	125
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	25
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	—
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	2/0.3/—
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	10 (0.1/1)
Standard contact material		AgNi + Au
Coil specification		
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	—
	V DC	5 - 6 - 9 - 12 - 24 - 48
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	—/0.2
Operating range	AC	—
	DC	See table page 3
Holding voltage	AC/DC	—/0.35 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	—/0.05 U_N
Technical data		
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	—/10 · 10^6
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	100 · 10^3
Operate/release time	ms	6/2
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	1.5
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	750
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+85
Environmental protection		RT III
Approvals (according to type)		

Ordering information

Example: 30 series PCB relay, 2 CO (DPDT) - 2 A contacts, 12 V sensitive DC coil.

3	0	.	2	2	.	7	.	0	1	2	.	0	0	1	0
												A	B	C	D

Series

Type
2 = PCB mount

No. of poles
2 = 2 pole, 2 A

Coil version
7 = Sensitive DC

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

A: Contact material
0 = Standard
AgNi + Au (5 µm)

B: Contact circuit
0 = CO (DPDT)

C: Options
1 = None

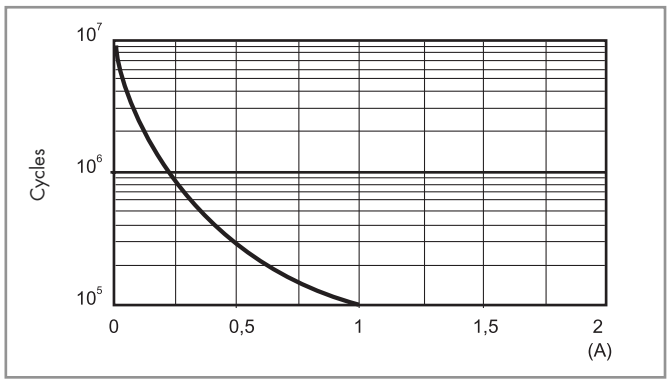
D: Special versions
0 = Wash tight (RT III)

Technical data

Insulation according to EN 61810-1				
Nominal voltage of supply system		V AC	230/400	120...240 single phase
Rated insulation voltage		V AC	250	125
Pollution degree			1	2
Insulation between coil and contact set				
Type of insulation			Basic	Basic
Overvoltage category			I	II
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	1.5	1.5
Dielectric strength		V AC	1,000	1,000
Insulation between adjacent contacts				
Type of insulation			Basic	Basic
Overvoltage category			I	II
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	1.5	1.5
Dielectric strength		V AC	1,500	1,500
Insulation between open contacts				
Type of disconnection			Micro-disconnection	Micro-disconnection
Dielectric strength		V AC/kV (1.2/50 µs)	750/1	750/1
Other data				
Bounce time: NO/NC			ms	1/3
Vibration resistance (5...55)Hz: NO/NC			g	15/15
Shock resistance			g	16
Power lost to the environment	without contact current		W	0.2
	with rated current		W	0.4
Recommended distance between relays mounted on PCB			mm	≥ 5

Contact specification

F 30 - Electrical life (AC1) v contact current (125 V)



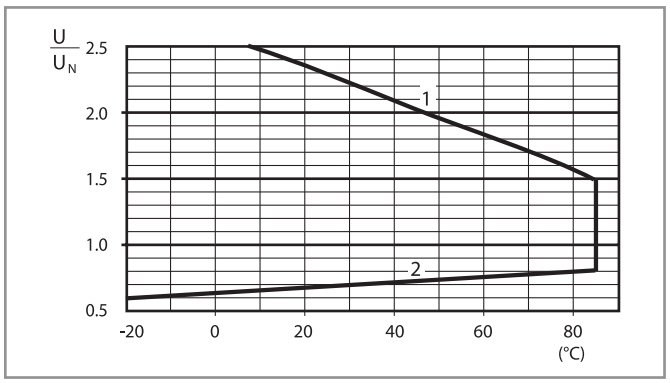
Note:
The rated current of 2 A corresponds to the limiting continuous current.

Coil specifications

DC coil data - 0.2 W sensitive

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
5	**7**.005	3.7	7.5	125	40
6	**7**.006	4.5	9	180	33
9	**7**.009	6.7	13.5	405	22
12	**7**.012	8.4	18	720	16
24	**7**.024	16.8	36	2,880	8.3
48	**7**.048	36	72	11,520	4.1

R 30 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature

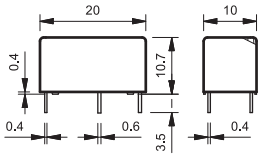


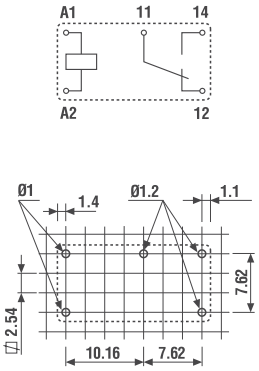
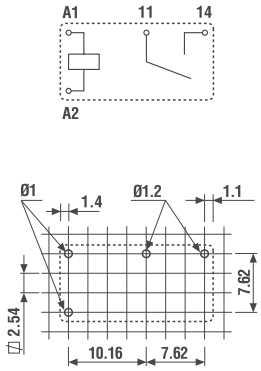
1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

Features

Printed circuit mount 6 A relay

- 1 Pole changeover contacts or 1 Pole normally open contact
- Subminiature, low profile package
- Sensitive DC coil - 200 mW
- Wash tight: RT III
- Cadmium Free contact material option

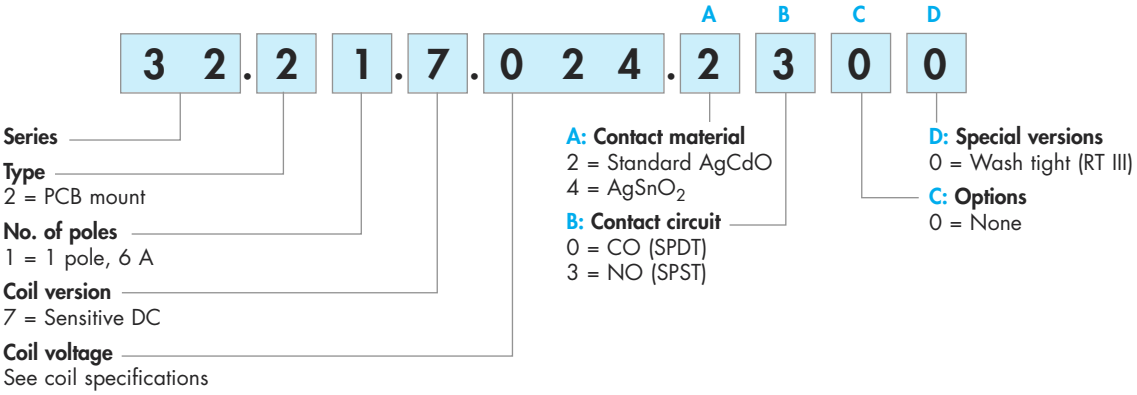


	32.21-x000	32.21-x300
		
	• 1 CO (SPDT), 6 A • Low coil power • PCB mount	• 1 NO (SPST-NO), 6 A • Low coil power • PCB mount
		
	Copper side view	Copper side view

Contact specification				
Contact configuration			1 CO (SPDT)	1 NO (SPST-NO)
Rated current/Maximum peak current		A	6/15	6/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage		V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1		VA	1,500	1,500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)		VA	250	250
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)		kW	0.185	0.185
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V		A	3/0.35/0.2	3/0.35/0.2
Minimum switching load		mW (V/mA)	500 (10/5)	500 (10/5)
Standard contact material			AgCdO	AgCdO
Coil specification				
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)		—	—
	V DC		5 - 12 - 24 - 48	5 - 12 - 24 - 48
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W		—/0.2	—/0.2
Operating range	AC		—	—
	DC		(0.78...1.5)U_N	(0.78...1.5)U_N
Holding voltage	AC/DC		—/0.4 U_N	—/0.4 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC		—/0.1 U_N	—/0.1 U_N
Technical data				
Mechanical life AC/DC		cycles	—/20 · 10^6	—/20 · 10^6
Electrical life at rated load AC1		cycles	100 · 10^3	100 · 10^3
Operate/release time		ms	6/4	6/2
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)		kV	5	5
Dielectric strength between open contacts		V AC	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range		°C	–40...+85	–40...+85
Environmental protection			RT III	RT III
Approvals (according to type)				

Ordering information

Example: 32 series PCB, 1 NO (SPDT-NO) - 6 A contacts, 24 V sensitive DC coil.



Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.
Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold.**

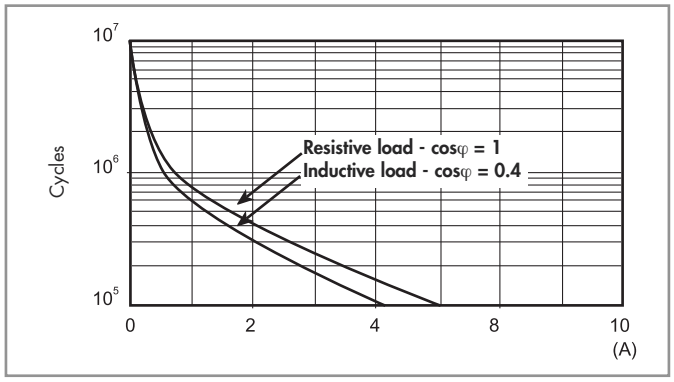
Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
32.21	sens. DC	**2** - 4	**0 - 3**	**0**	**0**

Technical data

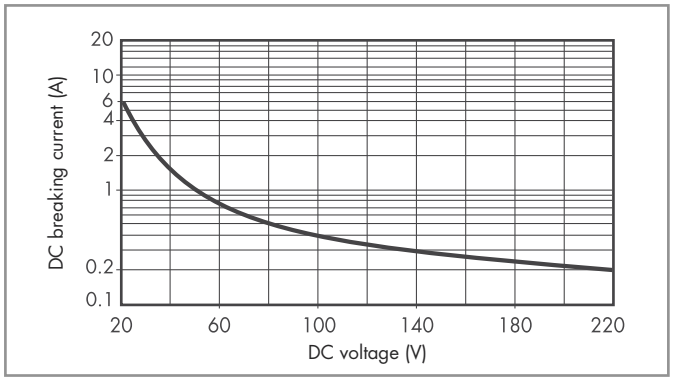
Insulation according to EN 61810-1				
Nominal voltage of supply system		V AC	230/400	
Rated insulation voltage		V AC	250	
Pollution degree			2	
Insulation between coil and contact set				
Type of insulation			Basic	
Overvoltage category			III	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	4	
Dielectric strength		V AC	4,000	
Insulation between open contacts				
Type of disconnection			Micro-disconnection	
Dielectric strength		V AC/kV (1.2/50 µs)	1,000/1.5	
Conducted disturbance immunity				
Burst (5...50)ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2			EN 61000-4-4	level 4 (4 kV)
Surge (1.2/50 µs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)			EN 61000-4-5	level 3 (2 kV)
Other data				
Bounce time: NO/NC		ms	2/10 (changeover)	2/— (normally open)
Vibration resistance (5...55)Hz: NO/NC		g	10/10 (changeover)	10/— (normally open)
Shock resistance		g	20	
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	0.2	
	with rated current	W	0.5	
Recommended distance between relays mounted on PCB		mm	≥ 5	

Contact specification

F 32 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current



H 32 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity



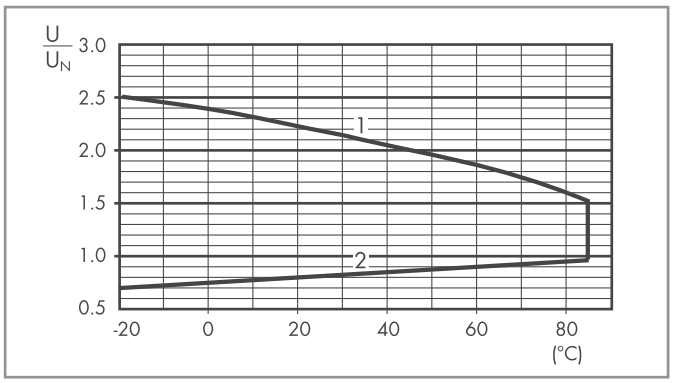
- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ $100 \cdot 10^3$ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load.
  Note: the release time for the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

DC coil data - 0.2 W sensitive

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
5	**7**.005	3.9	7.5	125	40
12	**7**.012	9.4	18	720	16
24	**7**.024	18.7	36	2,880	8.3
48	**7**.048	37.4	72	11,520	4

R 32 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature



1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

Features

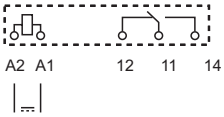
Ultra-slim 1 Pole - 6 A relay

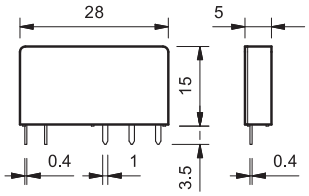
Printed circuit mount
- direct or via PCB socket
35 mm rail mount
- via screw or screwless sockets

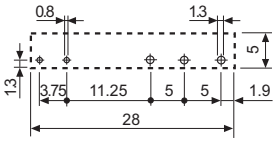
- 1 Pole changeover contacts or 1 Pole normally open contact
- Ultra slim, 5 mm, package
- Sensitive DC coil - 170 mW (Dual AC/DC coil drive possible using 93 series sockets)
- UL Listing (certain relay/socket combinations)
- Cadmium Free contact materials
- 8/8 mm clearance/creepage distance
- 6 kV (1.2/50 µs) insulation, coil-contacts

34.51

- 5 mm wide
- Low coil power
- PCB or 93 series sockets







For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings See "General technical information" page V

Copper side view

Contact specification		
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	6/10
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	1,500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	300
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.185
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	6/0.2/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	500 (12/10)
Standard contact material		AgNi
Coil specification		
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	—
	V DC	5 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	—/0.17
Operating range	AC	—
	DC	(0.7...1.5)U_N
Holding voltage	AC/DC	—/0.4 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	—/0.05 U_N
Technical data		
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	—/10 · 10^6
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	60 · 10^3
Operate/release time	ms	5/3
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6 (8 mm)
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+85
Environmental protection		RT II
Approvals (according to type)		

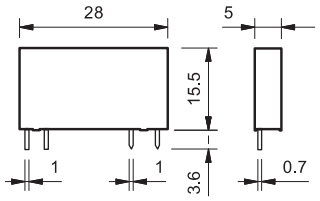
34 Series - Slim solid state PCB relays (SSR) 0.1 - 2 A

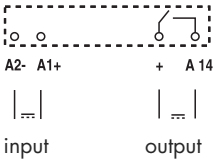
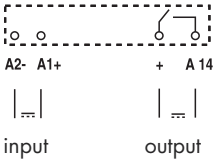
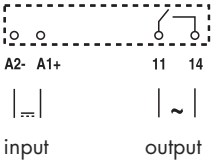
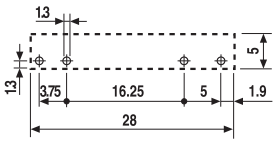
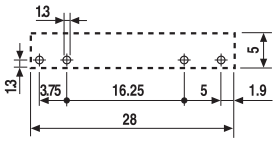
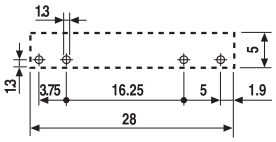
Features

Ultra-slim - Solid State Relays

Printed circuit mount
- direct or via PCB socket
35 mm rail mount
- via screw or screwless sockets

- Single circuit output switching options
  - 2 A 24 V DC
  - 0.1 A 48 V DC
  - 2 A 240 V AC
- Silent, high speed switching with long electrical life
- Ultra slim, 5 mm, package
- Sensitive DC Input circuits (Dual AC/DC input drive possible using 93 series sockets)
- UL Listing (certain relay/socket combinations)
- Wash tight: RT III
- 2,500 V insulation, input-output



	34.81-9024	34.81-7048	34.81-8240
			
	• 2 A, 24 V DC output switching • PCB or 93 series sockets	• 0.1 A, 48 V DC output switching • PCB or 93 series sockets	• 2 A, 240 V AC output switching • Zero crossing switching • PCB or 93 series sockets
	 A2- A1+ + A 14 input output	 A2- A1+ + A 14 input output	 A2- A1+ 11 14 input output
	 Copper side view	 Copper side view	 Copper side view

Output circuit									
Contact configuration		1 NO (SPST-NO)			1 NO (SPST-NO)		1 NO (SPST-NO)		
Rated current/Maximum peak current (10 ms)	A	2/20			0.1/0.5		2/40		
Rated voltage/Maximum blocking voltage	V	(24/33)DC			(48/60)DC		(240/275)AC		
Switching voltage range	V	(1.5...24)DC			(1.5...48)DC		(12...240)AC		
Minimum switching current	mA	1			0.05		22		
Max. "OFF-state" leakage current	mA	0.001			0.001		1.5		
Max. "ON-state" voltage drop	V	0.12			1		1.6		
Input circuit									
Nominal voltage	V DC	5	24	60	24	60	5	24	60
Rated power AC/DC	W	0.035	0.17	0.18	0.17	0.18	0.060	0.17	0.18
Operating range	V DC	3.5...12	16...30	35...72	16...30	35...72	3.5...10	16...30	35...72
Control current	mA	7	7	3	7	3	12	7	3
Release voltage	V DC	1	10	20	10	20	1	10	20
Impedance	Ω	715	3,200	21,300	3,200	21,300	416	3,200	21,300
Technical data									
Operate/release time	ms	0.1/0.6*			0.04/0.6*		12/12*		
Dielectric strength between input/output	V	2,500			2,500		2,500		
Ambient temperature range	°C	–20...+60			–20...+60		–20...+60		
Environmental protection		RT III			RT III		RT III		
Approvals (according to type)		CE ANCE EAC cULus			CE ANCE EAC cULus		CE		

* Note: all technical data relates to using the relay directly on PCB or PCB socket type 93.11.
If the relay is use with 35 mm rail socket types 93.01, 93.21 or 93.51, refer to the technical data of 38 Series.

Ordering information

Electromechanical relay (EMR)

Example: 34 series slim electromechanical relay, 1 CO (SPDT) 6 A contacts, 24 V sensitive DC coil.

3 4	.	5	1	.	7	.	0 2 4	.	A: 0	B: 0	C: 1	D: 0

Series

Type
5 = Electromechanical type

No. of poles
1 = 1 pole, 6 A

Coil version
7 = Sensitive DC

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

A: Contact material
0 = Standard AgNi
4 = $AgSnO_2$
5 = AgNi + Au (5 µm)

B: Contact circuit
0 = CO (SPDT)
3 = NO (SPST)

C: Options
1 = None

D: Special versions
0 = Flux proof (RT II)
9 = Flat version

Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.
Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold.**

Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
34.51	sens. DC	**0** - 4 - 5	**0** - 3	**1**	**0**
34.51	sens. DC	0 - 4 - 5	0	1	9

Solid state relay (SSR)

Example: 34 series SSR relay, 2 A output, 24 V DC supply.

3 4	.	8	1	.	7	.	0 2 4	.	9 0 2 4

Series

Type
8 = SSR type

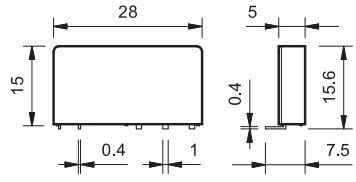
Output
1 = 1 NO (SPST-NO)

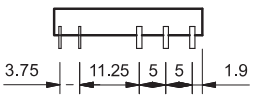
Input circuit
See input specifications

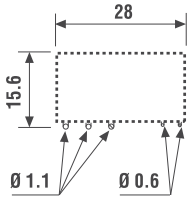
Output circuit
9024 = 2 A - 24 V DC
7048 = 0.1 A - 48 V DC
8240 = 2 A - 240 V AC

Flat pack version

Option = 34.51.7xxx.x019







Copper side view

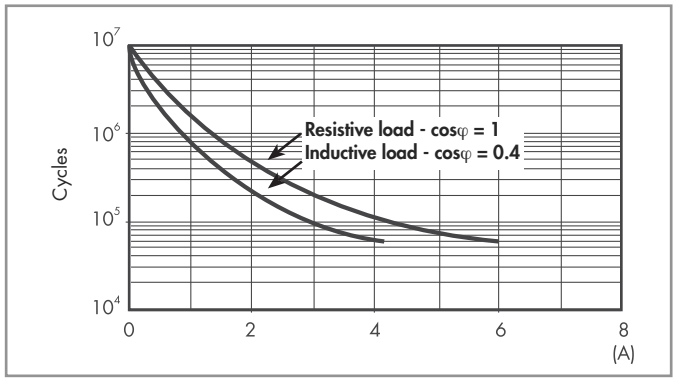
Electromechanical relay

Technical data

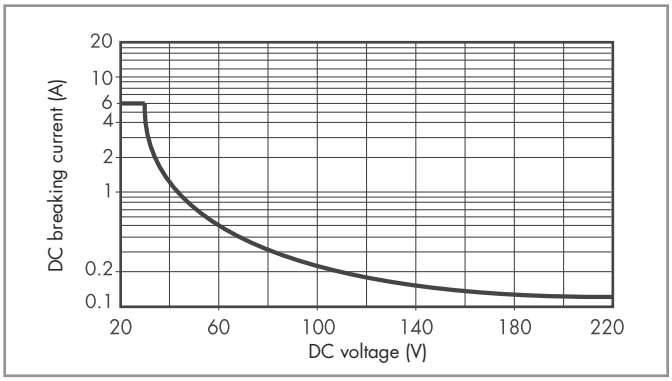
Insulation according to EN 61810-1				
Nominal voltage of supply system		V AC	230/400	
Rated insulation voltage		V AC	250	400
Pollution degree			3	2
Insulation between coil and contact set				
Type of insulation			Reinforced	
Overvoltage category			III	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	6	
Dielectric strength		V AC	4,000	
Insulation between open contacts				
Type of disconnection			Micro-disconnection	
Dielectric strength		V AC/kV (1.2/50 µs)	1,000/1.5	
Conducted disturbance immunity				
Burst (5...50)ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2			EN 61000-4-4	level 4 (4 kV)
Surge (1.2/50 µs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)			EN 61000-4-5	level 3 (2 kV)
Other data				
Bounce time: NO/NC		ms	1/6	
Vibration resistance (5...55)Hz: NO/NC		g	10/5	
Shock resistance		g	20/14	
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	0.2	
	with rated current	W	0.5	
Recommended distance between relays mounted on PCB		mm	≥ 5	

Contact specification

F 34 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current



H 34 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity



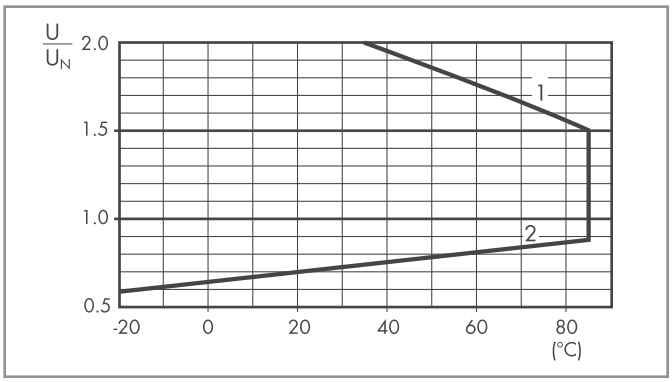
- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ $60 \cdot 10^3$ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load. Note: the release time for the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

DC coil data

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
5	**7**.005	3.5	7.5	130	38.4
12	**7**.012	8.4	18	840	14.2
24	**7**.024	16.8	36	3,350	7.1
48	**7**.048	33.6	72	12,300	3.9
60	**7**.060	42	90	19,700	3

R 34 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature



1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

Solid state relay

Technical data

Other data			
Power lost to the environment	without output current	W	0.17
	with rated current	W	0.4

Input specification

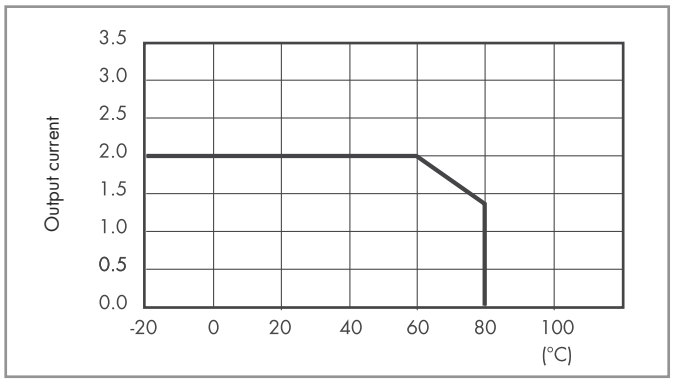
Input data - DC types

Nominal voltage U_N	Input code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Release voltage	Impedance	Control current I at U_N
V		V	V	V	Ω	mA
5	**7**.005	3.5	12 (10*)	1	715 (416*)	7 (12*)
24	**7**.024	16	30	10	3,200	7
60	**7**.060	35	72	20	21,300	3

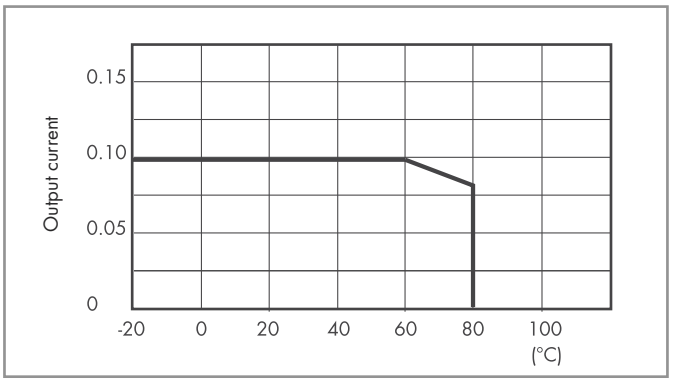
* AC Output version.

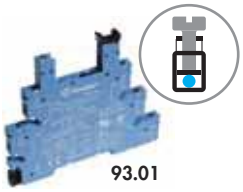
Output specification

L 34 - Output current v ambient temperature
SSR - 2 A DC & AC output types



L 34 - Output current v ambient temperature
SSR - 0.1 A DC output types





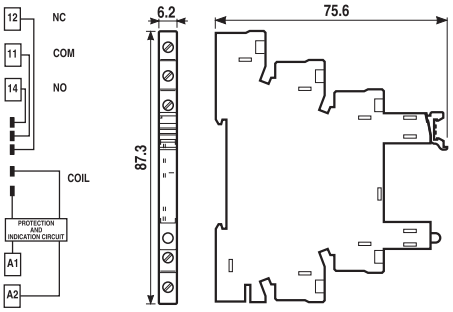
93.01

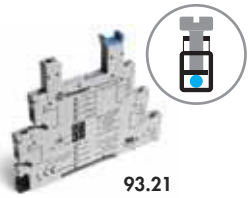
Approvals (according to type):

Certain relay/socket combinations

Screw terminal socket 35 mm (EN 60715) mounting			
Supply voltage		**Relay type**	**Socket type**
12 V AC/DC		34.51.7.012.xx10	93.01.0.024
24 V AC/DC		34.51.7.024.xx10	93.01.0.024
48 V AC/DC		34.51.7.048.xx10	93.01.0.060
60 V AC/DC		34.51.7.060.xx10	93.01.0.060
(110...125)V AC/DC		34.51.7.060.xx10 or 34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.01.0.125
(220...240)V AC/DC		34.51.7.060.xx10 or 34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.01.0.240
(110...125)V AC/DC*		34.51.7.060.xx10 or 34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.01.3.125*
(220...240)V AC*		34.51.7.060.xx10 or 34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.01.3.240*
(220...240)V AC		34.51.7.060.xx10 or 34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.01.8.240
6 V DC		34.51.7.005.xx10 or 34.81.7.005.xxxx	93.01.7.024
12 V DC		34.51.7.012.xx10	93.01.7.024
24 V DC		34.51.7.024.xx10 or 34.81.7.024.xxxx	93.01.7.024
48 V DC		34.51.7.048.xx10	93.01.7.060
60 V DC		34.51.7.060.xx10 or 34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.01.7.060
Accessories			
20-way jumper link		093.20 (see specification next page)	
Plastic separator		093.01 (see specification next page)	
Sheet of marker tags		093.64 (see specification next page)	
Technical data			
Rated values		6A - 250 V	
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts	
Protection category		IP 20	
Ambient temperature		(–40...+70)°C ($U_N \leq$ 60 V), (–40...+55)°C ($U_N >$ 60 V)	
Screw torque	Nm	0.5	
Wire strip length	mm	10	
Max. wire size for 93.01 socket		solid wire	stranded wire
	mm²	1x2.5 / 2x1.5	1x2.5 / 2x1.5
	AWG	1x14 / 2x16	1x14 / 2x16

* Leakage current suppression.

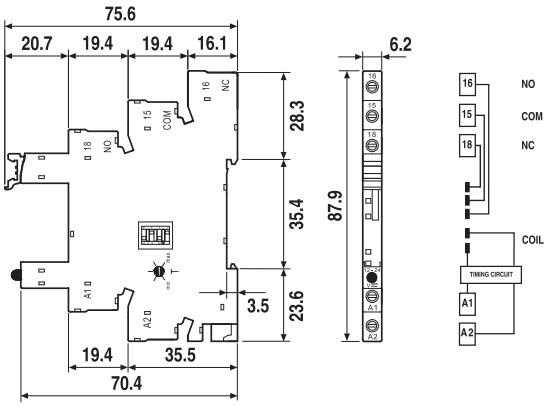


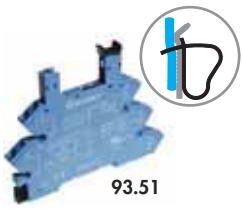


93.21

Approvals (according to type):

Slim timed socket for 34 series (refer to 38 series data sheet for technical data)			
Output	**Supply voltage**	**Type of relay**	**Type of socket**
1 pole 6A, electromechanical relay	12 V AC/DC	34.51.7.012.0010	93.21.0.024
1 pole 6A, electromechanical relay	24 V AC/DC	34.51.7.024.0010	93.21.0.024
1 output 2A 24 V DC, solid state relay	24 V AC/DC	34.81.7.024.9024	93.21.0.024
1 output 2A 240 V AC, solid state relay	24 V AC/DC	34.81.7.024.8240	93.21.0.024

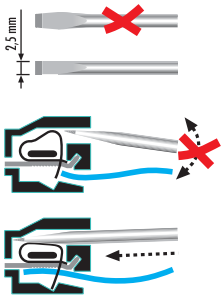




93.51

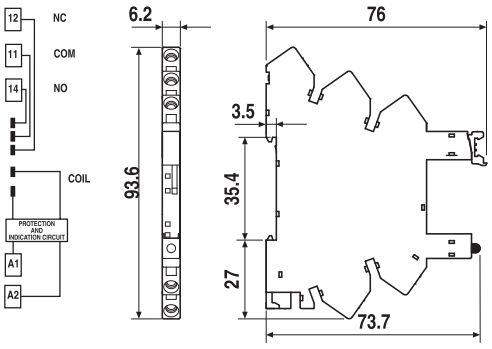
Approvals (according to type):

Certain relay/socket combinations



Screwless terminal socket 35 mm (EN 60715) mounting			
Supply voltage		**Relay type**	**Socket type**
12 V AC/DC		34.51.7.012.xx10	93.51.0.024
24 V AC/DC		34.51.7.024.xx10	93.51.0.024
(110...125)V AC/DC		34.51.7.060.xx10 or 34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.51.0.125
(220...240)V AC/DC		34.51.7.060.xx10 or 34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.51.0.240
(110...125)V AC/DC*		34.51.7.060.xx10 or 34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.51.3.125*
(220...240)V AC*		34.51.7.060.xx10 or 34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.51.3.240*
(220...240)V AC		34.51.7.060.xx10 or 34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.51.8.240
12 V DC		34.51.7.012.xx10	93.51.7.024
24 V DC		34.51.7.024.xx10 or 34.81.7.024.xxxx	93.51.7.024
60 V DC		34.51.7.060.xx10 or 34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.51.7.060
Accessories			
20-way jumper link		093.20 (see table below)	
Plastic separator		093.01 (see table below)	
Sheet of marker tags		093.64 (see table below)	
Technical data			
Rated values		6A - 250 V	
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts	
Protection category		IP 20	
Ambient temperature		(–40...+70)°C ($U_N \leq$ 60 V), (–40...+55)°C ($U_N >$ 60 V)	
Wire strip length	mm	10	
Max. wire size for 93.51 socket		solid wire	stranded wire
	mm²	1x2.5	1x2.5
	AWG	1x14	1x14

* Leakage current suppression.

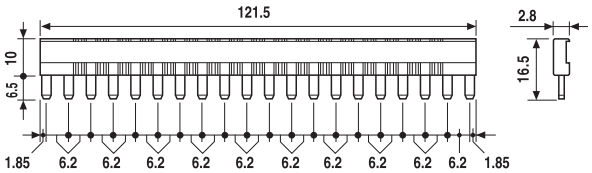


Accessories

093.20

Approvals (according to type):

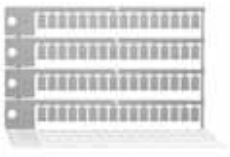
20-way jumper link for 93.01 and 93.51 sockets	093.20 (blue)	093.20.0 (black)
Rated values	36 A - 250 V	



093.01

Plastic separator for 93.01 and 93.51 sockets	093.01

Thickness 2 mm, required at the start and the end of a group of interfaces.
Can be used for visual separation of groups. Must be used for:
- protective separation of different voltages of neighbouring PLC interfaces according to VDE 0106-101
- protection of cut jumper links



093.64

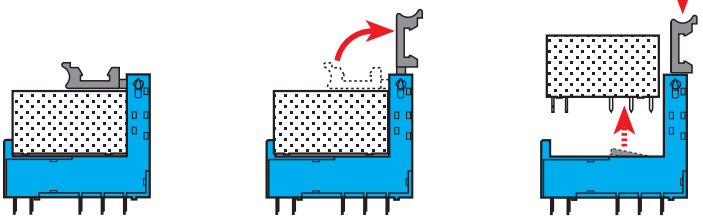
Sheet of marker tags, plastic, 64 tags, 6x10 mm for 93.01 and 93.51 sockets	093.64

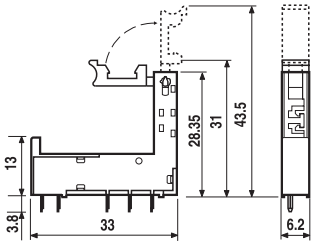
93.11

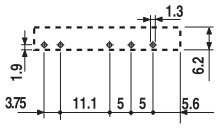
Approvals (according to type):

PCB socket with retaining and release clip		**93.11 (blue)**
For relay type		34.51, 34.81
Technical data		
Rated values		6 A - 250 V
Dielectric strength		≥ 6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts
Protection category		IP 20
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70

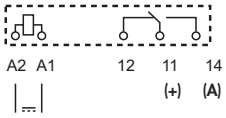
Retaining and release clip use:







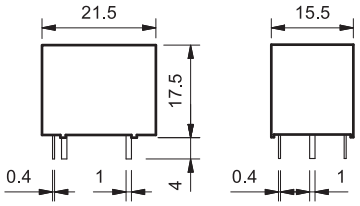
Copper side view

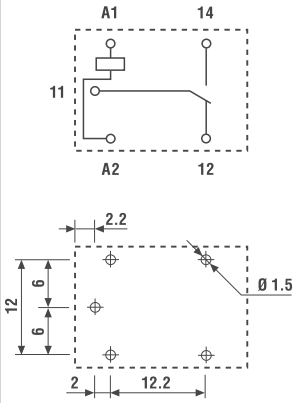
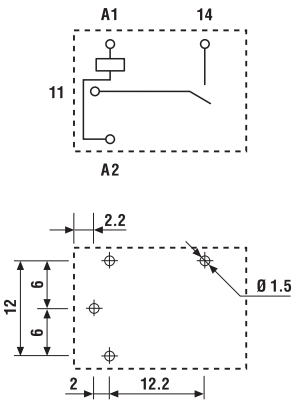


Features

Printed circuit mount 10 A relay

- 1 Pole changeover contacts or 1 Pole normally open contact
- Miniature - "Sugar cube" package
- DC coil - 360 mW
- Wash tight: RT III
- Cadmium Free contact material option

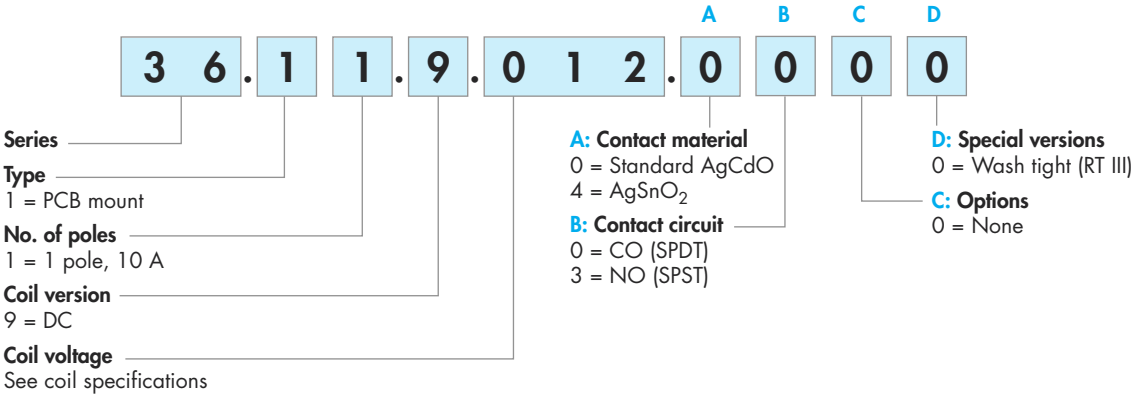


	36.11	36.11-0300
		
	• 1 CO (SPDT), 10 A • Sugar cube size • PCB mount	• 1 NO (SPST-NO), 10 A • Sugar cube size • PCB mount
	 Copper side view	 Copper side view

Contact specification				
Contact configuration			1 CO (SPDT)	1 NO (SPST-NO)
Rated current/Maximum peak current		A	10/15	10/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage		V AC	250/250	250/250
Rated load AC1		VA	2,500	2,500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)		VA	500	500
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)		kW	0.37	0.37
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V		A	10/0.3/0.12	10/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load		mW (V/mA)	500 (5/100)	500 (5/100)
Standard contact material			AgCdO	AgCdO
Coil specification				
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)		–	–
	V DC		3 - 5 - 6 - 9 - 12 - 24 - 48	3 - 5 - 6 - 9 - 12 - 24 - 48
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W		–/0.36	–/0.36
Operating range	AC		–	–
	DC		(0.75...1.5)U_N	(0.75...1.5)U_N
Holding voltage	AC/DC		–/0.4 U_N	–/0.4 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC		–/0.1 U_N	–/0.1 U_N
Technical data				
Mechanical life AC/DC		cycles	–/10 · 10^6	–/10 · 10^6
Electrical life at rated load AC1		cycles	100 · 10^3	100 · 10^3
Operate/release time		ms	7/3	7/2
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)		kV	4	4
Dielectric strength between open contacts		V AC	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range		°C	–40...+85	–40...+85
Environmental protection			RT III	RT III
Approvals (according to type)				

Ordering information

Example: 36 series miniature PCB relay, 1 CO (SPDT) - 10 A contacts, 12 V DC coil.



Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.
Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold.**

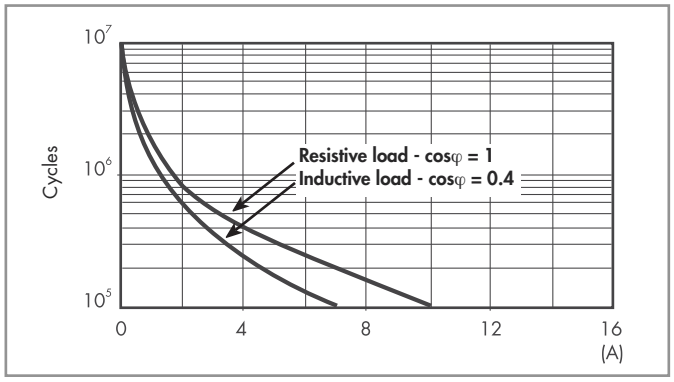
Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
36.11	DC	**0** - 4	**0** - 3	**0**	**0**

Technical data

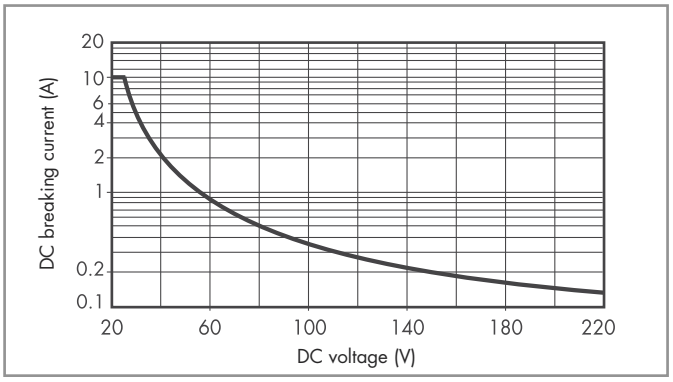
Insulation according to EN 61810-1				
Nominal voltage of supply system		V AC	230/400	
Rated insulation voltage		V AC	250	
Pollution degree			2	
Insulation between coil and contact set				
Type of insulation			Basic	
Overvoltage category			II	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	2.5	
Dielectric strength		V AC	2,500	
Insulation between open contacts				
Type of disconnection			Micro-disconnection	
Dielectric strength		V AC/kV (1.2/50 µs)	1,000/1.5	
Other data				
Bounce time: NO/NC		ms	1/6 (changeover)	1/— (normally open)
Vibration resistance (5...55)Hz: NO/NC		g	15/15 (changeover)	15/— (normally open)
Shock resistance		g	16	
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	0.4	
	with rated current	W	1.4	
Recommended distance between relays mounted on PCB		mm	≥ 5	

Contact specification

F 36 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current



H 36 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity



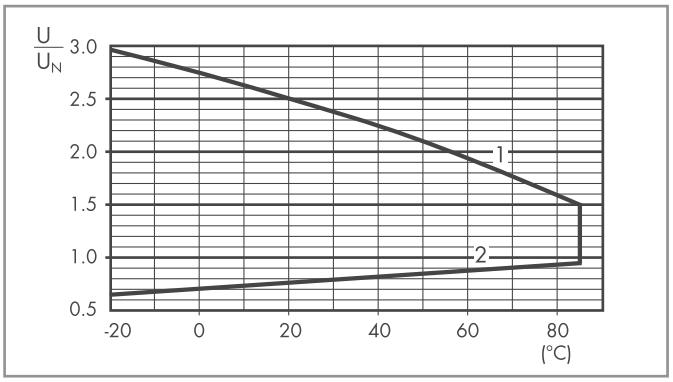
- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ $100 \cdot 10^3$ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load. Note: the release time for the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

DC coil data

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
3	**9**.003	2.2	4.5	25	120
5	**9**.005	3.7	7.5	70	72
6	**9**.006	4.5	9	100	60
9	**9**.009	6.7	13.5	225	40
12	**9**.012	9	18	400	30
24	**9**.024	18	36	1,600	15
48	**9**.048	36	72	6,400	7.5

R 36 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature



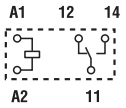
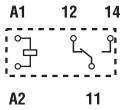
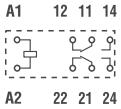
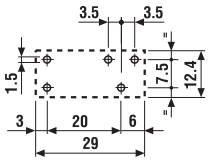
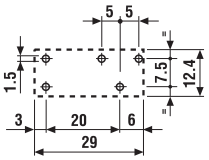
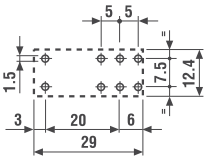
1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

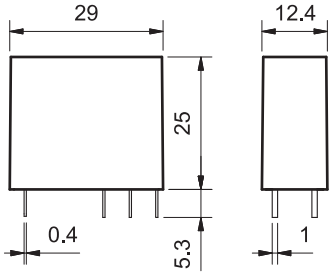
Features

1 & 2 Pole relay range
40.31 - 1 Pole 10 A (3.5 mm pin pitch)
40.51 - 1 Pole 10 A (5 mm pin pitch)
40.52 - 2 Pole 8 A (5 mm pin pitch)

PCB mount
- direct or via PCB socket
35 mm rail mount
- via screw and screwless sockets

- DC coils (standard or sensitive) & AC coils
- Cadmium Free contact material
- 8 mm, 6 kV (1.2/50 µs) isolation, coil-contacts
- UL Listing (certain relay/socket combinations)
- Flux proof: RT II standard, (RT III option)
- 95 series sockets
- Coil EMC suppression
- Timer accessories 86 series

40.31	40.51	40.52
		
• 3.5 mm contact pin pitch • 1 Pole 10 A • PCB or 95 series sockets	• 5 mm contact pin pitch • 1 Pole 10 A • PCB or 95 series sockets	• 5 mm contact pin pitch • 2 Pole 8 A • PCB or 95 series sockets
		
		
Copper side view	Copper side view	Copper side view



For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings
See "General technical information" page V

Contact specification				
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)	2 CO (DPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/20	10/20	8/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	2,500	2,500	2,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500	500	400
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.37	0.37	0.3
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	10/0.3/0.12	10/0.3/0.12	8/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgNi	AgNi	AgNi
Coil specification				
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 120 - 230 - 240		
	V DC	5 - 6 - 7 - 9 - 12 - 14 - 18 - 21 - 24 - 28 - 36 - 48 - 60 - 90 - 110 - 125		
Rated power AC/DC/sens. DC	VA (50 Hz)/W/W	1.2/0.65/0.5	1.2/0.65/0.5	1.2/0.65/0.5
Operating range	AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
	DC/sens. DC	$(0.73...1.5)U_N/(0.73...1.75)U_N$	$(0.73...1.5)U_N/(0.73...1.75)U_N$	$(0.73...1.5)U_N/(0.73...1.75)U_N$
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U_N /0.4 U_N	0.8 U_N /0.4 U_N	0.8 U_N /0.4 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U_N /0.1 U_N	0.2 U_N /0.1 U_N	0.2 U_N /0.1 U_N
Technical data				
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$10 \cdot 10^6/20 \cdot 10^6$	$10 \cdot 10^6/20 \cdot 10^6$	$10 \cdot 10^6/20 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$200 \cdot 10^3$	$200 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time	ms	7/3 - (12/4 sensitive)	7/3 - (12/4 sensitive)	7/3 - (12/4 sensitive)
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6 (8 mm)	6 (8 mm)	6 (8 mm)
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+85	–40...+85	–40...+85
Environmental protection		RT II**	RT II**	RT II**
Approvals (according to type)				

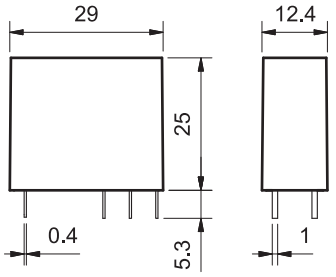
** See general technical information "Guidelines for automatic flow solder processes" page II .

Features

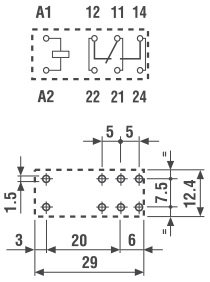
40.61 - 1 Pole 16 A (5 mm pin pitch)
40.xx.6 - Bistable versions of the 40.31, 40.51, 40.52 & 40.61 relays

PCB mount
- direct or via PCB socket
35 mm rail mount
- via screw and screwless sockets

- DC coils & AC coils
- Cadmium Free option available
- 8 mm, 6 kV (1.2/50 µs) isolation, coil-contacts
- UL Listing (certain 40.61 relay/socket combinations)
- Flux proof: RT II standard, (RT III option)
- 95 series sockets
- Coil EMC suppression
- Timer accessories 86 series



For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings See "General technical information" page V

	40.61	40.xx.6
		
	• 5 mm contact pin pitch • 1 Pole 16 A • PCB or 95 series sockets	• Bistable (single coil) versions of 40.31/51/52/61 • PCB or 95 series sockets
	 Copper side view	Bistable version (1 coil) types: 40.31.6... 40.51.6... 40.52.6... 40.61.6... For wiring diagrams see page 8
Contact specification		
Contact configuration	1 CO (SPDT)	
Rated current/Maximum peak current A	16/30*	
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage V AC	250/400	See relays
Rated load AC1 VA	4,000	40.31
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC) VA	750	40.51
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC) kW	0.55	40.52
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V A	16/0.3/0.12	40.61
Minimum switching load mW (V/mA)	500 (10/5)	
Standard contact material	AgCdO	
Coil specification		
Nominal voltage (U_N) V AC (50/60 Hz)	6-12-24-48-60-110-120-230-240	5 - 6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 110
V DC	***See table	5 - 6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 110
Rated power AC/DC/sens. DC VA (50 Hz)/W/W	1.2/0.65/0.5	1.0/1.0/—
Operating range AC	(0.8...1.1)U_N	(0.8...1.1)U_N
DC/sens. DC	(0.73...1.5)U_N/(0.8...1.5)U_N	(0.8...1.1)U_N/—
Holding voltage AC/DC	0.8 U_N /0.4 U_N	—
Must drop-out voltage AC/DC	0.2 U_N /0.1 U_N	—
Technical data		
Mechanical life AC/DC cycles	10 · 10^6/20 · 10^6	See relays
Electrical life at rated load AC1 cycles	100 · 10^3	40.31
Operate/release time ms	7/3 - (12/4 sensitive)	40.51
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs) kV	6 (8 mm)	40.52
Dielectric strength between open contacts V AC	1,000	40.61
Ambient temperature range °C	–40...+85	Min. impulse duration
Environmental protection	RT II**	≥ 20 ms
Approvals (according to type)		

* With the $AgSnO_2$ material the maximum peak current is 120 A - 5 ms on normally open contact.

*** Nominal voltage (U_N): 5 - 6 - 7 - 9 - 12 - 14 - 18 - 21 - 24 - 28 - 36 - 48 - 60 - 90 - 110 - 125 V DC

** See general technical information "Guidelines for automatic flow solder processes" page II.

Features

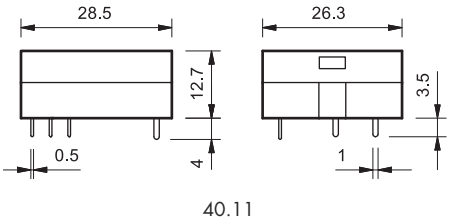
1 Pole relay range

40.11	**- 1 Pole 10 A (Flat pack)**
40.11-2016	**- 1 Pole 16 A (Flat pack)**
40.41	**- 1 Pole 10 A (Vertical)**

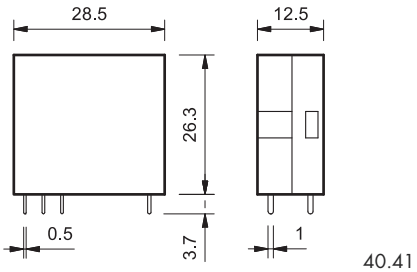
PCB mount

- direct or via PCB socket (40.41 version)

- DC coils
- Cadmium Free option available
- 8 mm, 6 kV (1.2/50 µs) isolation, coil-contacts
- 40.41 - NO version available



40.11

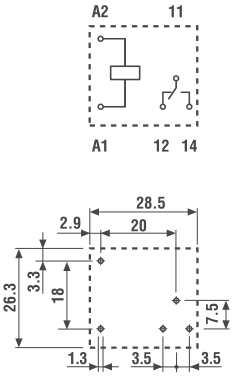


40.41

For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings
See "General technical information" page V

40.11

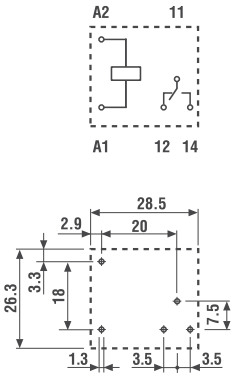
- 1 Pole 10 A
- Flat pack
- PCB mount



Copper side view

40.11-2016

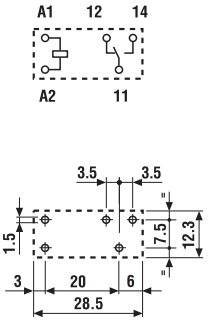
- 1 Pole 16 A
- Flat pack
- PCB mount



Copper side view

40.41

- 1 Pole 10 A
- Vertical
- PCB or 95 series socket



Copper side view

Contact specification				
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/20	16/30	10/20
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	2,500	4,000	2,500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500	750	500
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.37	0.55	0.37
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	10/0.3/0.12	16/0.3/0.12	10/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	500 (10/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgCdO	AgCdO	AgCdO
Coil specification				
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	–	–	–
	V DC	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60	6 - 12 - 24 - 48	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60
Rated power AC/DC/sens. DC	VA (50 Hz)/W/W	–/–/0.5	–/–/0.5	–/–/0.5
Operating range	AC	–	–	–
	DC/sens. DC	–/(0.73...1.75)U_N	–/(0.73...1.5)U_N	–/(0.73...1.75)U_N
Holding voltage	AC/DC	–/0.4 U_N	–/0.4 U_N	–/0.4 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	–/0.1 U_N	–/0.1 U_N	–/0.1 U_N
Technical data				
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	–/20 · 10^6	–/20 · 10^6	–/20 · 10^6
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	200 · 10^3	50 · 10^3	200 · 10^3
Operate/release time	ms	12/4	12/4	12/4
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6 (8 mm)	6 (8 mm)	6 (8 mm)
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+70	–40...+70	–40...+70
Environmental protection		RT I	RT I	RT I
Approvals (according to type)				

Ordering information

Example: 40 series PCB relay, 2 CO (DPDT), 230 V AC coil.

								A	B	C	D		
4	0	.	5	2	.	8	.	2	3	0	.	0	0	0	0

Series

Type
1 = PCB - 3.5 mm pinning, flat
3 = PCB - 3.5 mm pinning
4 = PCB - 3.5 mm pinning
5 = PCB - 5 mm pinning
6 = PCB - 5 mm pinning

No. of poles
1 = 1 pole
for: 40.11, 10 A/16 A
40.31, 10 A
40.41, 10 A
40.51, 10 A
40.61, 16 A
2 = 2 pole
for: 40.52, 8 A

Coil version
6 = AC/DC bistable
7 = Sensitive DC
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)
9 = DC

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

A: Contact material
0 = Standard AgNi
for 40.31/51/52, AgCdO for 40.61
2 = AgCdO (standard for 40.11/41)
4 = $AgSnO_2$
5 = AgNi + Au (5 µm)

B: Contact circuit
0 = CO (nPDT)
3 = NO (nPST)

C: Options
0 = None
16 = With rated current 16 A (for 40.11)

D: Special versions
0 = Standard
1 = Wash tight (RT III)
3 = High temperature (+ 125 °C) wash tight

Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.
Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold.**

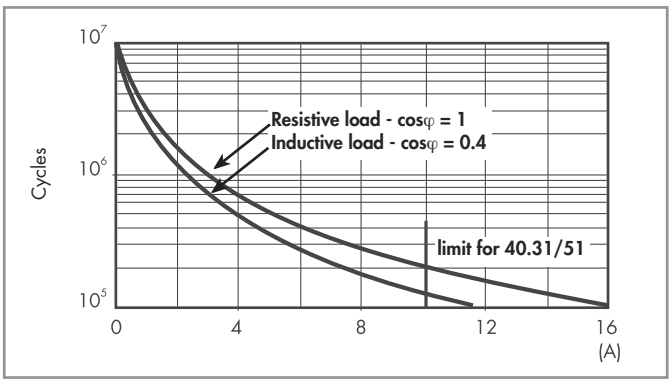
Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
40.11	sensitive DC	**2** - 4	**0**	**0**	**0**
40.11	sensitive DC	**2** - 4	0	16	/
40.41	sensitive DC	0 - **2**	**0** - 3	**0**	**0**
40.31/51	AC-sens. DC	**0** - 2 - 5	**0** - 3	**0**	**0** - 1
40.31/51	DC	**0** - 2 - 5	**0** - 3	**0**	**0** - 1 - 3
40.52	AC-sens. DC	**0** - 2 - 5	**0** - 3	**0**	**0** - 1
40.52	DC	**0** - 2 - 5	**0** - 3	**0**	**0** - 1 - 3
40.61	AC-sens. DC	**0** - 4	**0** - 3	**0**	**0** - 1
40.61	DC	**0** - 4	**0** - 3	**0**	**0** - 1 - 3
40.31/51/52/61	bistable	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Technical data

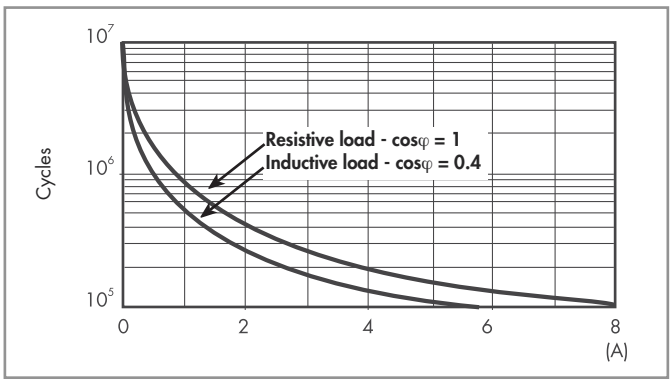
Insulation according to EN 61810-1						
			1 pole		2 pole	
Nominal voltage of supply system		V AC	230/400		230/400	
Rated insulation voltage		V AC	250	400	250	400
Pollution degree			3	2	3	2
Insulation between coil and contact set						
Type of insulation			Reinforced (8 mm)		Reinforced (8 mm)	
Overvoltage category			III		III	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	6		6	
Dielectric strength		V AC	4,000		4,000	
Insulation between adjacent contacts						
Type of insulation			—		Basic	
Overvoltage category			—		II	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	—		2.5	
Dielectric strength		V AC	—		2,000	
Insulation between open contacts						
Type of disconnection			Micro-disconnection		Micro-disconnection	
Dielectric strength		V AC/kV (1.2/50 µs)	1,000/1.5		1,000/1.5	
Conducted disturbance immunity						
Burst (5...50)ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2			EN 61000-4-4		level 4 (4 kV)	
Surge (1.2/50 µs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)			EN 61000-4-5		level 3 (2 kV)	
Other data						
Bounce time: NO/NC		ms	2/5			
Vibration resistance (5...55)Hz: NO/NC		g	10/4 (1 changeover)		15/3 (2 changeover)	
Shock resistance		g	13			
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	0.6			
	with rated current	W	1.2 (40.11/31/41/51)		2 (40.61/52/40.11-2016)	
Recommended distance between relays	mounted on PCB	mm	≥ 5			

Contact specification

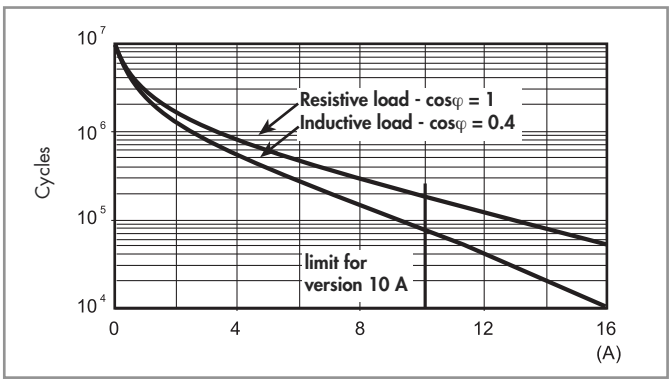
F 40 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
Types 40.31/51/61



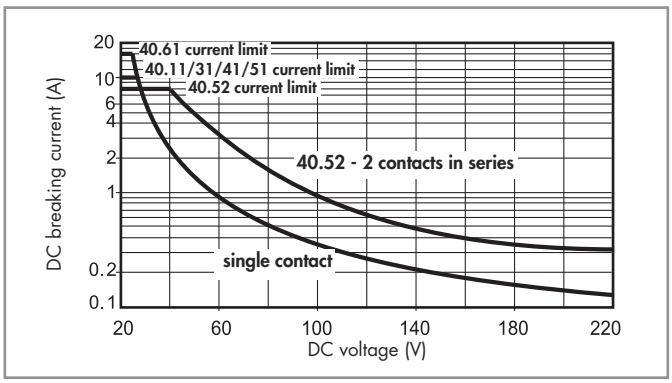
F 40 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
Type 40.52



F 40 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
Types 40.11/41



H 40 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity



- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ $100 \cdot 10^3$ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load.
  Note: the release time for the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

DC coil data - 0.65 W standard (types 40.31/51/52/61)

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
5	**9**.005	3.65	7.5	38	130
6	**9**.006	4.4	9	55	109
7	**9**.007	5.1	10.5	75	94
9	**9**.009	6.6	13.5	125	72
12	**9**.012	8.8	18	220	55
14	**9**.014	10.2	21	300	47
18	**9**.018	13.1	27	500	36
21	**9**.021	15.3	31.5	700	30
24	**9**.024	17.5	36	900	27
28	**9**.028	20.5	42	1,200	23
36	**9**.036	26.3	54	2,000	18
48	**9**.048	35	72	3,500	14
60	**9**.060	43.8	90	5,500	11
90	**9**.090	65.7	135	12,500	7.2
110	**9**.110	80.3	165	18,000	6.2
125	**9**.125	91.2	188	23,500	5.3

DC coil data - 0.5 W sensitive (types 40.31/51/52/61)

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}*	Operating range U_{max}**	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
5	**7**.005	3.7	8.8	50	100
6	**7**.006	4.4	10.5	75	80
7	**7**.007	5.1	12.2	100	70
9	**7**.009	6.6	15.8	160	56
12	**7**.012	8.8	21	300	40
14	**7**.014	10.2	24.5	400	35
18	**7**.018	13.2	31.5	650	27.7
21	**7**.021	15.4	36.9	900	23.4
24	**7**.024	17.5	42	1,200	20
28	**7**.028	20.5	49	1,600	17.5
36	**7**.036	26.3	63	2,600	13.8
48	**7**.048	35	84	4,800	10
60	**7**.060	43.8	105	7,200	8.4
90	**7**.090	65.7	157	16,200	5.6
110	**7**.110	80.3	192	23,500	4.7
125	**7**.125	91.2	219	32,000	3.9

*U_{min} = 0.8 U_N for 40.61 **U_{max} = 1.5 U_N for 40.61

DC coil data - 0.5 W sensitive (types 40.11/41)

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}*	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**7**.006	4.4	10.5	75	80
12	**7**.012	8.8	21	300	40
24	**7**.024	17.5	42	1,200	20
48	**7**.048	35	84	4,600	10.4
60	**7**.060	43.8	105	7,200	8.3

*U_{max} = 1.5 U_N for 40.11-2016

AC coil data (types 40.31/51/52/61)

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N (50Hz)
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**8**.006	4.8	6.6	21	168
12	**8**.012	9.6	13.2	80	90
24	**8**.024	19.2	26.4	320	45
48	**8**.048	38.4	52.8	1,350	21
60	**8**.060	48	66	2,100	16.8
110	**8**.110	88	121	6,900	9.4
120	**8**.120	96	132	9,000	8.4
230	**8**.230	184	253	28,000	5
240	**8**.240	192	264	31,500	4.1

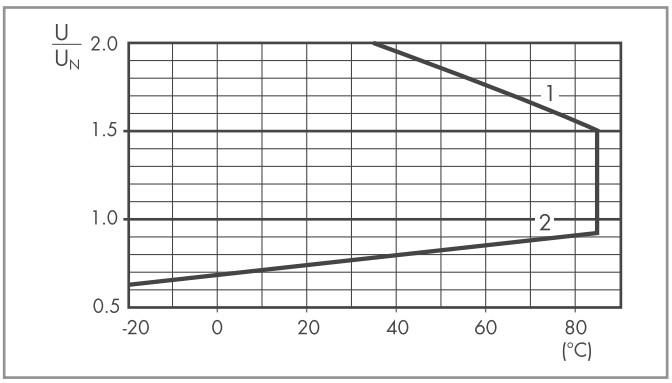
AC/DC coil data - bistable (types 40.31/51/52/61)

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N	DC: Release resistance** R_{DC}
V		V	V	Ω	mA	Ω
5	**6**.005	4	5.5	23	215	37
6	**6**.006	4.8	6.6	33	165	62
12	**6**.012	9.6	13.2	130	83	220
24	**6**.024	19.2	26.4	520	40	910
48	**6**.048	38.4	52.8	2,100	21	3,600
110	**6**.110	88	121	11,000	10	16,500

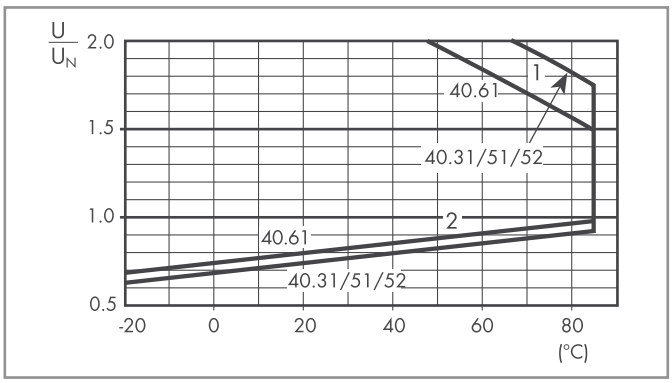
** R_{DC} = Resistance in DC, R_{AC} = 1.3 x R_{DC} 1W

Coil specifications

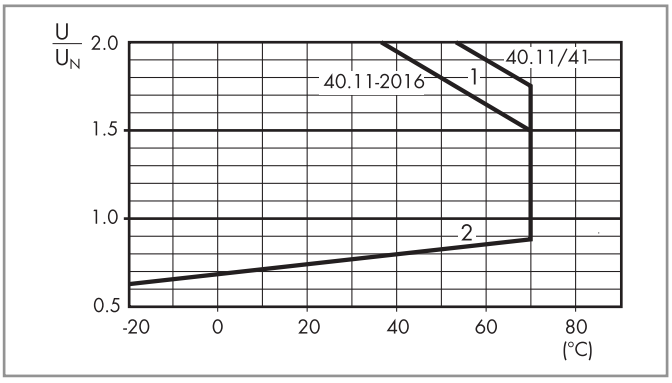
R 40 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature
Standard coil



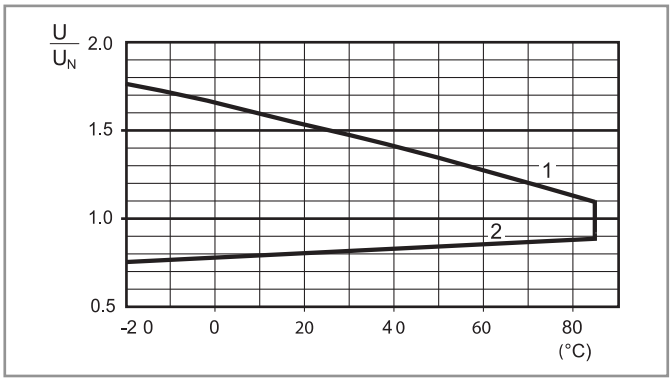
R 40 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature
Sensitive coil, types 40.31/51/52/61



R 40 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature
Sensitive coil, types 40.11/41



R 40 - AC coil operating range v ambient temperature

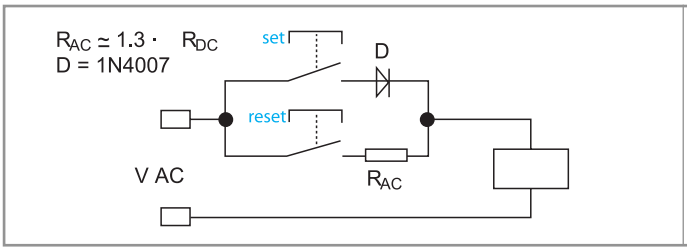


1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

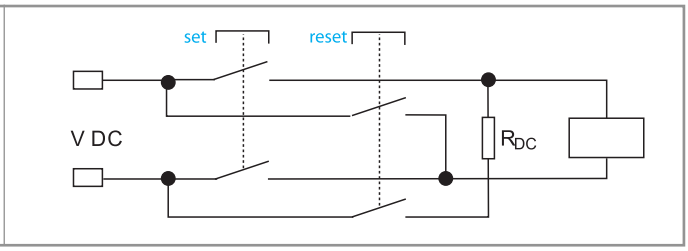
Wiring diagram for 40 series bistable coil version

AC Operation



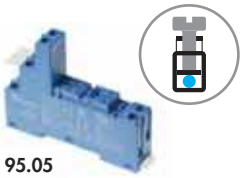
On momentary closure of the SET switch the relay is magnetised through the diode and the relay contacts transfer to the set position and remain in this position.
On momentary closure of the RESET switch the relay is demagnetised through limiting resistor (R_{AC}) and the contacts return to the reset position.

DC Operation



On momentary closure of the SET switch the relay is magnetised and the relay contacts transfer to the set position and remain in this position.
On momentary closure of the RESET switch the relay is demagnetised through limiting resistor (R_{DC}) and the contacts return to the reset position.

Notes: The minimum SET or RESET impulse time is 20 ms. The maximum time can be continuous. In practice, always ensure that the SET and RESET contacts cannot be operated simultaneously.



95.05

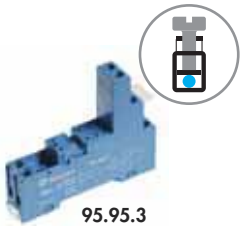
See page 10

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
99.02	95.03	40.31	**Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket**	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Coil indication and EMC suppression modules - Jumper link - Timer modules - Plastic retaining and release clip
	95.05	40.51 40.52 40.61	- Top terminals - Contacts - Bottom terminals - Coil		

95.85.3

See page 11

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
99.80	95.83.3	40.31	**Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket**	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Coil indication and EMC suppression modules - Jumper link - Plastic retaining and release clip
	95.85.3	40.51 40.52 40.61	95.83.3 wiring: - Top terminals - Contacts - Bottom terminals - Coil		



95.95.3

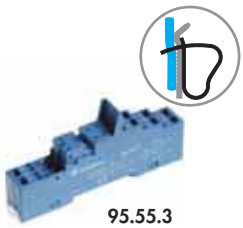
See page 12

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
99.80	95.93.3	40.31	**Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket**	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Coil indication and EMC suppression modules - Jumper link - Plastic retaining and release clip
	95.95.3	40.51 40.52 40.61	- Top terminals - Contacts - Bottom terminals - Coil		

95.55

See page 13

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
99.02	95.55	40.51 40.52 40.61	**Screwless terminal socket** - For fast cable connections - Top terminals - Contacts - Bottom terminals - Coil	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Coil indication and EMC suppression modules - Timer modules - Plastic retaining and release clip
					



95.55.3

See page 14

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
99.80	95.55.3	40.51 40.52 40.61	**Screwless terminal socket** For fast cable connections - Top terminals - Contacts - Bottom terminals - Coil	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Coil indication and EMC suppression modules - Plastic retaining and release clip
					

95.63

See page 15

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
99.01	95.63	40.31	**Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket** - Top terminals - Contacts - Bottom terminals - Coil	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Coil indication and EMC suppression modules - Metal retaining clip
					

95.65

See page 15

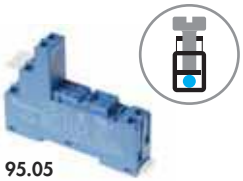
Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
—	95.65	40.51 40.52 40.61	**Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket** - Top terminals - Contacts - Bottom terminals - Coil	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Metal retaining clip

95.13.2

See page 16

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
—	95.13.2	40.31 40.41	**PCB socket**	PCB mounting	- Metal retaining clip - Plastic retaining clip
—	95.15.2	40.51 40.52 40.61			

95 Series - Sockets and accessories for 40 series relays

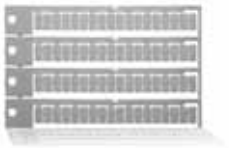


95.05

Approvals (according to type):

Certain relay/socket combinations

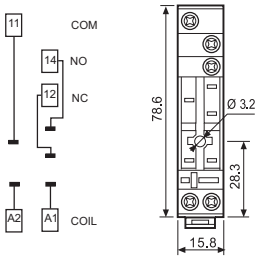
095.01



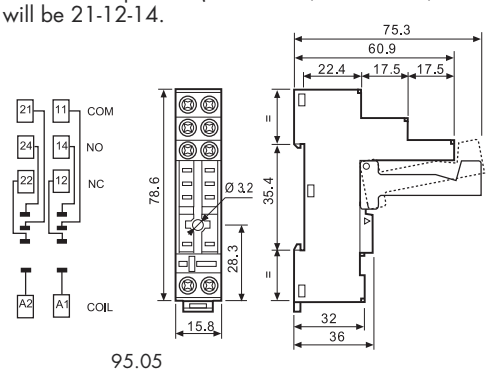
060.72

Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail mount		**95.03 (blue)**	**95.03.0 (black)**	**95.05 (blue)**	**95.05.0 (black)**
For relay type		40.31		40.51, 40.52, 40.61	
Accessories					
Metal retaining clip		095.71			
Plastic retaining and release clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SPA)		095.01	095.01.0	095.01	095.01.0
8-way jumper link		095.18	095.18.0	095.18	095.18.0
Identification tag		095.00.4			
Modules (see table below)		99.02			
Timer modules (see table below)		86.30			
Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 095.01 plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm		060.72			
Technical data					
Rated values		10 A - 250 V *			
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts			
Protection category		IP 20			
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70			
Screw torque	Nm	0.5			
Wire strip length	mm	8			
Max. wire size for 95.03 and 95.05 sockets		solid wire		stranded wire	
	mm^2	1x6 / 2x2.5		1x4 / 2x2.5	
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14		1x12 / 2x14	

* For currents >10 A, contact terminals must be connected in parallel (21 with 11, 24 with 14, 22 with 12). With the relay 40.51 the change-over contact will be 21-12-14.



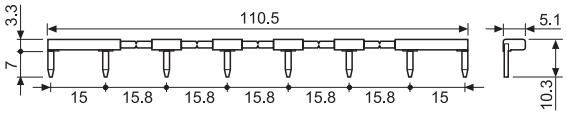
95.03



95.05

095.18

8-way jumper link for 95.03 and 95.05 sockets	095.18 (blue)	095.18.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	



86.30

86 series timer modules	
(12...24)V AC/DC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s...100h)	86.30.0.024.0000
(110...125)V AC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s...100h)	86.30.8.120.0000
(230...240)V AC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s...100h)	86.30.8.240.0000

Approvals (according to type):

99.02

Approvals (according to type):

DC Modules with non-standard polarity (+A2) on request.

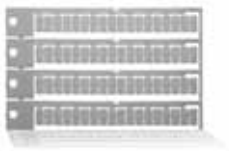
99.02 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for 95.03 and 95.05 sockets		
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.02.3.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.02.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.02.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.02.9.220.99
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.02.8.230.07

95 Series - Sockets and accessories for 40 series relays

95.85.3

Approvals (according to type):

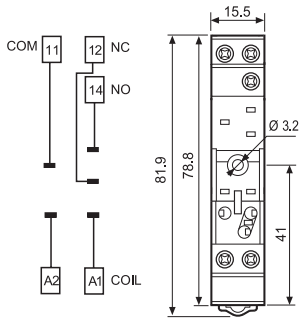
095.91.3



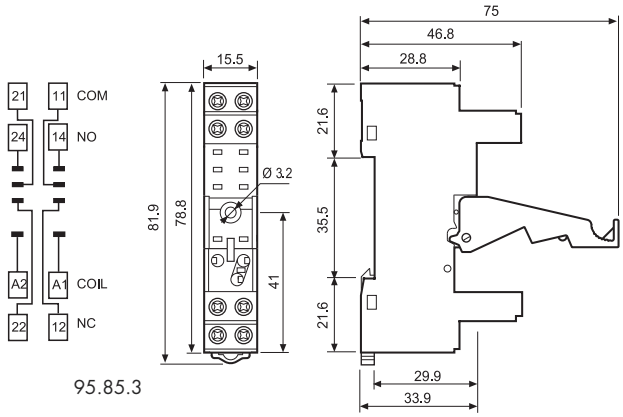
060.72

Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail mount		**95.83.3 (blue)**	**95.83.30 (black)**	**95.85.3 (blue)**	**95.85.30 (black)**
For relay type		40.31		40.51, 40.52, 40.61	
Accessories					
Metal retaining clip		095.71			
Plastic retaining and release clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SPA)		095.91.3	095.91.30	095.91.3	095.91.30
8-way jumper link		095.08	095.08.0	095.08	095.08.0
Identification tag		095.80.3			
Modules (see table below)		99.80			
Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 095.91.3 plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm		060.72			
Technical data					
Rated values		10 A - 250 V *			
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts (95.83.3 only)			
Protection category		IP 20			
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70			
Screw torque	Nm	0.5			
Wire strip length	mm	7			
Max. wire size for 95.83.3 and 95.85.3 sockets		solid wire		stranded wire	
	mm^2	1x6 / 2x2.5		1x4 / 2x2.5	
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14		1x12 / 2x14	

* For currents >10 A, contact terminals must be connected in parallel (21 with 11, 24 with 14, 22 with 12). With the relay 40.51 the change-over contact will be 21-12-14.



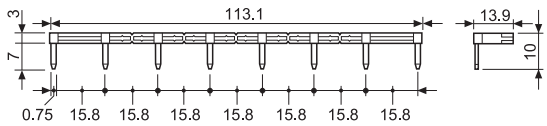
95.83.3



95.85.3

095.08

8-way jumper link for 95.83.3 and 95.85.3 sockets	095.08 (blue)	095.08.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	

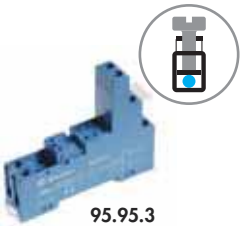


99.80

99.80 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for 95.83.3 and 95.85.3 sockets		
		Blue*
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.80.3.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.80.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.80.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.80.9.220.99
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.80.8.230.07

* Modules in Black housing are available on request.

Green LED is standard. Red LED available on request.



95.95.3

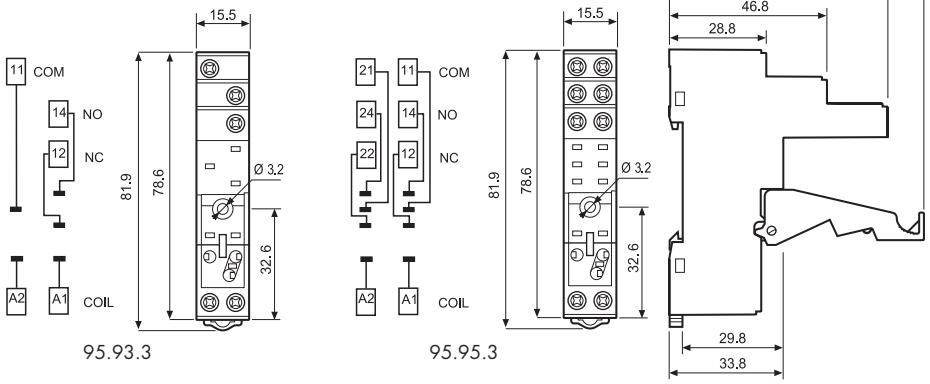
Approvals (according to type):

095.91.3

060.72

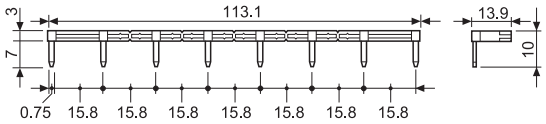
Screw (Box clamp) terminal socket panel or 35 mm rail mount		**95.93.3 (blue)**	**95.93.30 (black)**	**95.95.3 (blue)**	**95.95.30 (black)**
For relay type		40.31		40.51, 40.52, 40.61	
Accessories					
Metal retaining clip		095.71			
Plastic retaining and release clip		095.91.3	095.91.30	095.91.3	095.91.30
8-way jumper link		095.08	095.08.0	095.08	095.08.0
Identification tag		095.80.3			
Modules (see table below)		99.80			
Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 095.91.3 plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm		060.72			
Technical data					
Rated values		10 A - 250 V *			
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts			
Protection category		IP 20			
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70			
Screw torque	Nm	0.5			
Wire strip length	mm	8			
Max. wire size for 95.93.3 and 95.95.3 sockets		solid wire		stranded wire	
	mm^2	1x6 / 2x2.5		1x4 / 2x2.5	
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14		1x12 / 2x14	

* For currents >10 A, contact terminals must be connected in parallel (21 with 11, 24 with 14, 22 with 12). With the relay 40.51 the change-over contact will be 21-12-14.



095.08

8-way jumper link for 95.93.3 and 95.95.3 sockets	095.08 (blue)	095.08.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	



99.80

99.80 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for 95.93.3 and 95.95.3 sockets

		Blue*
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.80.3.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.80.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.80.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.80.9.220.99
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.80.8.230.07

* Modules in Black housing are available on request.

Green LED is standard. Red LED available on request.

95 Series - Sockets and accessories for 40 series relays

95.55

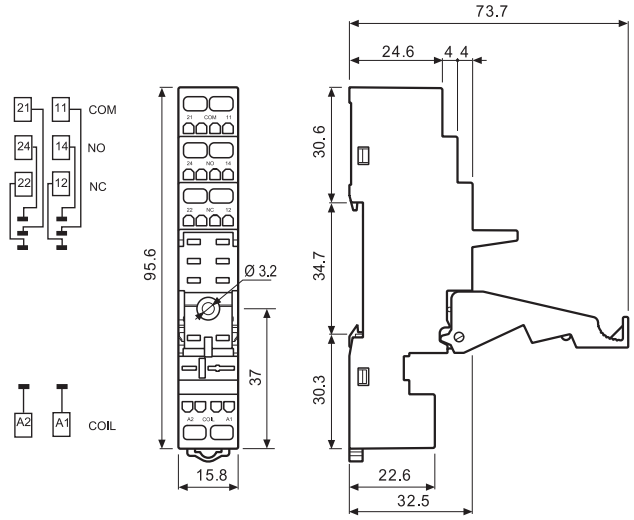
Approvals (according to type):

095.91.3

060.72

Screwless terminal socket panel or 35 mm rail mount		**95.55 (blue)**	**95.55.0 (black)**
For relay type		40.51, 40.52, 40.61	
Accessories			
Metal retaining clip		095.71	
Plastic retaining and release clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SPA)		095.91.3	
Modules (see table below)		99.02	
Timer modules (see table below)		86.30	
Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 095.91.3 plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm		060.72	
Technical data			
Rated values		10 A - 250 V *	
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts	
Protection category		IP 20	
Ambient temperature	°C	–25...+70	
Wire strip length	mm	8	
Max. wire size for 95.55 socket		solid wire	stranded wire
	mm^2	2x(0.2...1.5)	2x(0.2...1.5)
	AWG	2x(24...18)	2x(24...18)

* For currents >10 A, contact terminals must be connected in parallel (21 with 11, 24 with 14, 22 with 12). With the relay 40.51 the change-over contact will be 21-12-14.



86.30

86 series timer modules	
(12...24)V AC/DC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s...100h)	86.30.0.024.0000
(110...125)V AC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s...100h)	86.30.8.120.0000
(230...240)V AC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s...100h)	86.30.8.240.0000

Approvals (according to type):

99.02

Approvals (according to type):

DC Modules with non-standard polarity (+A2) on request.

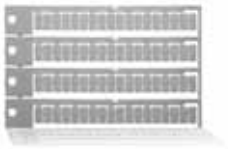
99.02 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for 95.55 socket		
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.02.3.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.02.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.02.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.02.9.220.99
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.02.8.230.07

95 Series - Sockets and accessories for 40 series relays

95.55.3

Approvals (according to type):

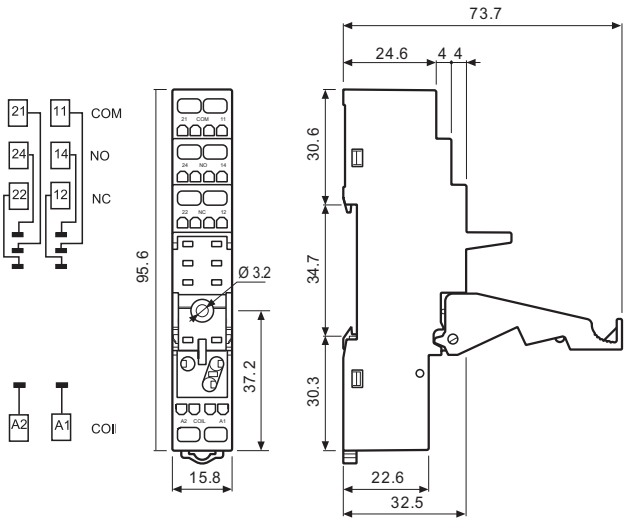
095.91.3



060.72

Screwless terminal socket panel or 35 mm rail mount		**95.55.3 (blue)**	**95.55.30 (black)**
For relay type		40.51, 40.52, 40.61	
Accessories			
Metal retaining clip		095.71	
Plastic retaining and release clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SPA)		095.91.3	
Modules (see table below)		99.80	
Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 095.91.3 plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm		060.72	
Technical data			
Rated values		10 A - 250 V *	
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts	
Protection category		IP 20	
Ambient temperature	°C	–25...+70	
Wire strip length	mm	8	
Max. wire size for 95.55.3 socket		solid wire	stranded wire
	mm^2	2x(0.2...1.5)	2x(0.2...1.5)
	AWG	2x(24...18)	2x(24...18)

* For currents >10 A, contact terminals must be connected in parallel (21 with 11, 24 with 14, 22 with 12). With the relay 40.51 the change-over contact will be 21-12-14.

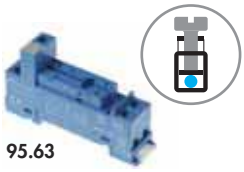


99.80

99.80 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for 95.55.3 socket		**Blue***
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.80.3.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.80.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.80.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.80.9.220.99
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.80.8.230.07

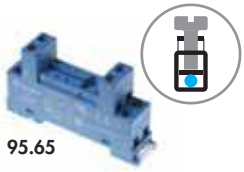
* Modules in Black housing are available on request.

Green LED is standard. Red LED available on request.



95.63

Approvals (according to type):

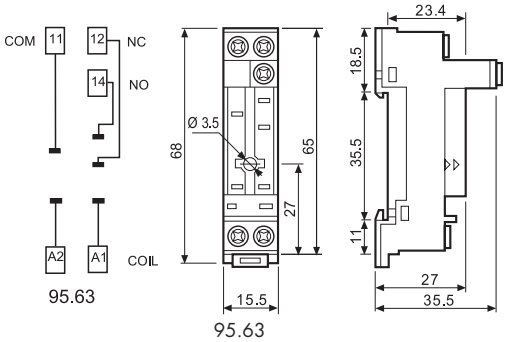


95.65

Approvals (according to type):

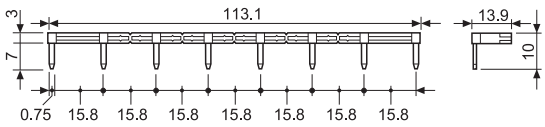
Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail mount		**95.63 (blue)**	**95.65 (blue)**
For relay type		40.31	40.51, 40.52, 40.61
Accessories			
Metal retaining clip		095.71	
8-way jumper link		095.08	095.08
Modules (see table below)		99.01	—
Technical data			
Rated values		10 A - 250 V *	
Dielectric strength (between coil and contacts)		6 kV (1.2/50 µs)	2 kV AC
Protection category		IP 20	
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70	
Screw torque	Nm	0.5	
Wire strip length	mm	7	
Max. wire size for 95.63 and 95.65 sockets		solid wire	stranded wire
	mm^2	1x6 / 2x2.5	1x4 / 2x2.5
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14	1x12 / 2x14

* For currents >10 A, contact terminals must be connected in parallel (21 with 11, 24 with 14, 22 with 12). With the relay 40.51 the change-over contact will be 21-12-14.



095.08

8-way jumper link for 95.63 and 95.65 sockets	095.08 (blue)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V



99.01

99.01 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for type 95.63 socket

		Blue*
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.01.3.000.00
Diode (+A2, non-standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.01.2.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.01.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.01.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.01.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.01.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.01.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.01.9.220.99
LED + Diode (+A2, non-standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.01.9.024.79
LED + Diode (+A2, non-standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.01.9.060.79
LED + Diode (+A2, non-standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.01.9.220.79
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.01.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.01.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.01.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.01.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.01.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.01.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.01.8.230.07

* Modules in Black housing are available on request.

Green LED is standard. Red LED available on request.

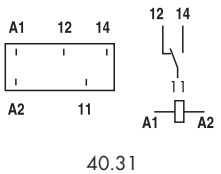
95.13.2

95.15.2

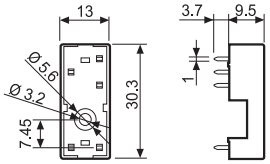
Approvals (according to type):

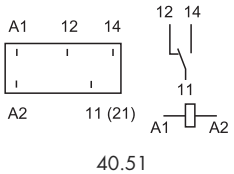
PCB socket	95.13.2 (blue)	95.13.20 (black)	95.15.2 (blue)	95.15.20 (black)
For relay type	40.31, 40.41		40.51, 40.52, 40.61	
Accessories				
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SMA)	095.51			
Plastic retaining clip	095.52			
Technical data				
Rated values	10 A - 250 V *			
Dielectric strength	6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts			
Protection category	IP 20			
Ambient temperature °C	–40...+70			

* For currents >10 A, contact terminals must be connected in parallel (21 with 11, 24 with 14, 22 with 12).
With the relay 40.51 the change-over contact will be 21-12-14.

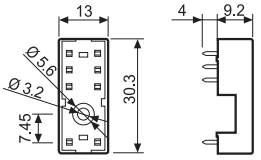


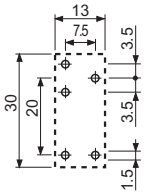
40.31





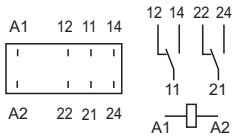
40.51



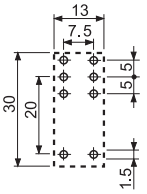


95.13.2

Copper side view

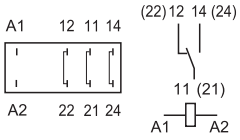


40.52



95.15.2

Copper side view



40.61

Packaging codes

How to code and identify retaining clip and packaging options for sockets.

Example:

9 5	.	0 5	S P	A

A Standard packaging

SM Metal retaining clip
SP Plastic retaining clip

9 5	.	0 5		

Without retaining clip

Features

1 & 2 Pole - Low profile (15.7 mm height)
41.31 - 1 Pole 12 A (3.5 mm pin pitch)
41.52 - 2 Pole 8 A (5 mm pin pitch)
41.61 - 1 Pole 16 A (5 mm pin pitch)

PCB mount
- direct or via PCB socket
35 mm rail mount
- via screw and screwless sockets

- DC coils - 400 mW
- 8 mm, 6 kV (1.2/50 µs) isolation, coil-contacts
- Cadmium Free contact materials
- Flux proof: RT II standard, (RT III option)

NEW 41.31

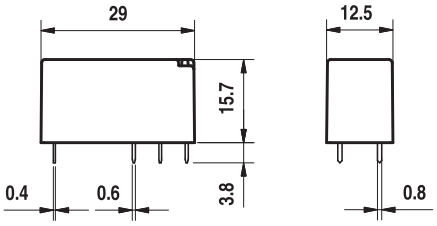
- 3.5 mm contact pin pitch
- 1 Pole 12 A
- PCB direct or via socket

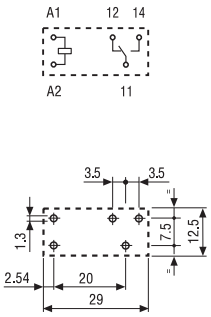
NEW 41.52

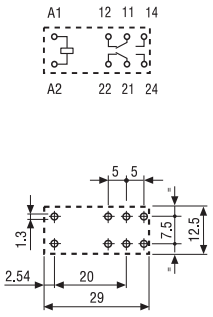
- 5 mm contact pin pitch
- 2 Pole 8 A
- PCB direct or via socket

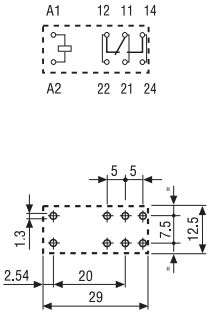
NEW 41.61

- 5 mm contact pin pitch
- 1 Pole 16 A
- PCB direct or via socket









For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings
See "General technical information" page V

Copper side view

Copper side view

Copper side view

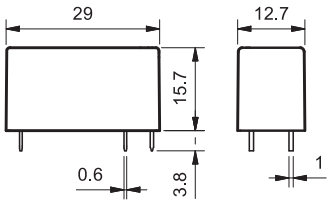
Contact specification				
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	2 CO (DPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	12/25	8/15	16/30
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	3,000	2,000	4,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	600	400	750
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.5	0.3	0.5
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	12/0.3/0.12	8/0.3/0.12	16/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgNi	AgNi	AgNi
Coil specification				
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	–	–	–
	V DC	12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110	12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110	12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	–/0.4	–/0.4	–/0.4
Operating range	AC	–	–	–
	DC	$(0.7...1.5)U_N$	$(0.7...1.5)U_N$	$(0.7...1.5)U_N$
Holding voltage	AC/DC	$-/0.4U_N$	$-/0.4\ U_N$	$-/0.4\ U_N$
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	$-/0.1U_N$	$-/0.1\ U_N$	$-/0.1\ U_N$
Technical data				
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$-/30{\cdot}10^6$	$-/30{\cdot}10^6$	$-/30{\cdot}10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$150 \cdot 10^3$	$80 \cdot 10^3$	$70 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time	ms	5/4	5/4	5/4
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6 (8 mm)	6 (8 mm)	6 (8 mm)
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+85	–40...+85	–40...+85
Environmental protection		RT II	RT II	RT II
Approvals (according to type)				

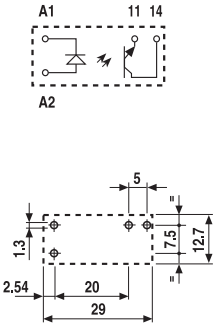
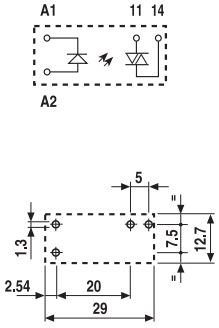
Features

Solid State Relays

Printed circuit mount:
- direct or via PCB socket
35 mm rail mount:
- via screw or screwless sockets

- Single circuit output switching options
  - 5 A 24 V DC
  - 3 A 240 V AC
- Silent, high speed switching with long electrical life
- Low profile (15.7 mm)
- Wash tight: RT III
- 2,500 V insulation, input-output



	41.81 - 9024	41.81 - 8240
		
	• 5 A, 24 V DC output switching • PCB or 93 Series sockets	• 3 A, 240 V AC output switching • Zero crossing switching • PCB or 93 Series sockets
	 Copper side view	 Copper side view
Output circuit		
Contact configuration	1 NO (SPST-NO)	1 NO (SPST-NO)
Rated current/Maximum peak current (100 µs) A	5/40	3/40
Rated voltage/Maximum blocking voltage V	(24/35)DC	(240/275)AC
Switching voltage range V	(1.5...35)DC	(12...275)AC
Minimum switching current mA	1	50
Max. "OFF-state" leakage current mA	0.01	1
Max. "ON-state" voltage drop V	0.3	1.1
Input circuit		
Nominal voltage V DC	24	24
Operating range V DC	10...32	10...32
Control current mA	9	9
Release voltage V DC	9	9
Impedance Ω	2,600	2,600
Technical data		
Operate/release time ms	0.05/0.25	10/10
Dielectric strength between input/output V	2,500	2,500
Ambient temperature range °C	–20...+60	–20...+60
Environmental protection	RT III	RT III
Approvals (according to type)	CE cULus	

Ordering information

Electromechanical relay (EMR)

Example: 41 series low-profile PCB relay, 2 CO (DPDT), 24 V DC coil.

4 1	.	5	2	.	9	.	0 2 4	.	A: 0	B: 0	C: 1	D: 0

Series

Type
3 = PCB - 3.5 mm pinning
5 = PCB - 5 mm pinning
6 = PCB - 5 mm pinning

No. of poles
1 = 1 pole for
41.31, 12 A
41.61, 16 A
2 = 2 pole for
41.52, 8 A

Coil version
9 = DC

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

A: Contact material
0 = Standard AgNi
4 = $AgSnO_2$
5 = AgNi + Au (5 µm)

B: Contact circuit
0 = CO (nPDT)
3 = NO (nPST)

C: Options
1 = None

D: Special versions
0 = Flux proof (RT II)
1 = Wash tight (RT III)

Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.
Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold.**

Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
41.31	DC	**0** - 4 - 5	**0** - 3	**1**	**0** - 1
41.52	DC	**0** - 5	**0** - 3	**1**	**0** - 1
41.61	DC	**0** - 4	**0** - 3	**1**	**0** - 1

Solid state relay (SSR)

Example: 41 series SSR relay, 5 A output, 24 V DC supply.

4 1	.	8	1	.	7	.	0 2 4	.	9 0 2 4

Series

Type
8 = SSR type

Output
1 = 1 NO (SPST-NO)

Input circuit
See input specifications

Output circuit
9024 = 5 A - 24 V DC
8240 = 3 A - 240 V AC

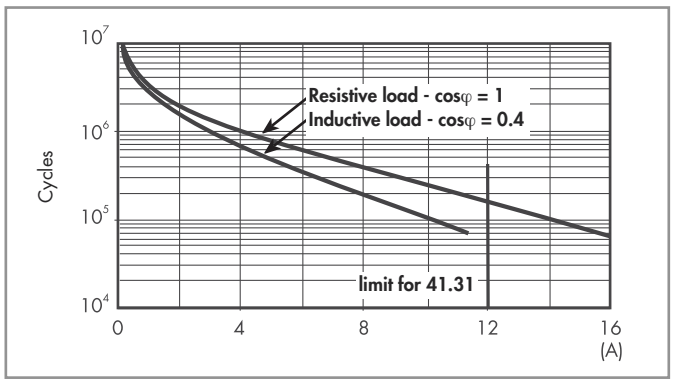
Electromechanical relay

Technical data

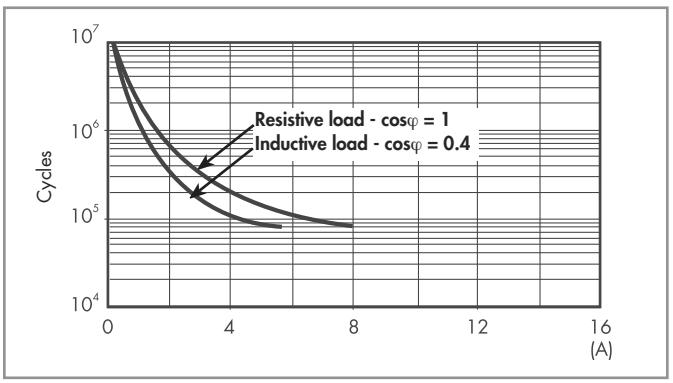
			1 pole		2 pole	
Insulation according to EN 61810-1						
Nominal voltage of supply system		V AC	230/400		230/400	
Rated insulation voltage		V AC	250	400	250	400
Pollution degree			3	2	3	2
Insulation between coil and contact set						
Type of insulation			Reinforced (8 mm)		Reinforced (8 mm)	
Overvoltage category			III		III	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	6		6	
Dielectric strength		V AC	4,000		4,000	
Insulation between adjacent contacts						
Type of insulation			—		Basic	
Overvoltage category			—		III	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	—		4	
Dielectric strength		V AC	—		2,000	
Insulation between open contacts						
Type of disconnection			Micro-disconnection		Micro-disconnection	
Dielectric strength		V AC/kV (1.2/50 µs)	1,000/1.5		1,000/1.5	
Conducted disturbance immunity						
Burst (5...50)ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2			EN 61000-4-4		level 4 (4 kV)	
Surge (1.2/50 µs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)			EN 61000-4-5		level 3 (2 kV)	
Other data						
Bounce time: NO/NC		ms	2/5			
Vibration resistance (5…55)Hz: NO/NC		g	15/2			
Shock resistance		g	16			
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	0.4			
	with rated current	W	1.7 (41.31)	1.2 (41.52)	1.8 (41.61)	
Recommended distance between relays mounted on PCB		mm	≥ 5			

Contact specification

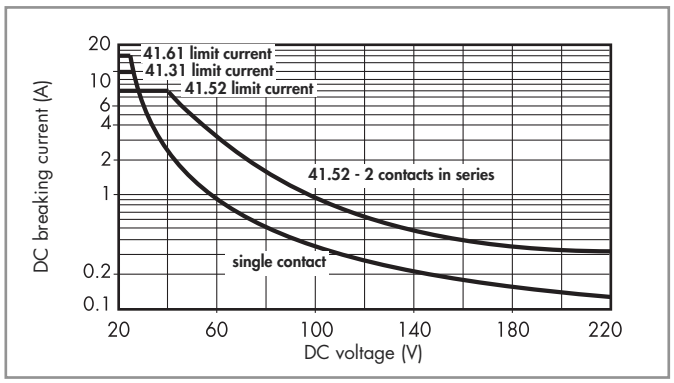
F 41 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
Types 41.31/61



F 41 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
Type 41.52



H 41- Maximum DC1 breaking capacity



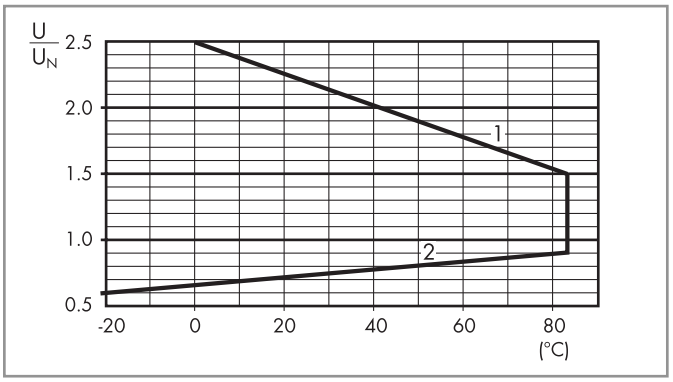
- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ $100 \cdot 10^3$ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load.
  Note: the release time for the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

DC coil data

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
12	**9**.012	8.4	18	360	33.3
24	**9**.024	16.8	36	1,440	16.7
48	**9**.048	33.6	72	5,760	8.3
60	**9**.060	42	90	9,000	6.6
110	**9**.110	77	165	24,200	4.5

R 41 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature



1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

Solid state relay

Technical data

Other data			41.81 - 9024	41.81 - 8240
Power lost to the environment	without current	W	0.25	0.25
	with maximum current	W	1.75	3.5

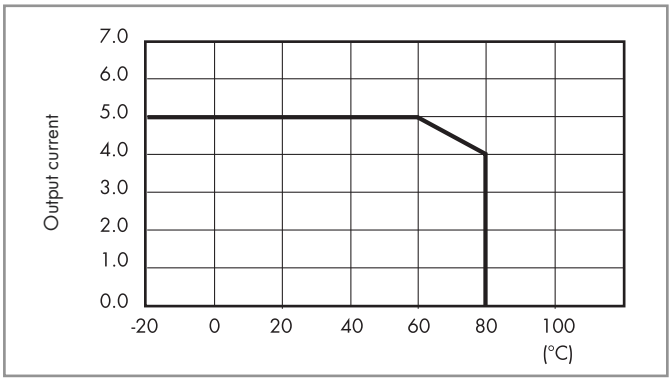
Input specification

Input data - DC types

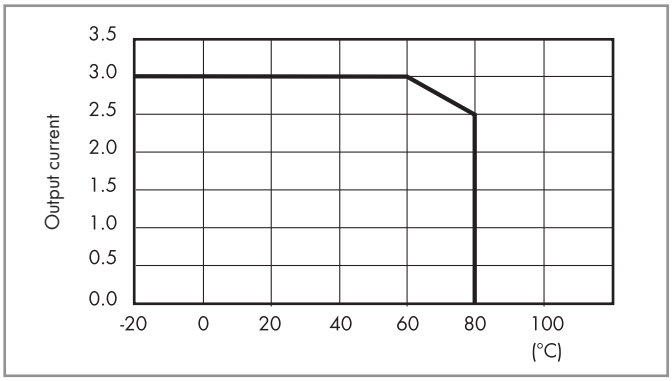
Nominal voltage U_N	Input code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Release voltage	Impedance	Control current I at U_N
V		V	V	V	Ω	mA
24	**7**.024	10	32	9	2,600	9

Output specification

L 41 - Output current v ambient temperature
SSR - 5 A DC output types



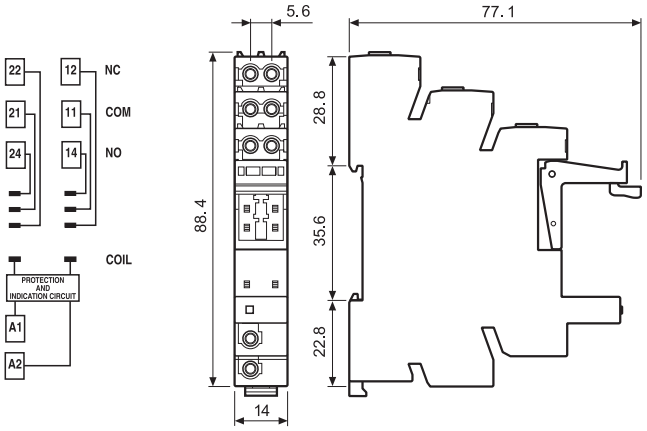
L 41 - Output current v ambient temperature
SSR - 3 A AC output types



93.02

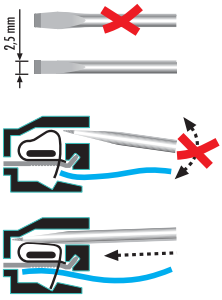
Approvals (according to type):

Screw terminal socket 35 mm (EN 60715) mounting			
Supply voltage		**Relay type**	**Socket type**
6 V AC/DC		41.52.9.005.0010	93.02.0.024
12 V AC/DC		41.52.9.012.0010	93.02.0.024
24 V AC/DC		41.52.9.024.0010	93.02.0.024
60 V AC/DC		41.52.9.060.0010	93.02.0.060
(110...125)V AC/DC		41.52.9.110.0010	93.02.0.125
(220...240)V AC/DC		41.52.9.110.0010	93.02.0.240
6 V DC		41.52.9.005.0010	93.02.7.024
12 V DC		41.52.9.012.0010	93.02.7.024
24 V DC		41.52.9.024.0010 or 41.81.7.024.xxxx	93.02.7.024
48 V DC		41.52.9.048.0010	93.02.7.060
60 V DC		41.52.9.060.0010	93.02.7.060
Accessories			
8-way jumper link		093.08 (see specification next page)	
Plastic separator		093.01 (see specification next page)	
Sheet of marker tags, 72 tags		090.72 (see specification next page)	
Technical data			
Rated values		10 A - 250 V	
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts	
Protection category		IP 20	
Ambient temperature	°C	(–40...+70)°C - ($U_N \leq$ 60 V DC), (–40...+55)°C - ($U_N >$ 60 V DC)	
Screw torque	Nm	0.5	
Wire strip length	mm	8	
Max. wire size for 93.02 socket		solid wire	stranded wire
	mm^2	1x6 / 2x2.5	1x4 / 2x2.5
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14	1x12 / 2x14

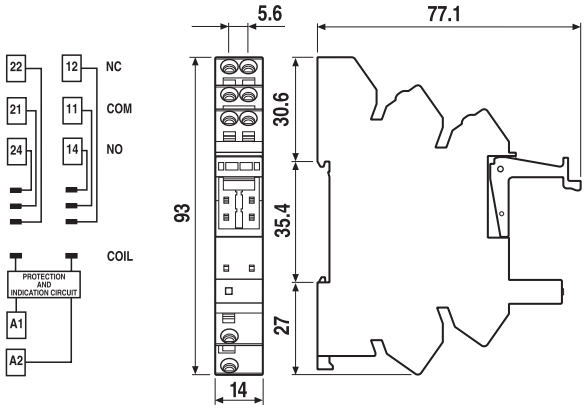


93.52

Approvals (according to type):



Screwless terminal socket 35 mm (EN 60715) mounting			
Supply voltage		**Relay type**	**Socket type**
6 V AC/DC		41.52.9.005.0010	93.52.0.024
12 V AC/DC		41.52.9.012.0010	93.52.0.024
24 V AC/DC		41.52.9.024.0010	93.52.0.024
60 V AC/DC		41.52.9.060.0010	93.52.0.060
(110...125)V AC/DC		41.52.9.110.0010	93.52.0.125
(220...240)V AC/DC		41.52.9.110.0010	93.52.0.240
6 V DC		41.52.9.005.0010	93.52.7.024
12 V DC		41.52.9.012.0010	93.52.7.024
24 V DC		41.52.9.024.0010 or 41.81.7.024.xxxx	93.52.7.024
48 V DC		41.52.9.048.0010	93.52.7.060
60 V DC		41.52.9.060.0010	93.52.7.060
Accessories			
8-way jumper link		093.08 (see table below)	
Plastic separator		093.01 (see table below)	
Sheet of marker tags, 72 tags		090.72 (see table below)	
Technical data			
Rated values		10 A - 250 V	
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts	
Protection category		IP 20	
Ambient temperature	°C	(–40...+70)°C - ($U_N \leq$ 60 V DC), (–40...+55)°C - ($U_N >$ 60 V DC)	
Wire strip length	mm	8	
Max. wire size for 93.52 socket		solid wire	stranded wire
	mm^2	1x2.5	1x2.5
	AWG	1x14	1x14

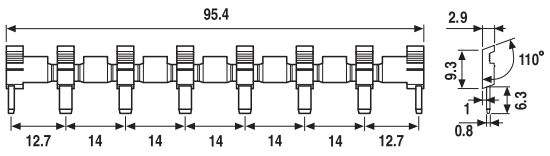


Accessories

093.08

Approvals (according to type):

8-way jumper link for 93.02 and 93.52 sockets	093.08 (blue)	093.08.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	



093.01

Plastic separator for 93.02 and 93.52 sockets	093.01

Thickness 2 mm, required at the start and the end of a group of interfaces.
Can be used for visual separation group, must be used for:
- protective separation of different voltages of neighbouring PLC interfaces according to VDE 0106-101
- protection of cut jumper links

060.72

Sheet of marker tags for 38.x2, plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm	060.72

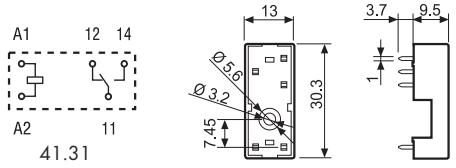
95.13.2

95.15.2

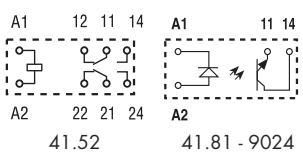
Approvals (according to type):

PCB socket	95.13.2 (blue)	95.13.20 (black)	95.15.2 (blue)	95.15.20 (black)
For relay type	41.31		41.52, 41.61, 41.81[1]	
Accessories				
Plastic retaining clip	095.42			
Technical data				
Rated values	10 A - 250 V *			
Dielectric strength	6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts			
Protection category	IP 20			
Ambient temperature °C	–40...+70			

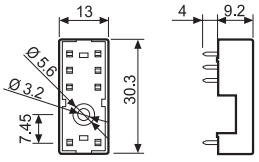
* For currents >10 A, contact terminals must be connected in parallel (21 with 11, 24 with 14, 22 with 12).
[1] With the relay 41.81 the NO change-over contact will be 11-14.

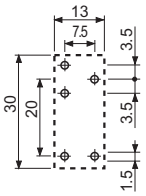


41.31

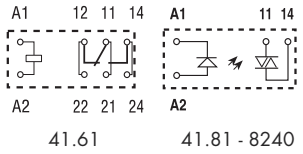


41.52 41.81 - 9024

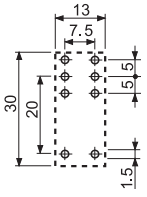




95.13.2
Copper side view



41.61 41.81 - 8240

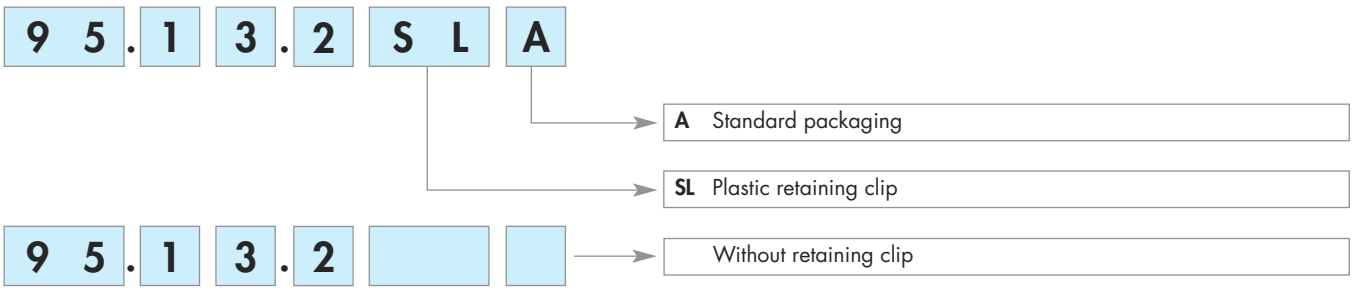


95.15.2
Copper side view

Packaging codes

How to code and identify retaining clip and packaging options for sockets.

Example:



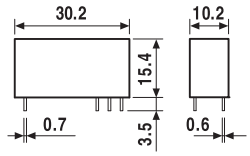
Features

1 Pole - Low profile (15.4 mm height)
43.41 - 1 Pole, 10 A (3.2 mm pin pitch)
43.41-0300 - 1 Pole NO, 10 A (5 mm pin pitch)
43.61-0300 - 1 Pole NO, 16 A (5 mm pin pitch)

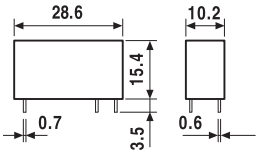
PCB mount - direct or via PCB socket (43.41 version)

- Sensitive DC coil:
  - 250 mW (10 A version)
  - 400 mW (16 A version)
- Very high coil-contact isolation 10 mm, 6 kV (1.2/50 µs)
- Cadmium Free contacts (preferred version)
- Flux proof: RT II standard, (RT III option)

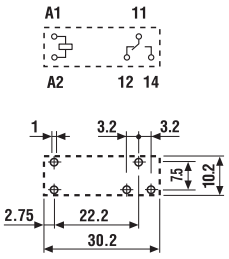
43.41	43.41-0300	43.61-0300
		
• 3.2 mm contact pin pitch • 1 Pole CO, 10 A • PCB direct or via socket	• 5 mm contact pin pitch • 1 Pole NO, 10 A • PCB mount	• 5 mm contact pin pitch • 1 Pole NO, 16 A • PCB mount



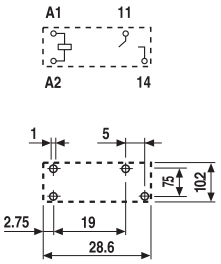
43.41



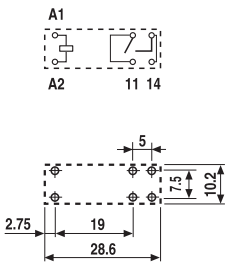
43.41-0300
43.61-0300



Copper side view



Copper side view



Copper side view

For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings
See "General technical information" page V

Contact specification				
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	1 NO (SPST-NO)	1 NO (SPST-NO)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/15	10/15	16/25
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	2,500	2,500	4,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500	500	750
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	—	—	—
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	10/0.3/0.12	10/0.3/0.12	16/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgNi	AgNi	AgNi
Coil specification				
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	—	—	—
	V DC	3 - 6 - 9 - 12 - 18 - 24 - 36 - 48	3 - 6 - 9 - 12 - 18 - 24 - 36 - 48	12 - 24 - 48
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	—/0.25	—/0.25	—/0.4
Operating range	AC	—	—	—
	DC	(0.7...1.5)U_N	(0.7...1.5)U_N	(0.7...1.2)U_N
Holding voltage	AC/DC	—/0.4 U_N	—/0.4 U_N	—/0.4 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	—/0.05 U_N	—/0.05 U_N	—/0.05 U_N
Technical data				
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	—/10 · 10^6	—/10 · 10^6	—/10 · 10^6
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	100 · 10^3	100 · 10^3	50 · 10^3
Operate/release time	ms	6/4	6/2	6/2
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6 (10 mm)	6 (10 mm)	6 (10 mm)
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+85	–40...+85	–40...+85
Environmental protection		RT II	RT II	RT II
Approvals (according to type)				

Ordering information

Example: 43 series low-profile PCB relay, 1 CO (SPDT), 24 V DC coil.

								A	B	C	D
4	3	.	4	1	.	7	.	0 2 4	.	2	0	0	0

Series

Type
4 = PCB - 3.2 mm pinning (CO/SPDT, 10 A)
PCB - 5 mm pinning (NO/SPST-NO, 10 A)
6 = PCB - 5 mm pinning (NO/SPST-NO, 16 A)

No. of poles
1 = 1 pole

Coil version
7 = Sensitive DC (only for 43.41)
9 = DC (only for 43.61)

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

A: Contact material
0 = AgNi
2 = AgCdO
4 = $AgSnO_2$
5 = AgNi + Au (5 µm)

B: Contact circuit
0 = CO (SPDT) - (for 43.41 only)
3 = NO (SPST)

C: Options
0 = None

D: Special versions
0 = Flux proof (RT II)
1 = Wash tight (RT III)

Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.
Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold.**

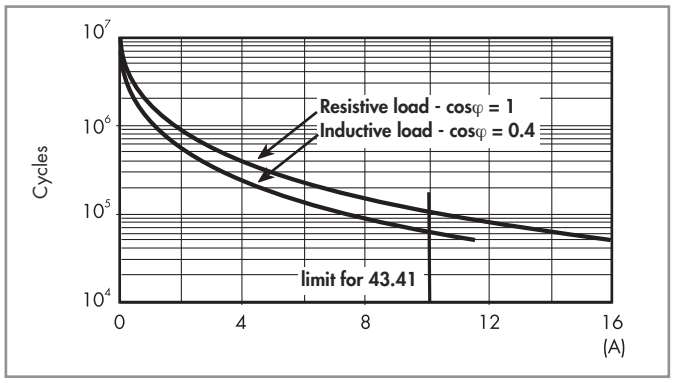
Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
43.41	sensitive DC	**0** - 2 - 4 - 5	**0** - 3	**0**	**0** - 1
43.61	DC	**0** - 2 - 4	**3**	**0**	**0**

Technical data

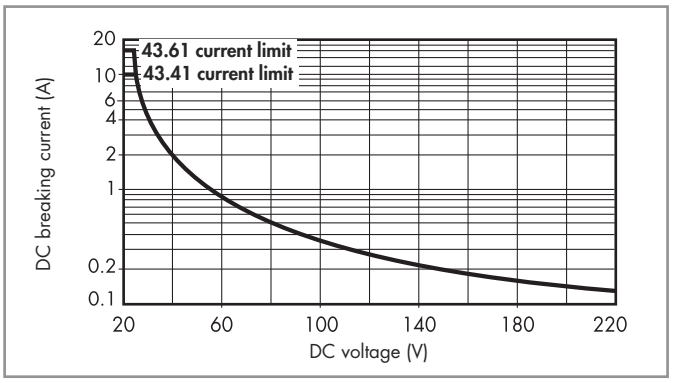
Insulation according to EN 61810-1				
Nominal voltage of supply system		V AC	230/400	
Rated insulation voltage		V AC	250	400
Pollution degree			3	2
Insulation between coil and contact set				
Type of insulation			Reinforced (10 mm)	
Overvoltage category			III	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	6	
Dielectric strength		V AC	4,000	
Insulation between open contacts				
Type of disconnection			Micro-disconnection	
Dielectric strength		V AC/kV (1.2/50 µs)	1,000/1.5	
Conducted disturbance immunity				
Burst (5...50)ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2			EN 61000-4-4	level 4 (4 kV)
Surge (1.2/50 µs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)			EN 61000-4-5	level 3 (2 kV)
Other data				
Bounce time: NO/NC		ms	3/6	
Vibration resistance (5...55)Hz: NO/NC		g	15/3	
Shock resistance		g	15	
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	0.25 (43.41)	0.4 (43.61)
	with rated current	W	1.3 (43.41)	2 (43.61)
Recommended distance between relays mounted on PCB		mm	≥ 5	

Contact specification

F 43 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current



H 43 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity



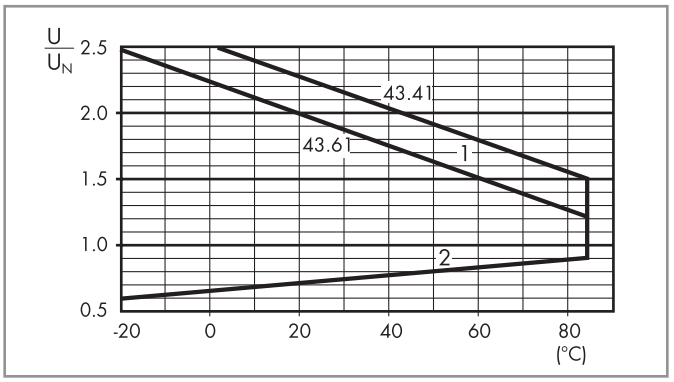
- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ $100 \cdot 10^3$ for 43.41 and ≥ $50 \cdot 10^3$ for 43.61 can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load. Note: the release time for the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

DC coil data - 0.25 W sensitive (type 43.41)

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
3	**7**.003	2.2	4.5	36	83.5
6	**7**.006	4.2	9	150	40
9	**7**.009	6.5	13.5	324	27.7
12	**7**.012	8.4	18	580	20.7
18	**7**.018	13	27	1,300	13.8
24	**7**.024	16.8	36	2,200	10.9
36	**7**.036	25.2	54	5,200	6.9
48	**7**.048	33.6	72	9,200	5.2

R 43 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature



1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

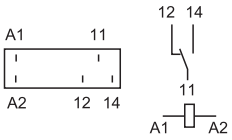
DC coil data - 0.4 W standard (type 43.61)

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
12	**9**.012	8.4	14.4	360	33.3
24	**9**.024	16.8	28.8	1,400	17.1
48	**9**.048	33.6	57.6	5,760	8.3

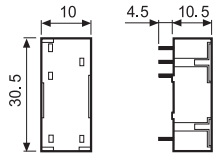
95.23

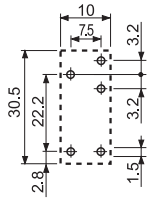
Approvals (according to type):

PCB socket (for changeover contacts only)	**95.23 (blue)**	**95.23.0 (black)**
For relay type	43.41	43.41
Accessories		
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SNA)	095.43	
Technical data		
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	
Insulation	6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts	
Protection category	IP 20	
Ambient temperature °C	–40...+70	



43.41



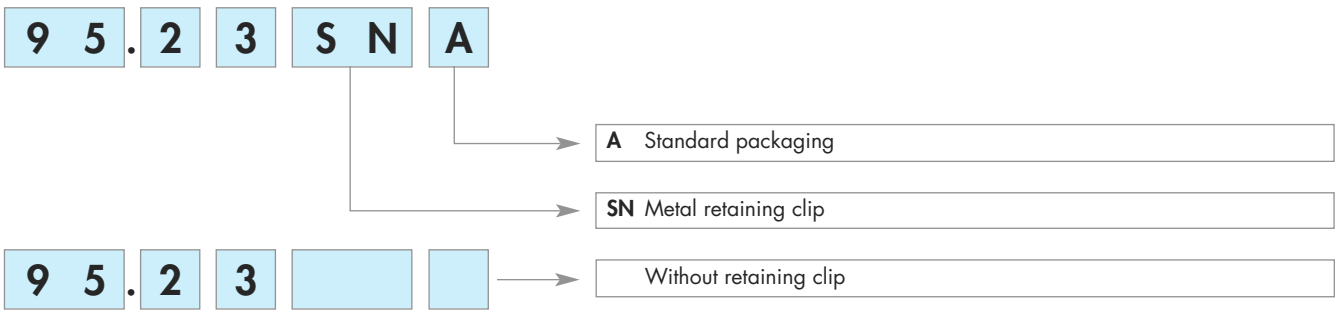


Copper side view

Packaging codes

How to code and identify retaining clip and packaging options for sockets.

Example:

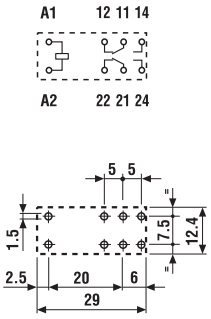
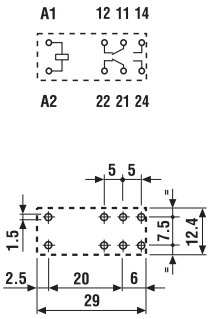


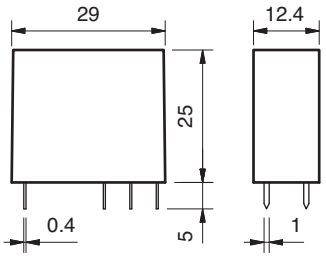
Features

2 Pole relay range
44.52 - 2 Pole 6 A (5 mm pin pitch)
44.62 - 2 Pole 10 A (5 mm pin pitch)

PCB mount - direct or via PCB socket
35 mm rail mount - via screw and screwless sockets

- High physical separation between adjacent contacts
- DC coils (Standard or sensitive)
- Cadmium Free contact materials
- 8 mm, 6 kV (1.2/50 µs) isolation, coil-contacts
- UL Listing (certain relay/socket combinations)
- Flux proof: RT II
- 95 series sockets
- Coil EMC suppression
- Timer accessories 86 series

	44.52	44.62
		
	• 2 Pole, 6 A • 5 mm contact pin pitch • PCB or 95 series sockets	• 2 Pole, 10 A • 5 mm contact pin pitch • PCB or 95 series sockets
		
	Copper side view	Copper side view

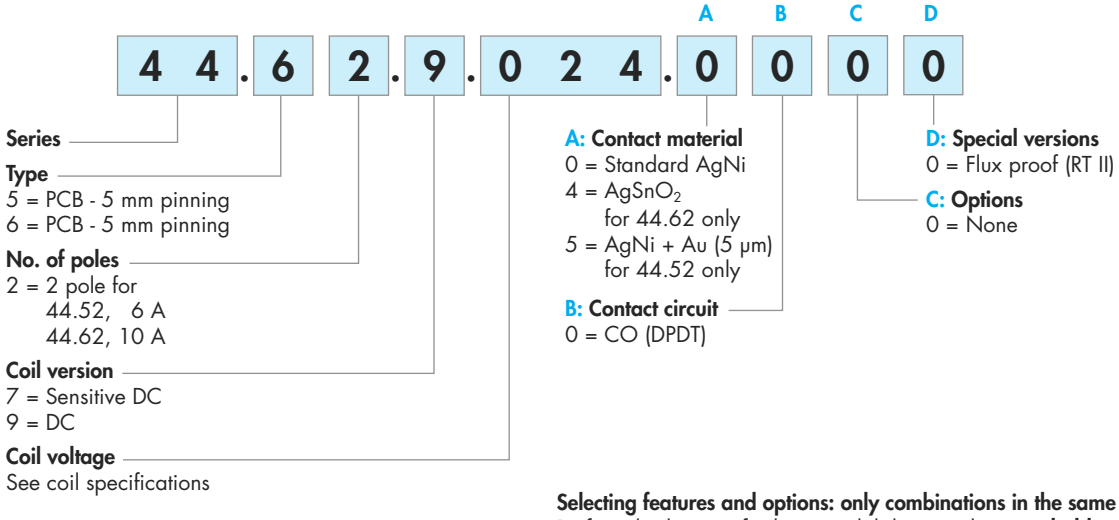


For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings See "General technical information" page V

Contact specification			
Contact configuration		2 CO (DPDT)	2 CO (DPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	6/10	10/20
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	1,500	2,500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	250	500
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.185	0.37
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	6/0.3/0.13	10/0.3/0.13
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgNi	AgNi
Coil specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	—	—
	V DC	6 - 9 - 12 - 14 - 24 - 28 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 125	
Rated power AC/DC/sens. DC	VA (50 Hz)/W/W	—/0.65/0.5	—/0.65/0.5
Operating range	AC	—	—
	DC/sens. DC	(0.73...1.5)U_N/(0.73...1.7)U_N	(0.73...1.5)U_N/(0.8...1.7)U_N
Holding voltage	AC/DC	—/0.4 U_N	—/0.4 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	—/0.1 U_N	—/0.1 U_N
Technical data			
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	—/20 · 10^6	—/20 · 10^6
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	150 · 10^3	100 · 10^3
Operate/release time	ms	8/5 - (12/5 sensitive)	8/5 - (12/5 sensitive)
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6 (8 mm)	6 (8 mm)
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+85	–40...+85
Environmental protection		RT II	RT II
Approvals (according to type)			

Ordering information

Example: 44 series PCB relay, 2 CO (DPDT) 10 A contacts, 24 V DC coil.



Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.
Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold.**

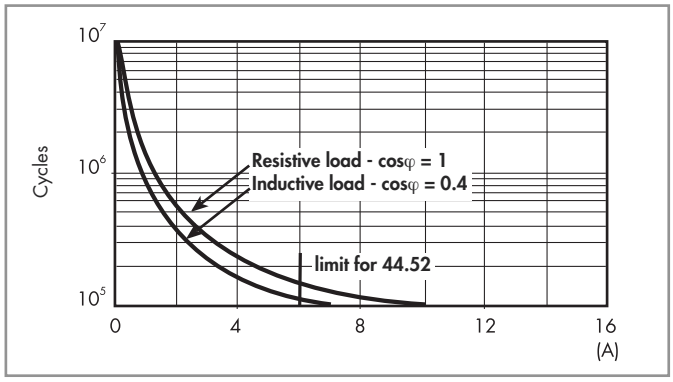
Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
44.52	DC - sens. DC	**0** - 5	**0**	**0**	**0**
44.62	DC - sens. DC	**0** - 4	**0**	**0**	**0**

Technical data

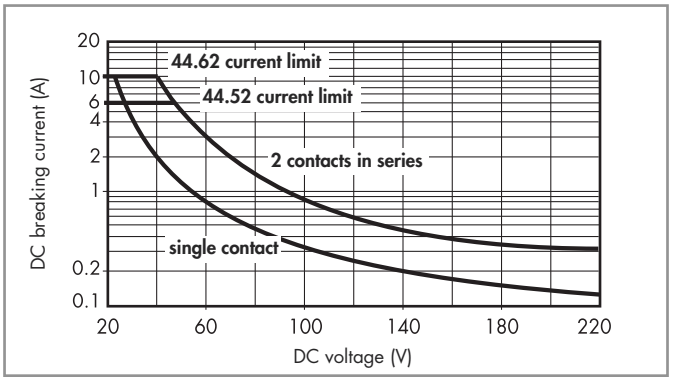
Insulation according to EN 61810-1				
Nominal voltage of supply system		V AC	230/400	
Rated insulation voltage		V AC	250	400
Pollution degree			3	2
Insulation between coil and contact set				
Type of Insulation			Reinforced (8 mm)	
Overvoltage category			III	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	6	
Dielectric strength		V AC	4,000	
Insulation between adjacent contacts				
Type of insulation			Basic	
Overvoltage category			III	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	4	
Dielectric strength		V AC	2,500	
Insulation between open contacts				
Type of disconnection			Micro-disconnection	
Dielectric strength		V AC/kV (1.2/50 µs)	1,000/1.5	
Conducted disturbance immunity				
Burst (5...50)ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2			EN 61000-4-4	level 4 (4 kV)
Surge (1.2/50 µs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)			EN 61000-4-5	level 3 (2 kV)
Other data				
Bounce time: NO/NC		ms	4/4	
Vibration resistance (5...55)Hz: NO/NC		g	15/12	
Shock resistance		g	16	
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	0.6	
	with rated current	W	1.2 (44.52)	2.7 (44.62)
Recommended distance between relays mounted on PCB		mm	≥ 5	

Contact specification

F 44 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current



H 44 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity



- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ $100 \cdot 10^3$ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load. Note: the release time for the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

DC coil data - 0.65 W standard

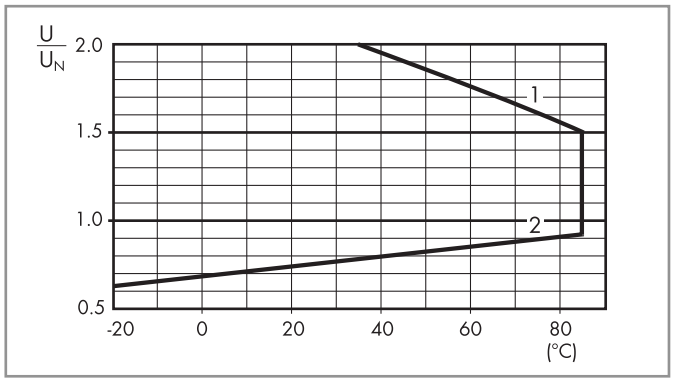
Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**9**.006	4.4	9	55	109
9	**9**.009	6.6	13.5	125	72
12	**9**.012	8.8	18	220	55
14	**9**.014	10.2	21	300	47
24	**9**.024	17.5	36	900	27
28	**9**.028	20.5	42	1,200	23
48	**9**.048	35	72	3,500	14
60	**9**.060	43.8	90	5,500	11
110	**9**.110	80.3	165	18,000	6.2
125	**9**.125	91.2	188	23,500	5.3

DC coil data - 0.5 W sensitive

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}*	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**7**.006	4.4	10.2	75	80
9	**7**.009	6.6	15.3	160	56
12	**7**.012	8.8	20.4	300	40
14	**7**.014	10.2	23.8	400	35
24	**7**.024	17.5	40.8	1,200	20
28	**7**.028	20.5	47.6	1,600	17.5
48	**7**.048	35	81.6	4,800	10
60	**7**.060	43.8	102	7,200	8.4
110	**7**.110	80.3	187	23,500	4.7
125	**7**.125	100	219	32,000	3.9

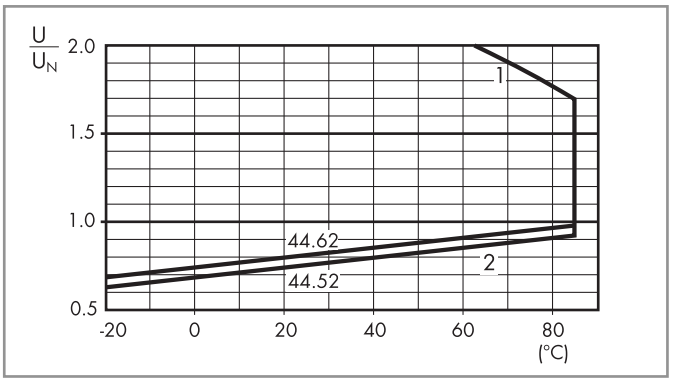
*U_{min} = 0.8 U_N for 44.62

R 44 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature
Standard coil



1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

R 44 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature
Sensitive coil



1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

finder

95 Series - Socket overview for 44 series relays

95.05

See page 5

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
99.02 	95.05	44.52 44.62	**Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket** - Top terminals - Contacts - Bottom terminals - Coil	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Coil indication and EMC suppression modules - Jumper link - Timer modules - Plastic retaining and release clip

95.85.3

See page 6

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
99.80 	95.85.3	44.52 44.62	**Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket**	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Coil indication and EMC suppression modules - Plastic retaining and release clip

95.95.3

See page 7

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
99.80 	95.95.3	44.52 44.62	**Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket** - Top terminals - Contacts - Bottom terminals - Coil	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Coil indication and EMC suppression modules - Plastic retaining and release clip

95.55

See page 8

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
99.02 	95.55	44.52 44.62	**Screwless terminal socket** - For fast cable connections - Top terminals - Contacts - Bottom terminals - Coil	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Coil indication and EMC suppression modules - Timer modules - Plastic retaining and release clip

95.55.3

See page 9

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
99.80 	95.55.3	44.52 44.62	**Screwless terminal socket** - For fast cable connections - Top terminals - Contacts - Bottom terminals - Coil	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Coil indication and EMC suppression modules - Plastic retaining and release clip

95.65

See page 10

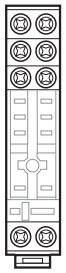
Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
—	95.65	44.52 44.62	**Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket** - Top terminals - Contacts - Bottom terminals - Coil	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Metal retaining clip

95.15.2

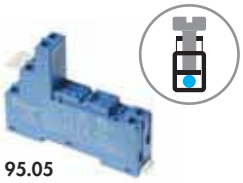
See page 11

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
—	95.15.2	44.52 44.62	**PCB socket**	PCB mounting	- Metal retaining clip

Top terminals



Bottom terminals

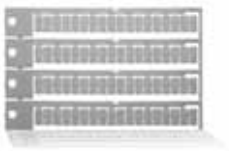


95.05

Approvals (according to type):

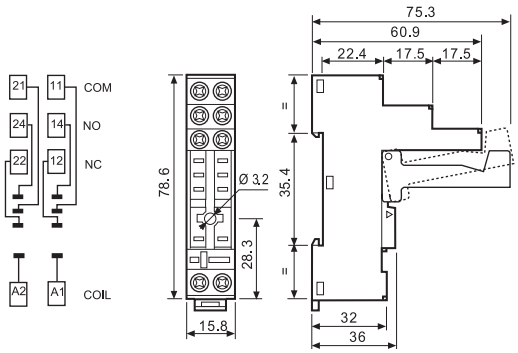
Certain relay/socket combinations

095.01



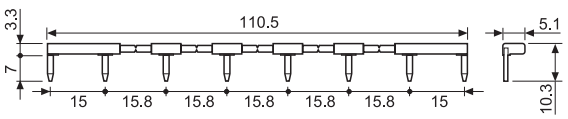
060.72

Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail mount		**95.05 (blue)**	**95.05.0 (black)**
For relay type		44.52, 44.62	
Accessories			
Metal retaining clip		095.71	
Plastic retaining and release clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SPA)		095.01	095.01.0
8-way jumper link		095.18	095.18.0
Identification tag		095.00.4	
Modules (see table below)		99.02	
Timer modules (see table below)		86.30	
Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 095.01 plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm		060.72	
Technical data			
Rated values		10 A - 250 V	
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts	
Protection category		IP 20	
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70	
Screw torque	Nm	0.5	
Wire strip length	mm	8	
Max. wire size for 95.05 socket		solid wire	stranded wire
	mm^2	1x6 / 2x2.5	1x4 / 2x2.5
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14	1x12 / 2x14



095.18

8-way jumper link for 95.05 socket	095.18 (blue)	095.18.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	



86.30

86 series timer modules	
(12...24)V AC/DC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s...100h)	86.30.0.024.0000

Approvals (according to type):

99.02

Approvals (according to type):

DC Modules with non-standard polarity (+A2) on request.

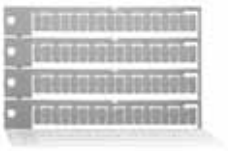
99.02 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for 95.05 socket		
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.02.3.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.02.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.02.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.02.9.220.99
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.02.8.230.07

95 Series - Sockets and accessories for 44 series relays

95.85.3

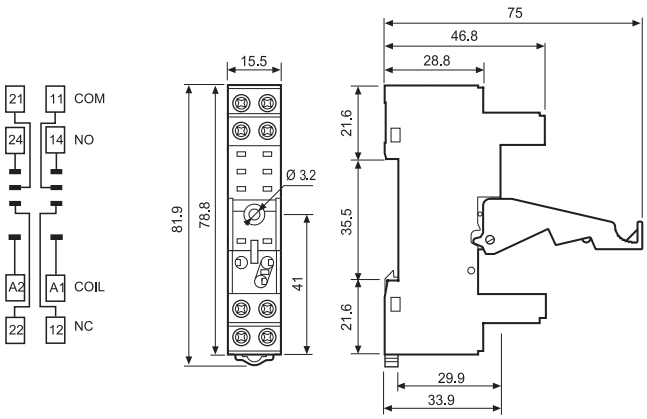
Approvals (according to type):

095.91.3



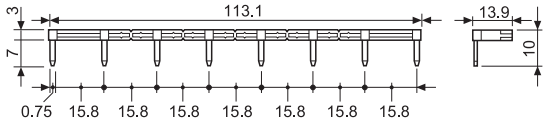
060.72

Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail mount		**95.85.3 (blue)**	**95.85.30 (black)**
For relay type		44.52, 44.62	
Accessories			
Metal retaining clip		095.71	
Plastic retaining and release clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SPA)		095.91.3	095.91.30
8-way jumper link		095.08	095.08.0
Identification tag		095.80.3	
Modules (see table below)		99.80	
Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 095.91.3 plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm		060.72	
Technical data			
Rated values		10 A - 250 V	
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts	
Protection category		IP 20	
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70	
Screw torque	Nm	0.5	
Wire strip length	mm	7	
Max. wire size for 95.85.3 sockets		solid wire	stranded wire
	mm²	1x6 / 2x2.5	1x4 / 2x2.5
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14	1x12 / 2x14



095.08

8-way jumper link for 95.85.3 socket	095.08 (blue)	095.08.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	



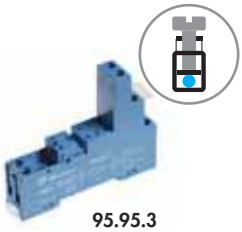
99.80

99.80 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for 95.85.3 socket		
		Blue*
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.80.3.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.80.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.80.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.80.9.220.99
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.80.8.230.07

* Modules in Black housing are available on request.

Green LED is standard. Red LED available on request.

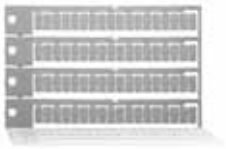
95 Series - Sockets and accessories for 44 series relays



95.95.3

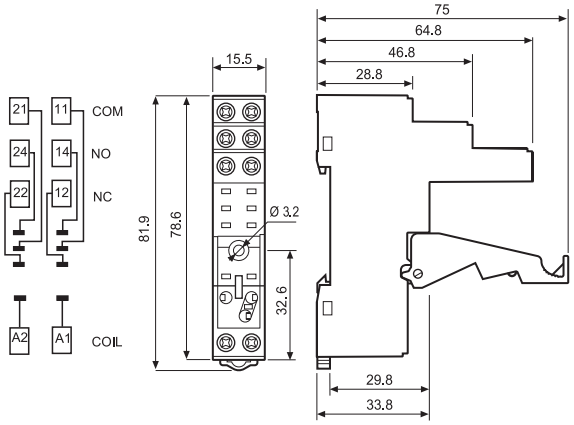
Approvals (according to type):

095.91.3



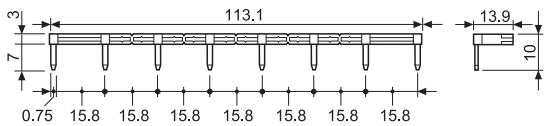
060.72

Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail mount		**95.95.3 (blue)**	**95.95.30 (black)**
For relay type		44.52, 44.62	
Accessories			
Metal retaining clip		095.71	
Plastic retaining and release clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SPA)		095.91.3	095.91.30
8-way jumper link		095.08	095.08.0
Identification tag		095.80.3	
Modules (see table below)		99.80	
Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 095.91.3 plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm		060.72	
Technical data			
Rated values		10 A - 250 V	
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts	
Protection category		IP 20	
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70	
Screw torque	Nm	0.5	
Wire strip length	mm	8	
Max. wire size for 95.95.3 sockets		solid wire	stranded wire
	m^2	1x6 / 2x2.5	1x4 / 2x2.5
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14	1x12 / 2x14



095.08

8-way jumper link for 95.95.3 socket	095.08 (blue)	095.08.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	



99.80

99.80 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for 95.95.3 socket		**Blue***
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.80.3.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.80.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.80.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.80.9.220.99
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.80.8.230.07

*Modules in Black housing are available on request.

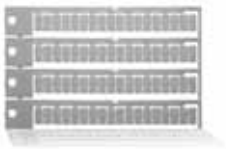
Green LED is standard. Red LED available on request.

95 Series - Sockets and accessories for 44 series relays

95.55

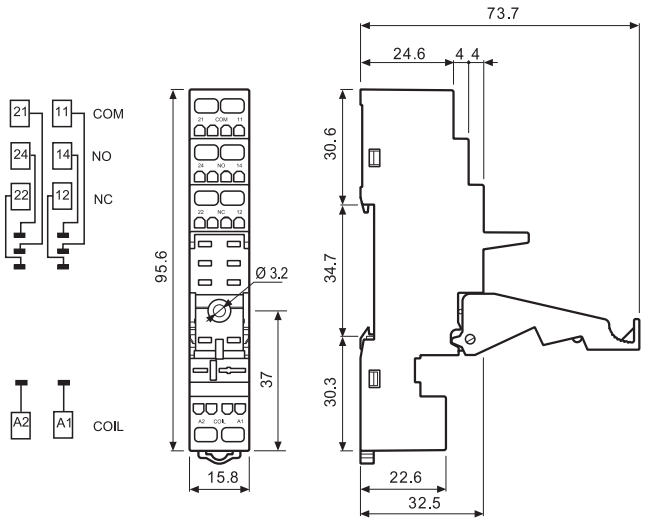
Approvals (according to type):

095.91.3



060.72

Screwless terminal socket panel or 35 mm rail mount		**95.55 (blue)**	**95.55.0 (black)**
For relay type		44.52, 44.62	
Accessories			
Metal retaining clip		095.71	
Plastic retaining and release clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SPA)		095.91.3	
Modules (see table below)		99.02	
Timer modules (see table below)		86.30	
Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 095.91.3 plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm		060.72	
Technical data			
Rated values		10 A - 250 V	
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts	
Protection category		IP 20	
Ambient temperature	°C	–25...+70	
Wire strip length	mm	8	
Max. wire size for 95.55 socket		solid wire	stranded wire
	mm²	2x(0.2...1.5)	2x(0.2...1.5)
	AWG	2x(24...18)	2x(24...18)



86.30

86 series timer modules	
(12...24)V AC/DC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s...100h)	86.30.0.024.0000

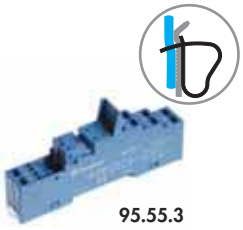
Approvals (according to type):

99.02

Approvals (according to type):

DC Modules with non-standard polarity (+A2) on request.

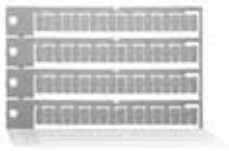
99.02 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for 95.55 socket		
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.02.3.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.02.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.02.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.02.9.220.99
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.02.8.230.07



95.55.3

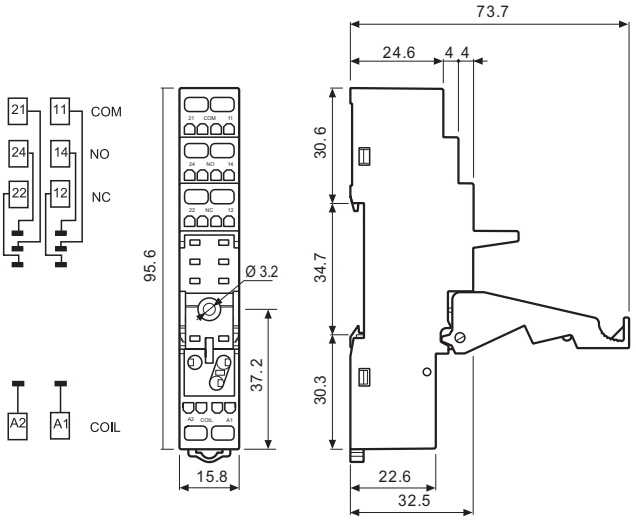
Approvals (according to type):

095.91.3



060.72

Screwless terminal socket panel or 35 mm rail mount		**95.55.3 (blue)**	**95.55.30 (black)**
For relay type		44.52, 44.62	
Accessories			
Metal retaining clip		095.71	
Plastic retaining and release clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SPA)		095.91.3	
Modules (see table below)		99.80	
Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 095.91.3 plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm		060.72	
Technical data			
Rated values		10 A - 250 V	
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts	
Protection category		IP 20	
Ambient temperature	°C	–25...+70	
Wire strip length	mm	8	
Max. wire size for 95.55.3 socket		solid wire	stranded wire
	mm^2	2x(0.2...1.5)	2x(0.2...1.5)
	AWG	2x(24...18)	2x(24...18)



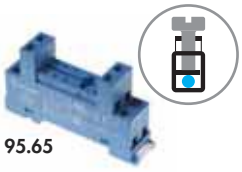
99.80

99.80 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for 95.55.3 socket

		Blue*
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.80.3.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.80.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.80.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.80.9.220.99
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.80.8.230.07

* Modules in Black housing are available on request.

Green LED is standard. Red LED available on request.

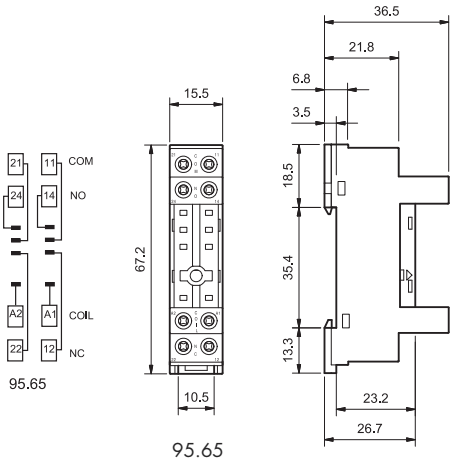


95.65

Approvals (according to type):

Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail mount		**95.65 (blue)**	
For relay type		44.52, 44.62	
Accessories			
Metal retaining clip		095.71	
8-way jumper link		095.08	
Modules		—	
Technical data			
Rated values		10 A - 250 V *	
Dielectric strength (between coil and contacts)		2 kV AC	
Protection category		IP 20	
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70	
Screw torque	Nm	0.5	
Wire strip length	mm	7	
Max. wire size for 95.63 and 95.65 sockets		solid wire	stranded wire
	mm^2	1x6 / 2x2.5	1x4 / 2x2.5
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14	1x12 / 2x14

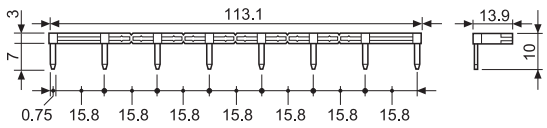
* For currents >10 A, contact terminals must be connected in parallel (21 with 11, 24 with 14, 22 with 12). With the relay 40.51 the change-over contact will be 21-12-14.



95.65

095.08

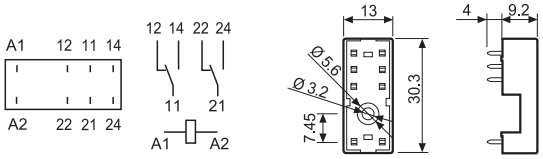
8-way jumper link for 95.63 and 95.65 sockets	095.08 (blue)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V

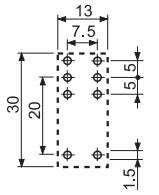


95.15.2

Approvals (according to type):

PCB socket	95.15.2 (blue)	95.15.20 (black)
For relay type	44.52, 44.62	
Accessories		
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SMA)	095.51	
Plastic retaining clip	095.52	
Technical data		
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	
Dielectric strength	6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts	
Protection category	IP 20	
Ambient temperature °C	–40...+70	





Copper side view

Packaging codes

How to code and identify retaining clip and packaging options for sockets.

Example:

9	5	.	0	5	S	P	A

A Standard packaging

SM Metal retaining clip
SP Plastic retaining clip

9	5	.	0	5			

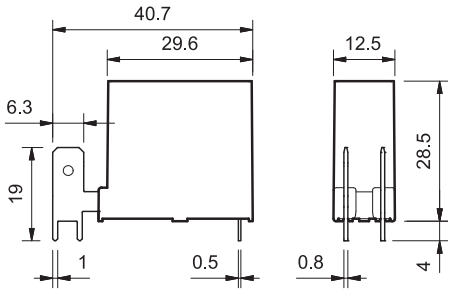
Without retaining clip

Features

1 Pole 16 A relays for 125 °C ambient use
- 45.71, 1 Pole normally open or normally closed
- 45.91, 1 Pole normally open (≥ 3 mm contact gap)

PCB mount - coil connections
Faston 250 - contact connections

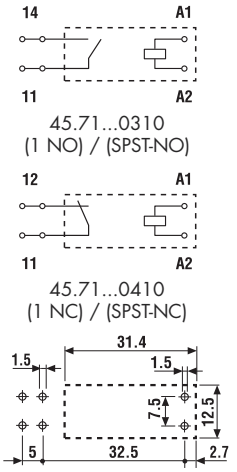
- Contact gap ≥ 3 mm according to EN 60730-1 (45.91 type)
- Sensitive DC coil - 360 mW
- Cadmium Free option available
- Reinforced insulation between coil and contacts according to EN 60335-1 (VDE 0700), with safe separation and 8 mm clearance and creepage distance
- 6 kV (1.2/50 µs) isolation, coil-contacts
- Flux proof: RT II standard, (RT III option)



For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings
See "General technical information" page V

45.71

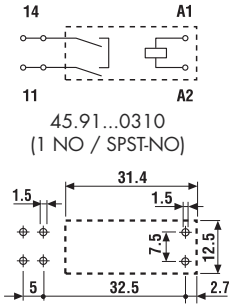
- 1 NO or 1 NC (SPST-NO or SPST-NC)
- Max ambient temperature +125°C
- PCB mounting + Faston 250



Copper side view

45.91

- 1 NO (SPST-NO), ≥ 3 mm gap
- Max ambient temperature +125°C
- PCB mounting + Faston 250

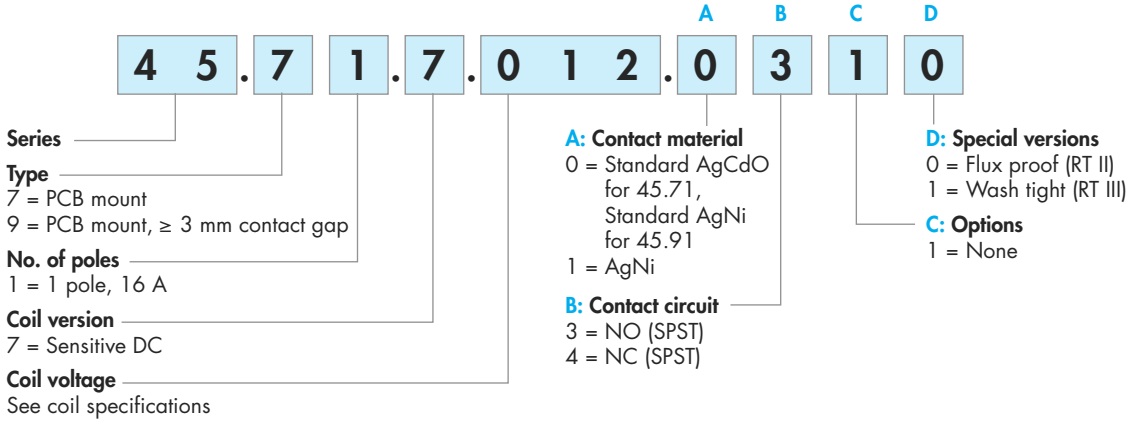


Copper side view

Contact specification			
Contact configuration		1NO or 1NC (SPST-NO or SPST-NC)	1NO (SPST-NO) ≥ 3 mm gap
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	16/30	16/30
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	4,000	4,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	750	750
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.55	0.55
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	16/0.3/0.13	16/4/1
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	500 (10/5)	500 (10/5)
Standard contact material		AgCdO	AgNi
Coil specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	–	–
	V DC	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	–/0.36	–/0.36
Operating range	AC	–	–
	DC	$(0.7...1.2)U_N$	$(0.7...1.2)U_N$
Holding voltage	AC/DC	–/0.4 U_N	–/0.4 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	–/0.1 U_N	–/0.1 U_N
Technical data			
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$–/10 \cdot 10^6$	$–/10 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$30 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time	ms	10/2	12/2
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6 (8 mm)	6 (8 mm)
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000	2,500
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+125	–40...+125
Environmental protection		RT II	RT II
Approvals (according to type)			

Ordering information

Example: 45 series for PCB relay + Faston 250, 1 NO (SPST-NO), 12 V DC coil.



Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.

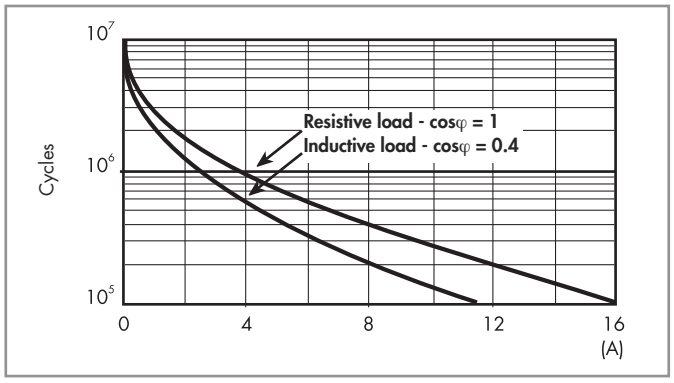
Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
45.71	sensitive DC	0 - 1	3 - 4	1	0 - 1
45.91	sensitive DC	0	3	1	0 - 1

Technical data

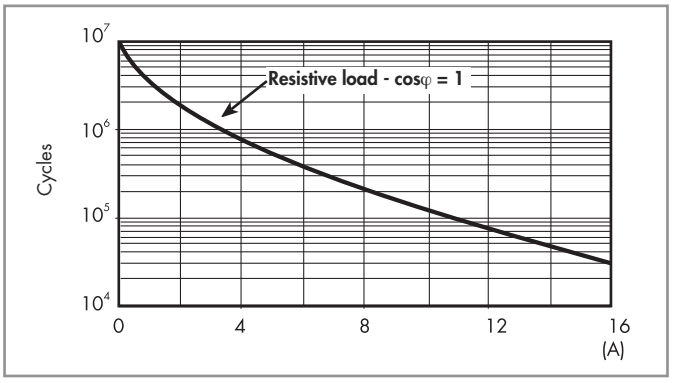
Insulation according to EN 61810-1					
		45.71		**45.91**	
Nominal voltage of supply system	V AC	230/400		230/400	
Rated insulation voltage	V AC	250	400	250	400
Pollution degree		3	2	3	2
Insulation between coil and contact set					
Type of insulation		Reinforced (8 mm)		Reinforced (8 mm)	
Overvoltage category		III		III	
Rated impulse voltage	kV (1.2/50 µs)	6		6	
Dielectric strength	V AC	4,000		4,000	
Insulation between open contacts					
Type of disconnection		Micro-disconnection		Full-disconnection	
Overvoltage category		—		III	
Rated impulse voltage	kV (1.2/50 µs)	—		4	
Dielectric strength	V AC/kV (1.2/50 µs)	1,000/1.5		2,500/4	
Conducted disturbance immunity					
Burst (5...50)ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2		EN 61000-4-4		level 4 (4 kV)	
Surge (1.2/50 µs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)		EN 61000-4-5		level 3 (2 kV)	
Other data		**45.71**		**45.91**	
Bounce time: NO/NC	ms	3/3		2/—	
Vibration resistance (10...150)Hz: NO/NC	g	20/10		20/—	
Shock resistance	g	20			
Power lost to the environment — without contact current	W	0.4			
Power lost to the environment — with rated current	W	1.8			
Recommended distance between relays mounted on PCB	mm	≥ 5			

Contact specification

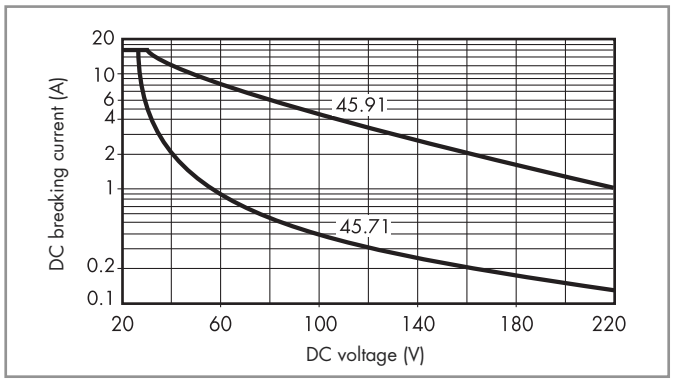
F 45 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
Type 45.71



F 45 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
Type 45.91



H 45 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity



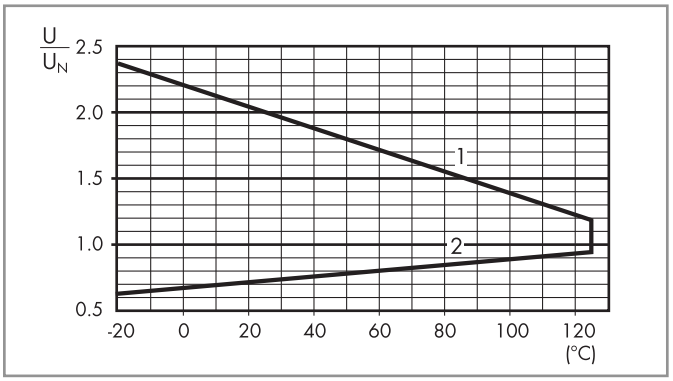
- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ $100 \cdot 10^3$ cycles (45.71) and ≥ $30 \cdot 10^3$ cycles (45.91) can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load.
  Note: the release time for the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

DC coil data - 0.36 W sensitive

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**7**.006	4.2	7.2	100	60
12	**7**.012	8.4	14.4	400	30
24	**7**.024	16.8	28.8	1,600	15
48	**7**.048	33.6	57.6	6,400	7.5
60	**7**.060	42	72	10,000	6

R 45 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature



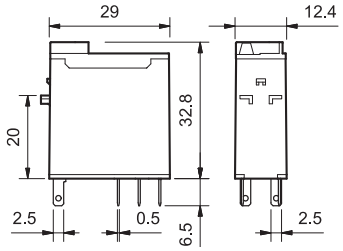
1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

Features

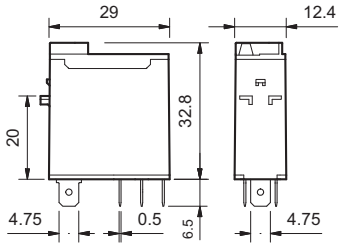
1 & 2 Pole relay range
46.52 - 2 Pole 8 A
46.61 - 1 Pole 16 A

- Socket mount or direct connection via Faston connectors
- AC coils & DC coils
- Available with: lockable test button, mechanical indicator & LED indicator
- 8 mm, 6 kV (1.2/50 µs) isolation, coil-contacts
- Cadmium Free contacts

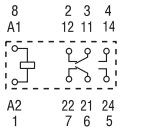
46.52	46.61
	
• 2 Pole CO, 8 A • Plug-in/Solder terminals	• 1 Pole CO, 16 A • Plug-in/Faston 187

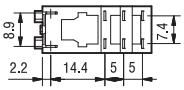


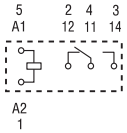
46.52

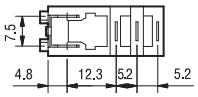


46.61









For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings
See "General technical information" page V

		46.52	46.61
Contact specification			
Contact configuration		2 CO (DPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	8/15	16/25
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/440	250/440
Rated load AC1	VA	2,000	4,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	350	750
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.37	0.55
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	6/0.5/0.15	12/0.5/0.15
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgNi	AgNi
Coil specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	12 - 24 - 48 - 110 - 120 - 230 - 240	
	V DC	12 - 24 - 48 - 110 - 125	
Rated power	VA/W	1.2/0.5	1.2/0.5
Operating range	AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
	DC	$(0.73...1.1)U_N$	$(0.73...1.1)U_N$
Holding voltage	AC/DC	$0.8U_N$ /$0.4U_N$	$0.8U_N$ /$0.4U_N$
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	$0.2U_N$ /$0.1U_N$	$0.2U_N$ /$0.1U_N$
Technical data			
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$10 \cdot 10^6$	$10 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time	ms	10/3	15/5
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6 (8 mm)	6 (8 mm)
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40 ... +70	–40 ... +70
Environmental protection		RT II	RT II
Approvals (according to type)			

Ordering information

Example: 46 series Miniature industrial relay, 1 CO (SPDT), 24 V DC coil, lockable test button and mechanical indicator.

								A	B	C	D
4	6	.	6	1	.	9	.	0	2	4	.	0	0	4	0

Series

Type
5 = Spade/blade solder terminal (2.5x0.5)mm
6 = Spade/blade terminal Faston 187 (4.8x0.5)mm

No. of poles
1 = 1 pole, 16 A
2 = 2 poles, 8 A

Coil version
9 = DC
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

A: Contact material
0 = AgNi
4 = $AgSnO_2$ (46.61 only)
5 = AgNi + Au (5 µm)

B: Contact circuit
0 = CO (nPDT)

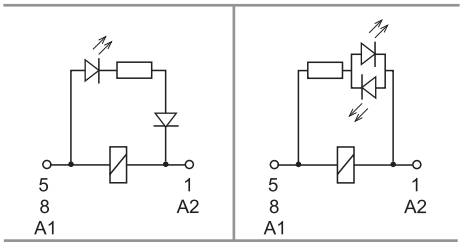
D: Special versions
0 = Standard

C: Options
2 = Mechanical indicator
4 = Lockable test button + mechanical indicator
54 = Lockable test button + LED (AC) + mechanical indicator
74 = Lockable test button + double LED (DC non-polarized) + mechanical indicator

Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.
Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold.**

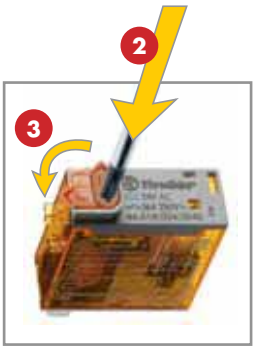
Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
46.52	AC - DC	**0** - 5	**0**	2 - **4**	**0**
	AC	0 - 5	0	54	/
	DC	0 - 5	0	74	/
46.61	AC - DC	**0** - 4 - 5	**0**	2 - **4**	**0**
	AC	0 - 4 - 5	0	54	/
	DC	0 - 4 - 5	0	74	/

Descriptions: Options



C: Option 54
LED (AC)

C: Option 74
LED (DC, non-polarized)



Lockable test button and mechanical flag indicator (0040, 0054, 0074)

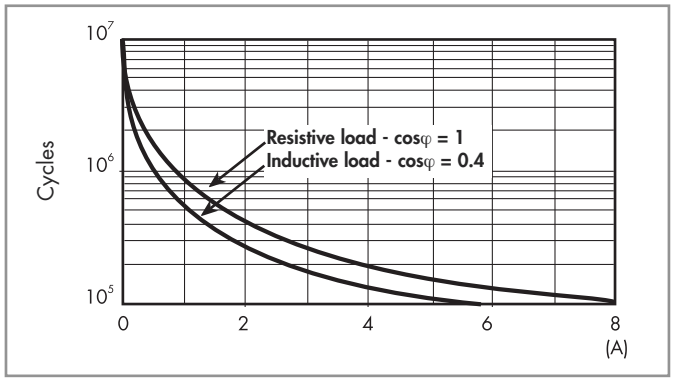
The dual-purpose Finder test button can be used in two ways:
Case 1) The plastic pip (located directly below the test button) remains intact. In this case, when the test button is pushed, the contacts operate. When the test button is released the contacts return to their former state.
Case 2) The plastic pip is broken-off (using an appropriate cutting tool). In this case, (in addition to the above function), when the test button is pushed and rotated, the contacts are latched in the operating state, and remain so until the test button is rotated back to its former position. In both cases ensure that the test button actuation is swift and decisive.

Technical data

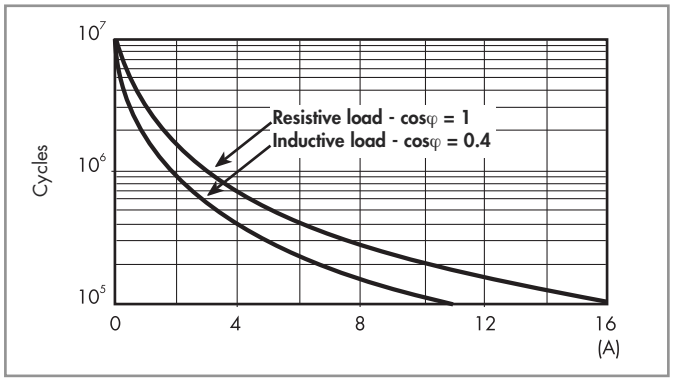
Insulation according to EN 61810-1						
			1 pole		2 pole	
Nominal voltage of supply system		V AC	230/400		230/400	
Rated insulation voltage		V AC	250	400	250	400
Pollution degree			3	2	3	2
Insulation between coil and contact set						
Type of insulation			Reinforced (8 mm)		Reinforced (8 mm)	
Overvoltage category			III		III	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	6		6	
Dielectric strength		V AC	4,000		4,000	
Insulation between adjacent contacts						
Type of insulation			—		Basic	
Overvoltage category			—		III	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	—		4	
Dielectric strength		V AC	—		2,000	
Insulation between open contacts						
Type of disconnection			Micro-disconnection		Micro-disconnection	
Dielectric strength		V AC/kV (1.2/50 µs)	1,000/1.5		1,000/1.5	
Conducted disturbance immunity						
Burst (5...50)ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2			EN 61000-4-4		level 4 (4 kV)	
Surge (1.2/50 µs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)			EN 61000-4-5		level 3 (2 kV)	
Other data			**46.61**		**46.52**	
Bounce time: NO/NC		ms	2/6		1/4	
Vibration resistance (10...150)Hz: NO/NC		g	20/12		20/15	
Shock resistance		g	20		20	
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	0.6		0.6	
	with rated current	W	1.6		2	
Recommended distance between relays mounted on PCB		mm	≥ 5			

Contact specification

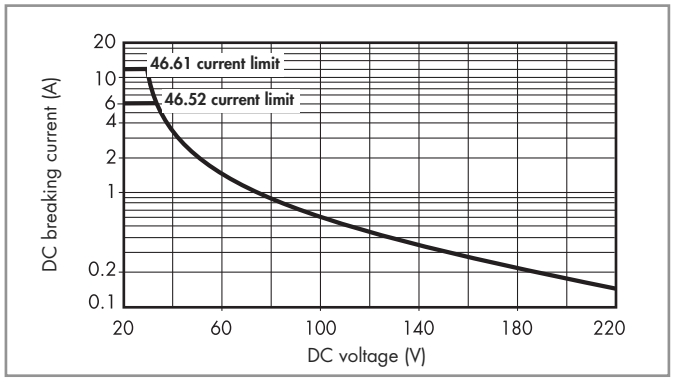
F 46 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
Type 46.52



F 46 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
Type 46.61



H 46 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity



- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ 100·10³ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load.
  Note: the release time for the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

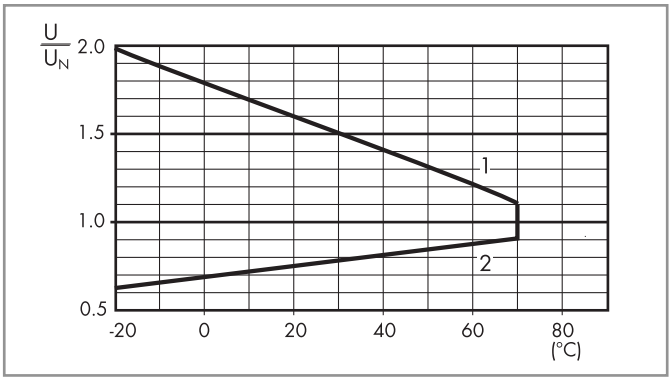
DC coil data

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
12	**9**.012	8.8	13.2	300	40
24	**9**.024	17.5	26.4	1,200	20
48	**9**.048	35	52.8	4,800	10
110	**9**.110	80	121	23,500	4.7
125	**9**.125	91.2	138	32,000	3.9

AC coil data

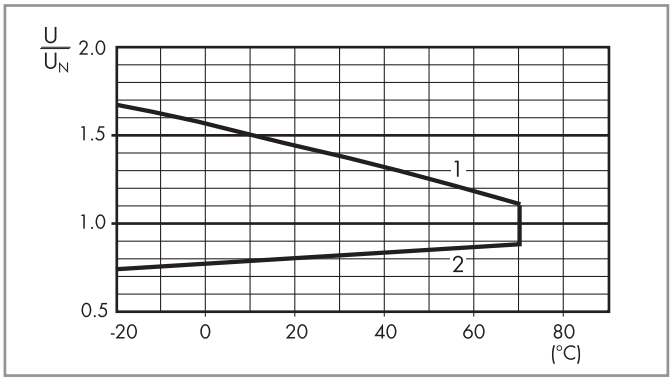
Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
12	**8**.012	9.6	13.2	80	90
24	**8**.024	19.2	26.4	320	45
48	**8**.048	38.4	52.8	1,350	21
110	**8**.110	88	121	6,900	9.4
120	**8**.120	96	132	9,000	8.4
230	**8**.230	184	253	28,000	5
240	**8**.240	192	264	31,500	4.1

R 46 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature



1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

R 46 - AC coil operating range v ambient temperature

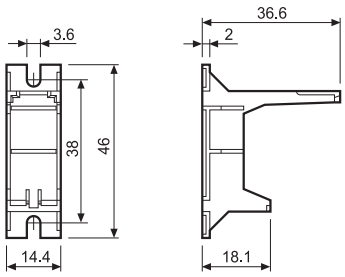


1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

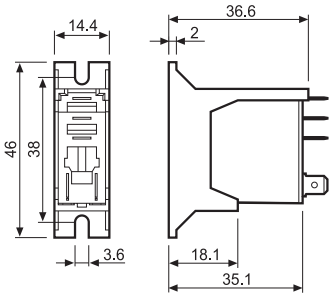
Accessories

046.05

Flange mount adaptor for relays types 46.52 and 46.61 — 046.05



046.05

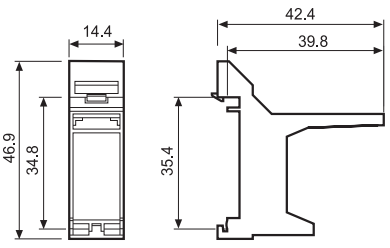


046.05 with relay

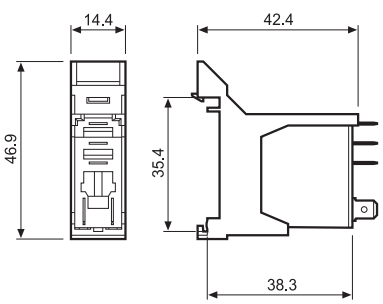
046.05 with relay

046.07

35 mm rail adaptor for relays types 46.52 and 46.61 — 046.07

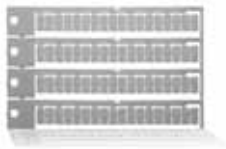


046.07



046.07 with relay

046.07 with relay



060.72

Sheet of marker tags for relays types 46.52 and 46.61 (72 tags), 6x12mm — 060.72

97 Series - Sockets and accessories for 46 series relays

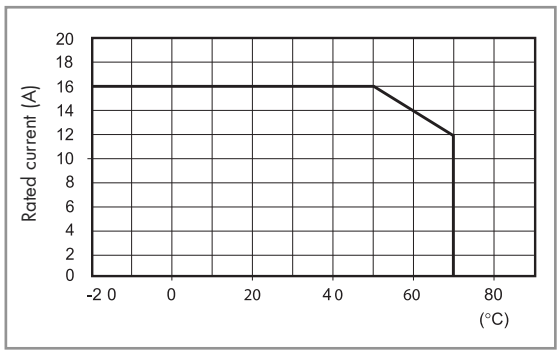
97.01

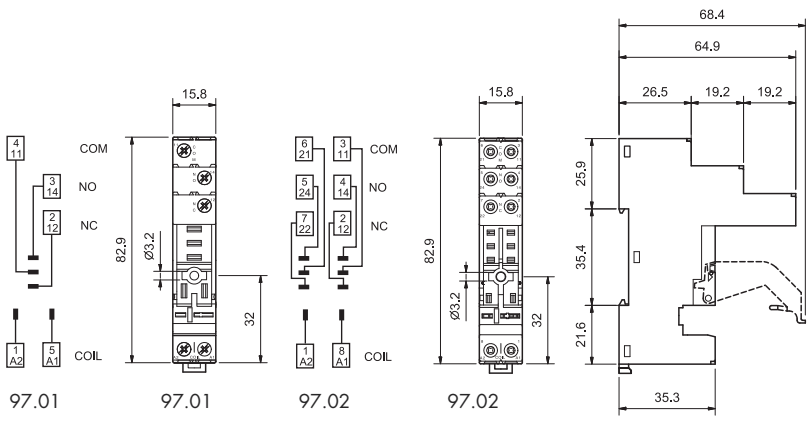
Approvals (according to type):

097.01

Screw terminal socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		**97.01 (blue)**	**97.01.0 (black)**	**97.02 (blue)**	**97.02.0 (black)**
For relay type		46.61		46.52	
Accessories					
Plastic retain and release clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SPA)		097.01			
Identification tag		095.00.4			
8-way jumper link		095.18 (blue)		095.18.0 (black)	
Modules (see table below)		99.02			
Timer modules (see table below)		86.30			
Technical data					
Rated current		16 A - 250 V AC		8 A - 250 V AC	
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts			
Protection category		IP 20			
Ambient temperature	°C	–40…+70 (see diagram L97)			
Screw torque	Nm	0.8			
Wire strip length	mm	8			
Max. wire size for 97.01 and 97.02 sockets		solid wire		stranded wire	
	mm²	1x6 / 2x2.5		1x4 / 2x2.5	
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14		1x12 / 2x14	

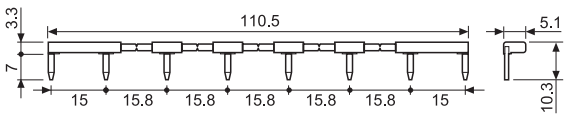
L 97 - Rated current vs ambient temperature
(for 46.61 relay / 97.01 socket combination)





095.18

8-way jumper link for 97.01 and 97.02 sockets	095.18 (blue)	095.18.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	



86.30

86 series timer module	
(12…24)V AC/DC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s…100h)	86.30.0.024.0000
(110...125)V AC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s…100h)	86.30.8.120.0000
(230...240)V AC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s…100h)	86.30.8.240.0000

Approvals (according to type):

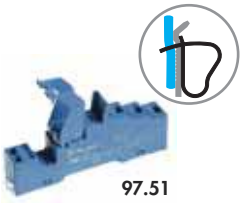
99.02

Approvals (according to type):

DC Modules with non-standard polarity (+A2) on request.

99.02 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for 97.01 and 97.02 sockets		
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.02.3.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.02.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.02.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.02.9.220.99
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.02.8.230.07

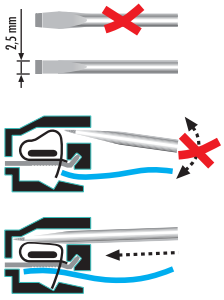
97 Series - Sockets and accessories for 46 series relays



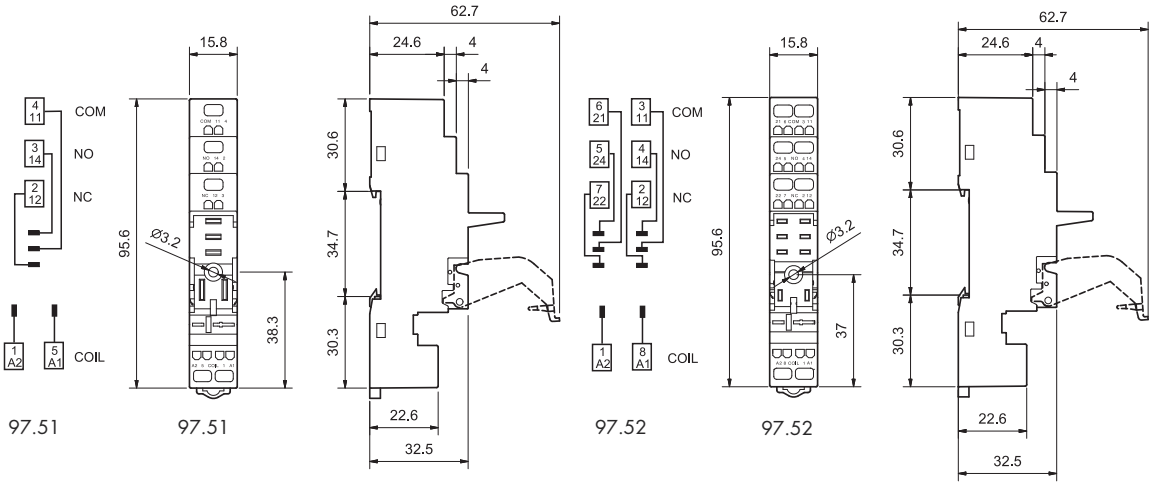
97.51

Approvals (according to type):

097.01



Screwless terminal socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		**97.51 (blue)**	**97.51.0 (black)**	**97.52 (blue)**	**97.52.0 (black)**
For relay type		46.61		46.52	
Accessories					
Plastic retain and release clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SPA)		097.01			
Modules (see table below)		99.02			
Timer modules (see table below)		86.30			
Technical data					
Rated current		10 A - 250 V AC		8 A - 250 V AC	
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts			
Protection category		IP 20			
Ambient temperature	°C	–25...+70			
Wire strip length	mm	8			
Max. wire size for 97.51 and 97.52 sockets		solid wire		stranded wire	
	mm²	2x(0.2...1.5)		2x(0.2...1.5)	
	AWG	2x(24...18)		2x(24...18)	



86.30

86 series timer module	
(12...24)V AC/DC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s...100h)	86.30.0.024.0000
(110...125)V AC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s...100h)	86.30.8.120.0000
(230...240)V AC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s...100h)	86.30.8.240.0000

Approvals (according to type):

99.02

Approvals (according to type):

99.02 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for 97.51 and 97.52 sockets		
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.02.3.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.02.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.02.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.02.9.220.99
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.02.8.230.07

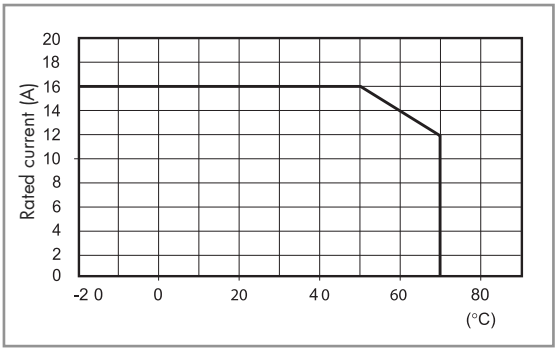
DC Modules with non-standard polarity (+A2) on request.

97.11

Approvals (according to type):

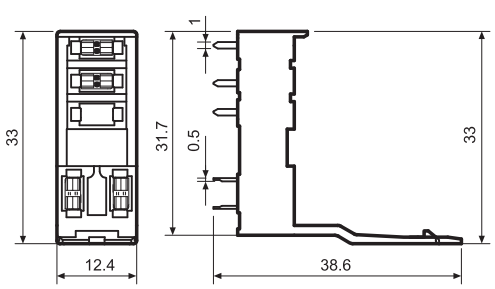
PCB socket	97.11 (blue)	97.12 (blue)
For relay type	46.61	46.52
Technical data		
Rated values	12 A - 250 V (see diagram L97)	8 A - 250 V
Dielectric strength	6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts	
Protection category	IP 20	
Ambient temperature °C	–40...+70	

L 97 - Rated current vs ambient temperature
(for 46.61 relay / 97.11 socket combination)

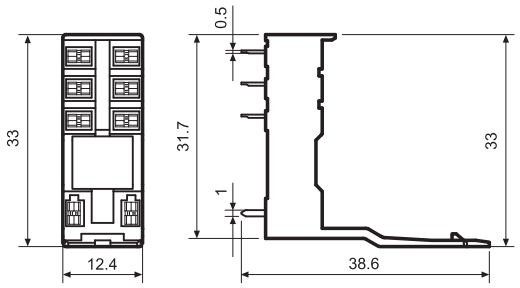


97.12

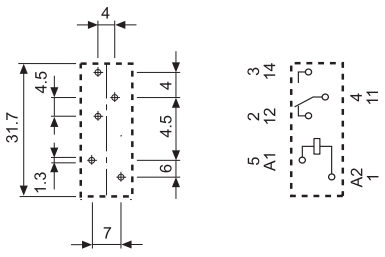
Approvals (according to type):



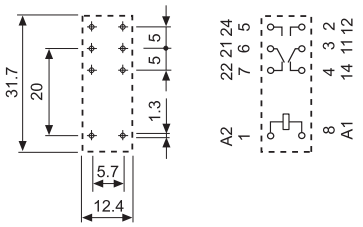
97.11



97.12



Copper side view



Copper side view

Packaging codes

How to code and identify retaining clip and packaging options for sockets.

Example:

9 7	.	0 1	S P	A

A Standard packaging

SP Plastic retaining clip

9 7	.	0 1		

Without retaining clip

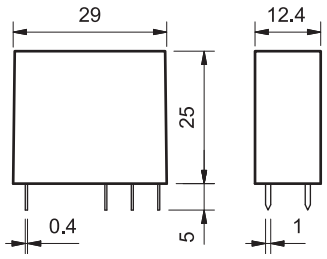
Features

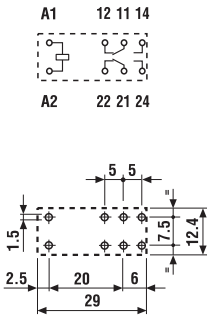
PCB Relay with forcibly guided contacts according to EN 50205 type B
2 CO contacts *

- High physical separation between adjacent contacts
- Cadmium Free contact materials
- 8 mm, 6 kV (1.2/50 µs) isolation, coil-contacts
- Flux proof: RT II

NEW **50.12**

- 2 Pole 8 A
- 5 mm pinning
- PCB mounting





Copper side view

*According to EN 50205 only 1 NO and 1 NC (11-14 and 21-22 or 11-12 and 21-24) shall be used as forcibly guided contacts.

For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings See "General technical information" page V

Contact specification		
Contact configuration		2 CO (DPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	8/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	2,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.37
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	8/0.65/0.2
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgNi
Coil specification		
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	—
	V DC	5 - 6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 125
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	—/0.7
Operating range	AC (50 Hz)	—
	DC	(0.75...1.2)U_N
Holding voltage	AC/DC	—/0.4 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	—/0.1 U_N
Technical data		
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	—/10 · 10^6
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	100 · 10^3
Operate/release time	ms	10/4
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6 (8 mm)
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,500
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+70
Environmental protection		RT II
Approvals (according to type)		

Ordering information

Example: 50 series safety relay, 2 CO (DPDT) 8 A contacts, 24 V DC coil.

5 0	.	1	2	.	9	.	0 2 4	.	A 1	B 0	C 0	D 0

Series

Type
1 = PCB - 5 mm pinning

No. of poles
2 = 2 pole 8 A

Coil version
9 = DC

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

A: Contact material
1 = Standard AgNi
4 = $AgSnO_2$
5 = AgNi + Au (5 µm)

B: Contact circuit
0 = CO (DPDT)

C: Options
0 = None

D: Special versions
0 = Flux proof (RT II)

Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.
Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold.**

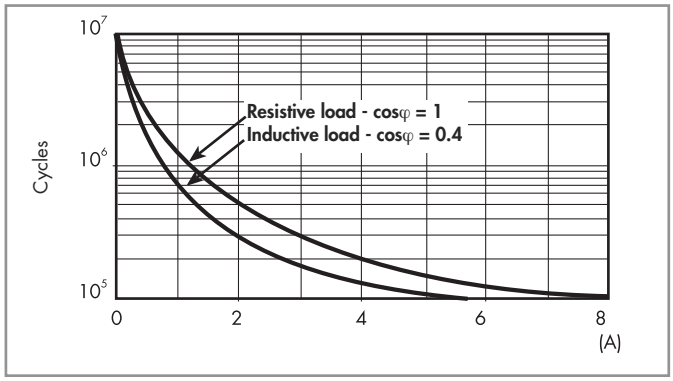
Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
50.12	DC	**1** - 4 - 5	**0**	**0**	**0**

Technical data

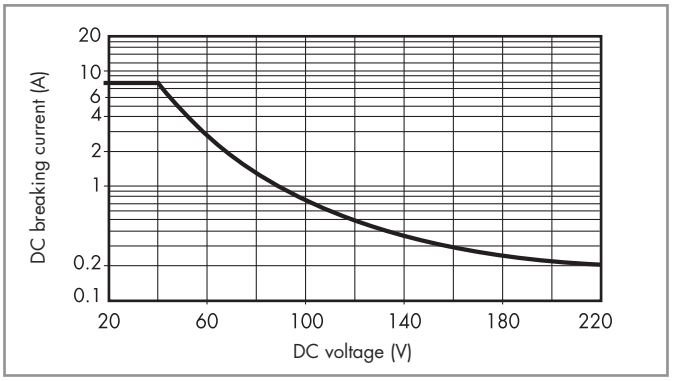
Insulation according to EN 61810-1				
Nominal voltage of supply system		V AC	230/400	
Rated insulation voltage		V AC	250	400
Pollution degree			3	2
Insulation between coil and contact set				
Type of insulation			Reinforced (8 mm)	
Overvoltage category			III	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	6	
Dielectric strength		V AC	4,000	
Insulation between adjacent contacts				
Type of insulation			Basic	
Overvoltage category			III	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	4	
Dielectric strength		V AC	2,500	
Insulation between open contacts				
Type of disconnection			Micro-disconnection	
Dielectric strength		V AC/kV (1.2/50 µs)	1,500/2.5	
Conducted disturbance immunity				
Burst (5...50)ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2			EN 61000-4-4	level 4 (4 kV)
Surge (1.2/50 µs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)			EN 61000-4-5	level 3 (2 kV)
Other data				
Bounce time: NO/NC		ms	2/10	
Vibration resistance (10...200)Hz: NO/NC		g	20/6	
Shock resistance NO/NC		g	20/5	
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	0.7	
	with rated current	W	1.2	
Recommended distance between relays mounted on PCB		mm	≥ 5	

Contact specification

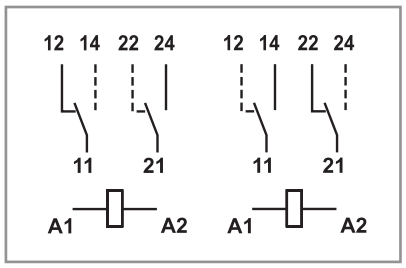
F 50 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current



H 50 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity



- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ $100 \cdot 10^3$ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load.
  Note: the release time for the load will be increased.



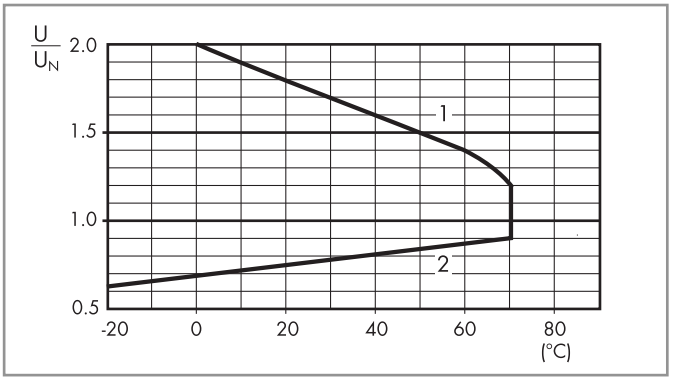
Alternative selection of NO and NC contacts to provide Forcibly guided (mechanically linked) contacts, in accordance with EN 50205 (type B).

Coil specifications

DC coil data

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
5	**9**.005	3.8	6	35	143
6	**9**.006	4.5	7.2	50	120
12	**9**.012	9	14.4	205	58.5
24	**9**.024	18	28.8	820	29.3
48	**9**.048	36	57.6	3,280	14.4
60	**9**.060	45	72	5,140	11.7
110	**9**.110	82.5	131	17,250	6.4
125	**9**.125	93.7	150	22,300	5.6

R 50 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature
Standard coil



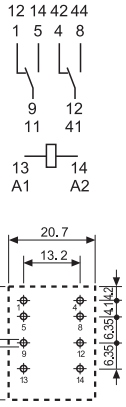
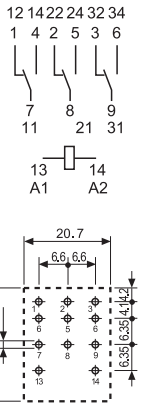
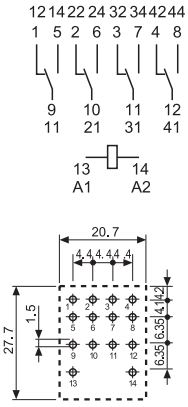
1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

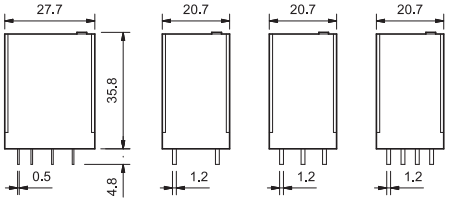
Features

Printed circuit mount, general purpose
2, 3 & 4 Pole relays

55.12 - 2 Pole 10 A
55.13 - 3 Pole 10 A
55.14 - 4 Pole 7 A

- AC coils & DC coils
- Cadmium Free contacts (preferred version)
- Contact material options
- RT III (wash tight) option available

	55.12	55.13	55.14
			
	• 2 pole, 10 A • PCB mount	• 3 pole, 10 A • PCB mount	• 4 pole, 7 A • PCB mount
			
	Copper side view	Copper side view	Copper side view



For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings
See "General technical information" page V

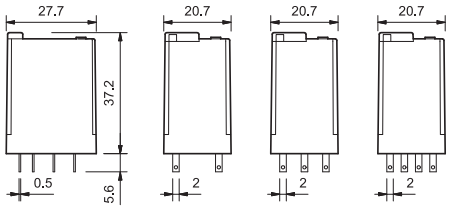
		55.12	55.13	55.14
Contact specification				
Contact configuration		2 CO (DPDT)	3 CO (3PDT)	4 CO (4PDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/20	10/20	7/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400	250/250
Rated load AC1	VA	2,500	2,500	1,750
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500	500	350
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.37	0.37	0.125
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220V	A	10/0.25/0.12	10/0.25/0.12	7/0.25/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgNi	AgNi	AgNi
Coil specification				
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 120 - 230 - 240		
	V DC	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 -125 - 220		
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	1.5/1	1.5/1	1.5/1
Operating range	AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
	DC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
Holding voltage	AC/DC	$0.8\ U_N/0.5\ U_N$	$0.8\ U_N/0.5\ U_N$	$0.8\ U_N/0.5\ U_N$
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	$0.2\ U_N/0.1\ U_N$	$0.2\ U_N/0.1\ U_N$	$0.2\ U_N/0.1\ U_N$
Technical data				
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$20 \cdot 10^6/50 \cdot 10^6$	$20 \cdot 10^6/50 \cdot 10^6$	$20 \cdot 10^6/50 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$200 \cdot 10^3$	$200 \cdot 10^3$	$150 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time	ms	9/3	9/3	9/3
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	4	4	4
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+85	–40...+85	–40...+85
Environmental protection		RT I	RT I	RT I
Approvals (according to type)				

Features

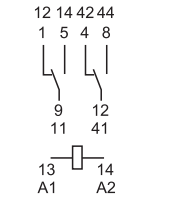
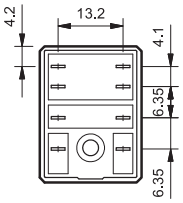
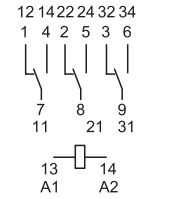
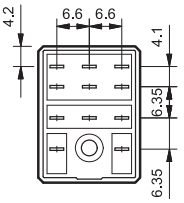
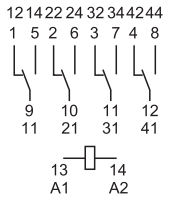
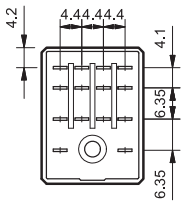
Plug-in mount, general purpose
2, 3 & 4 Pole relays

55.32 - 2 Pole 10 A
55.33 - 3 Pole 10 A
55.34 - 4 Pole 7 A

- Lockable test button and mechanical flag indicator as standard on 2 & 4 pole types
- AC coils & DC coils
- UL Listing (certain relay/socket combinations)
- Cadmium Free contacts (preferred version)
- Contact material options
- 94 series sockets
- Coil EMC suppression
- Timer accessories 86 series



For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings
See "General technical information" page V

	55.32	55.33	55.34
			
	• 2 pole, 10 A • Plug-in 94 series sockets	• 3 pole, 10 A • Plug-in 94 series sockets	• 4 pole, 7 A • Plug-in 94 series sockets
	 	 	 

Contact specification				
Contact configuration			2 CO (DPDT)	3 CO (3PDT)	4 CO (4PDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current		A	10/20	10/20	7/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage		V AC	250/400	250/400	250/250
Rated load AC1		VA	2,500	2,500	1,750
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)		VA	500	500	350
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)		kW	0.37	0.37	0.125
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V		A	10/0.25/0.12	10/0.25/0.12	7/0.25/0.12
Minimum switching load		mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material			AgNi	AgNi	AgNi
Coil specification				
Nominal voltage (U_N)		V AC (50/60 Hz)	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 120 - 230 - 240		
		V DC	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 125 - 220		
Rated power AC/DC		VA (50 Hz)/W	1.5/1	1.5/1	1.5/1
Operating range		AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
		DC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
Holding voltage		AC/DC	$0.8\ U_N/0.5\ U_N$	$0.8\ U_N/0.5\ U_N$	$0.8\ U_N/0.5\ U_N$
Must drop-out voltage		AC/DC	$0.2\ U_N/0.1\ U_N$	$0.2\ U_N/0.1\ U_N$	$0.2\ U_N/0.1\ U_N$
Technical data				
Mechanical life AC/DC		cycles	$20 \cdot 10^6/50 \cdot 10^6$	$20 \cdot 10^6/50 \cdot 10^6$	$20 \cdot 10^6/50 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1		cycles	$200 \cdot 10^3$	$200 \cdot 10^3$	$150 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time		ms	9/3	9/3	9/3
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)		kV	4	4	4
Dielectric strength between open contacts		V AC	1,000	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range		°C	–40...+85	–40...+85	–40...+85
Environmental protection			RT I	RT I	RT I
Approvals (according to type)			CE ANCE SP D FI PG Lloyd's Register N RINA S cULus NF VDE		

Ordering information

Example: 55 series plug-in relay, 4 CO (4PDT), 12 V DC coil, lockable test button and mechanical indicator.

5 5	3	4	9	0 1 2	A: 0	B: 0	C: 4	D: 0

Series

Type
1 = PCB
3 = Plug-in

No. of poles
2 = 2 pole, 10 A
3 = 3 pole, 10 A
4 = 4 pole, 7 A

Coil version
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)
9 = DC

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

A: Contact material
0 = Standard AgNi
2 = AgCdO
5 = AgNi + Au (5 µm)

B: Contact circuit
0 = CO (nPDT)

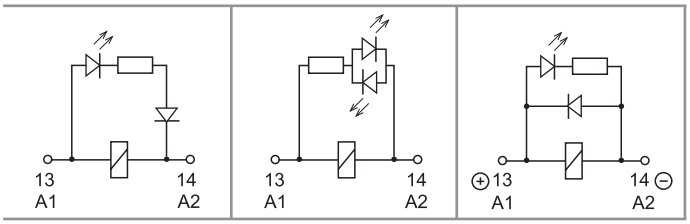
D: Special versions
0 = Standard
1 = Wash tight (RT III) for 55.12, 55.13 and 55.14 only

C: Options
0 = None
1 = Lockable test button
2 = Mechanical indicator
3 = LED (AC)
4 = Lockable test button+mechanical indicator
5 = Lockable test button + LED (AC)
54 = Lockable test button + LED (AC) + mechanical indicator
6* = Double LED (DC non-polarized)
7* = Lockable test button + double LED (DC non-polarized)
74* = Lockable test button + double LED (DC non-polarized) + mechanical indicator
8* = LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin A1/13)
9* = Lockable test button + LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin A1/13)
94* = Lockable test button + LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin A1/13) + mechanical indicator
* Option not available for the 220 V DC version.

Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.
Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold.**

Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
55.32/34	AC-DC	0 - 2 - 5	0	0	0
	AC	**0** - 2 - 5	**0**	2 - 3 - **4** - 5	**0**
	AC	0 - 2 - 5	0	54	/
	DC	**0** - 2 - 5	**0**	2 - **4** - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9	**0**
	DC	0 - 2 - 5	0	74 - 94	/
55.33	AC-DC	**0** - 2 - 5	**0**	**0**	**0**
	AC	0 - 2 - 5	0	1 - 3 - 5	0
	DC	0 - 2 - 5	0	1 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9	0
55.12/13/14	AC-DC	**0** - 2 - 5	**0**	**0**	**0** - 1

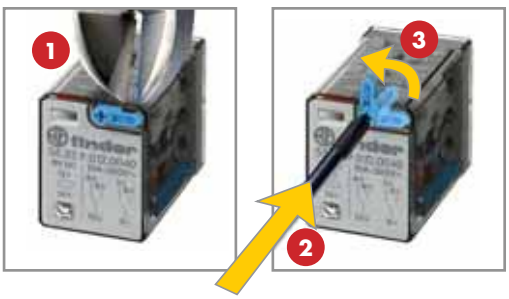
Descriptions: options and special versions



C: Option 3, 5, 54
LED (AC)

C: Option 6, 7, 74
Double LED
(DC non-polarized)

C: Option 8, 9, 94
LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin A1/13)



Lockable test button and mechanical flag indicator (0010, 0040, 0050, 0054, 0070, 0074, 0090, 0094)

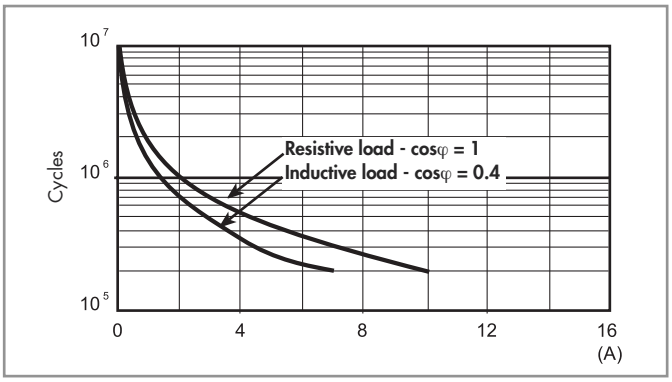
The dual-purpose Finder test button can be used in two ways:
Case 1) The plastic pip (located directly above the test button) remains intact. In this case, when the test button is pushed, the contacts operate. When the test button is released the contacts return to their former state.
Case 2) The plastic pip is broken-off (using an appropriate cutting tool). In this case, (in addition to the above function), when the test button is pushed and rotated, the contacts are latched in the operating state, and remain so until the test button is rotated back to its former position. In both cases ensure that the test button actuation is swift and decisive.

Technical data

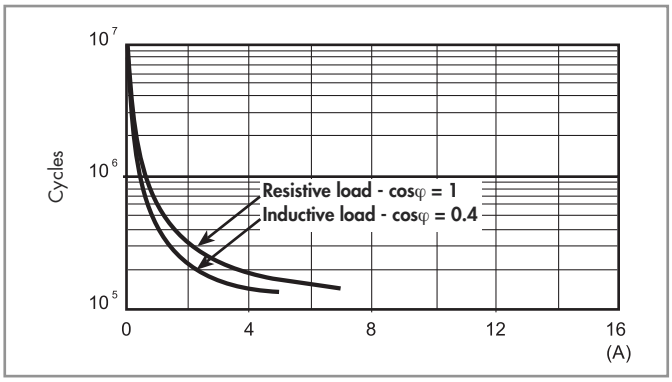
Insulation according to EN 61810-1			2 pole - 3 pole		4 pole
Nominal voltage of supply system		V AC	230/400		230
Rated insulation voltage		V AC	400		250
Pollution degree			2		2
Insulation between coil and contact set					
Type of Insulation			Basic		Basic
Overvoltage category			III		III
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	4		4
Dielectric strength		V AC	2,000		2,000
Insulation between adjacent contacts					
Type of insulation			Basic		Basic
Overvoltage category			III		II
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	4		2.5
Dielectric strength		V AC	2,000		1,550
Insulation between open contacts					
Type of disconnection			Micro-disconnection		Micro-disconnection
Dielectric strength		V AC/kV (1.2/50 µs)	1,000/1.5		1,000/1.5
Conducted disturbance immunity					
Burst (5...50)ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2			EN 61000-4-4		level 4 (4 kV)
Surge (1.2/50 µs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)			EN 61000-4-5		level 4 (4 kV)
Other data					
Bounce time: NO/NC		ms	1/4		
Vibration resistance (5...55)Hz: NO/NC		g	15/15		
Shock resistance		g	16		
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	1		
	with rated current	W	3 (2 pole)	4 (3 pole)	3 (4 pole)
Recommended distance between relays mounted on PCB		mm	≥ 5		

Contact specification

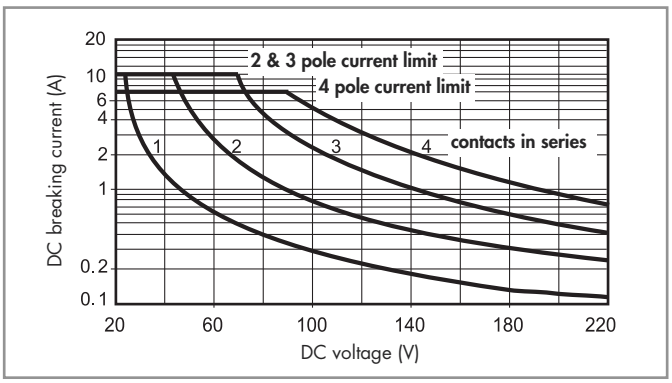
F 55 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
2 and 3 pole relays



F 55 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
4 pole relay



H 55 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity



- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ $100 \cdot 10^3$ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load.
  Note: the release time for the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

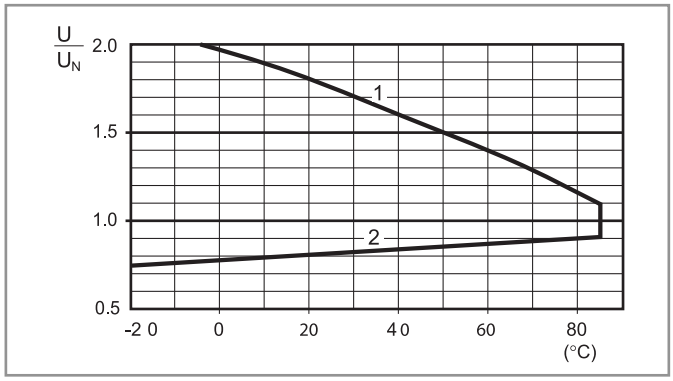
DC coil data

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**9**.006	4.8	6.6	40	150
12	**9**.012	9.6	13.2	140	86
24	**9**.024	19.2	26.4	600	40
48	**9**.048	38.4	52.8	2,400	20
60	**9**.060	48	66	4,000	15
110	**9**.110	88	121	12,500	8.8
125	**9**.125	100	138	17,300	7.2
220	**9**.220	176	242	54,000	4

AC coil data

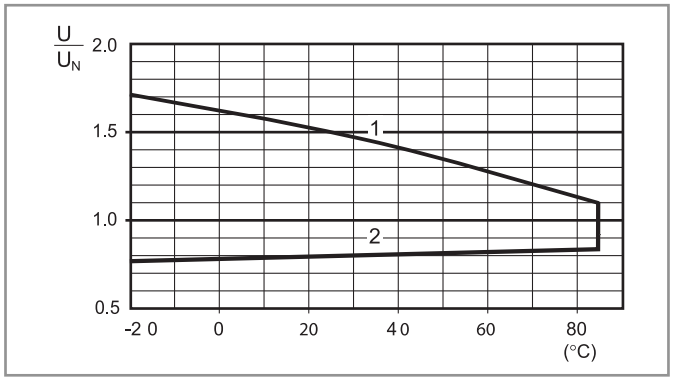
Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N (50Hz)
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**8**.006	4.8	6.6	12	200
12	**8**.012	9.6	13.2	50	97
24	**8**.024	19.2	26.4	190	53
48	**8**.048	38.4	52.8	770	25
60	**8**.060	48	66	1,200	21
110	**8**.110	88	121	4,000	12.5
120	**8**.120	96	132	4,700	12
230	**8**.230	184	253	17,000	6
240	**8**.240	192	264	19,100	5.3

R 55 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature



1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

R 55 - AC coil operating range v ambient temperature



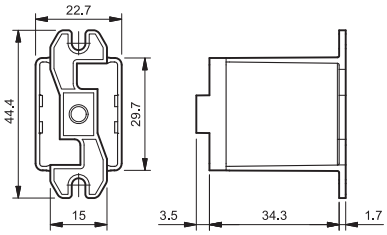
1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

Accessories

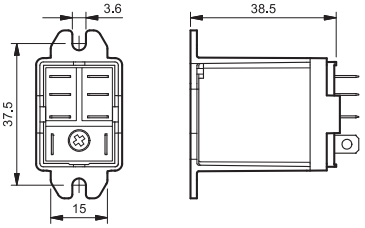
056.25

056.25 with relay

Top flange mount adaptor for 55.32, 55.33, 55.34 | 056.25



056.25

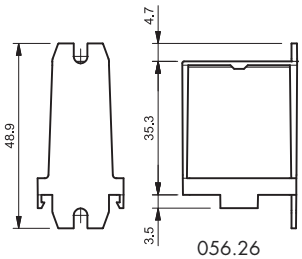


056.25 with relay

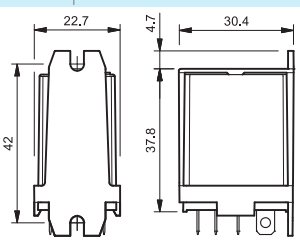
056.26

056.26 with relay

Rear flange mount adaptor for 55.32, 55.33, 55.34 | 056.26



056.26

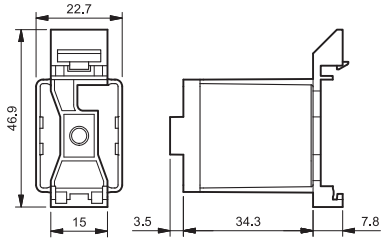


056.26 with relay

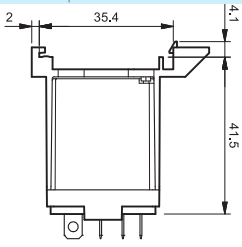
056.27

056.27 with relay

Top 35 mm rail (EN 60715) adaptor for 55.32, 55.33, 55.34 | 056.27



056.27



056.27 with relay

finder

94 Series - Socket overview for 55 series relays

94.04

See page 7

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
99.02	94.02	55.32	**Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket** - Top terminals - Contacts - Bottom terminals - Coil	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Coil indication and EMC suppression modules - Jumper link - Timer modules - Plastic retaining and release clip
	94.03	55.33			
	94.04	55.32 55.34			

94.54.1

See page 8

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
99.80	94.54.1	55.32 55.34	**Screwless terminal socket** - For fast cable connections - Top terminals - Contacts - Bottom terminals - Coil	35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Coil indication and EMC suppression modules - Plastic retaining and release clip

94.74

See page 9

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
99.01	94.72	55.32	**Screw terminal (Plate clamp) socket**	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Coil indication and EMC suppression modules - Metal retaining clip
	94.73	55.33			
	94.74	55.32 55.34			

94.82

See page 9

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
99.01	94.82	55.32	**Screw terminal (Plate clamp) socket** - 23 mm wide for space saving	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Coil indication and EMC suppression modules - Metal retaining clip

94.84.3

See page 10

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
99.80	94.84.2	55.32 55.34	**Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket**	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Coil indication and EMC suppression modules - Jumper link - Plastic retainig and release clip
	94.82.3	55.32			
	94.84.3	55.32 55.34			

94.94.3

See page 11

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
99.80	94.92.3	55.32	**Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket**	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Coil indication and EMC suppression modules - Jumper link - Plastic retaining and release clip
	94.94.3	55.32 55.34	- Top terminals - Contacts - Bottom terminals - Coil		

94.14

See page 12

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
—	94.12	55.32	**PCB sockets**	PCB mounting	- Metal retaining clip
—	94.13	55.33			
—	94.14	55.32 55.34			

94.22

See page 12

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
—	94.22	55.32	**Panel mount with solder connections**	Panel mount on 1 mm thick panel	- Metal retaining clip
—	94.23	55.33			
—	94.24	55.32 55.34			

94.34

See page 13

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
—	94.32	55.32	**Panel mount with solder connections**	M3 screw fixing	- Metal retaining clip
—	94.33	55.33			
—	94.34	55.32 55.34			

94 Series - Sockets and accessories for 55 series relays

94.04

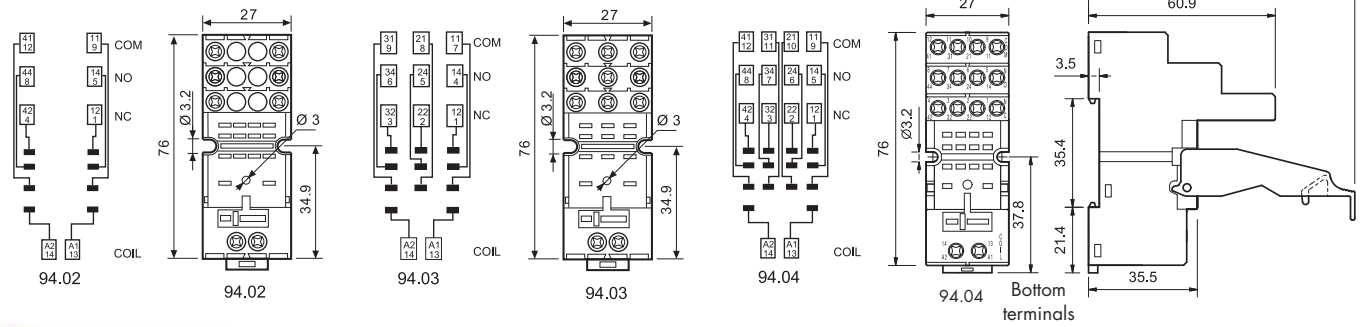
Approvals (according to type):

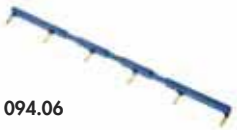
Certain relay/socket combinations

094.91.3

060.72

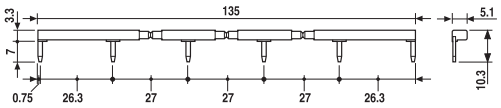
Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm (EN 60715) rail mount		94.02 Blue	94.02.0 Black	94.03 Blue	94.03.0 Black	94.04 Blue	94.04.0 Black
For relay type		55.32		55.33		55.32, 55.34	
Accessories							
Metal retaining clip		094.71					
Plastic retaining and release clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SPA)		094.91.3	094.91.30	094.91.3	094.91.30	094.91.3	094.91.30
6-way jumper link		094.06	094.06.0	094.06	094.06.0	094.06	094.06.0
Identification tag		094.00.4					
Modules (see table below)		99.02					
Timer modules (see table below)		86.30					
Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 094.91.3 plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm		060.72					
Technical data							
Rated values		10 A - 250 V					
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC					
Protection category		IP 20					
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70					
Screw torque	Nm	0.5					
Wire strip length	mm	8					
Max. wire size for 94.02/03/04 sockets		solid wire			stranded wire		
	mm²	1x6 / 2x2.5			1x4 / 2x2.5		
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14			1x12 / 2x14		





094.06

6-way jumper link for 94.02, 94.03 and 94.04 sockets	094.06 (blue)	094.06.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	



86.30

86 series timer modules	
(12...24)V AC/DC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s...100h)	86.30.0.024.0000
(110...125)V AC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s...100h)	86.30.8.120.0000
(230...240)V AC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s...100h)	86.30.8.240.0000

Approvals (according to type):

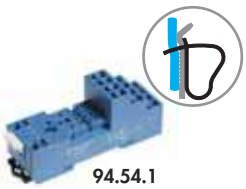
99.02

Approvals (according to type):

DC Modules with non-standard polarity (+A2) on request.

99.02 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for 94.02, 94.03 and 94.04 sockets		
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.02.3.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.02.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.02.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.02.9.220.99
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.02.8.230.07

94 Series - Sockets and accessories for 55 series relays

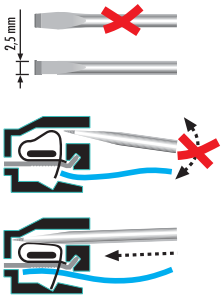


94.54.1

Approvals (according to type):

094.92

020.24

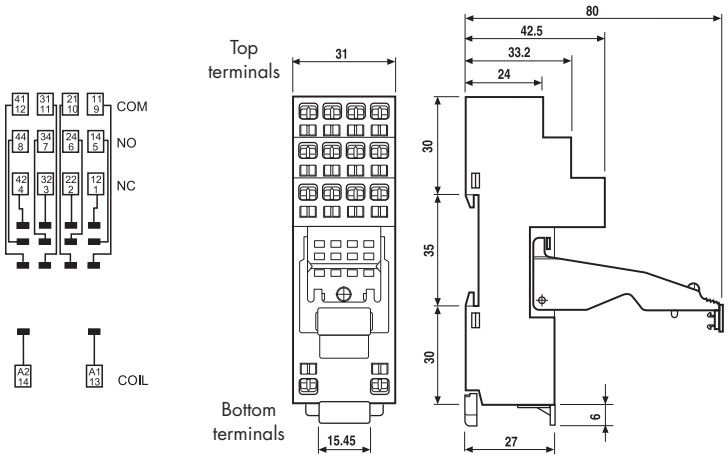


99.80

* Modules in Black housing are available on request.

Green LED is standard. Red LED available on request.

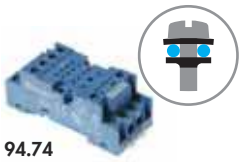
Screwless terminal socket 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		**94.54.1 (blue)**	**94.54.10 (black)**
For relay type		55.32, 55.34	
Accessories			
Metal retaining clip		094.71	
Plastic retaining and release clip		094.92	
Modules (see table below)		99.80	
Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 094.92 plastic, 24 tags, 9x17 mm		020.24	
Technical data			
Rated values		10 A - 250 V	
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC	
Protection category		IP 20	
Ambient temperature	°C	–25...+70	
Wire strip length	mm	7	
Max. wire size for 94.54.1 socket		solid wire	stranded wire
	mm²	2x(0.2...1.5)	2x(0.2...1.5)
	AWG	2x(24...18)	2x(24...18)



99.80 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for 94.54.1 socket

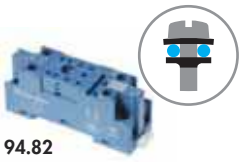
		Blue*
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.80.3.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.80.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.80.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.80.9.220.99
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.80.8.230.07

94 Series - Sockets and accessories for 55 series relays



94.74

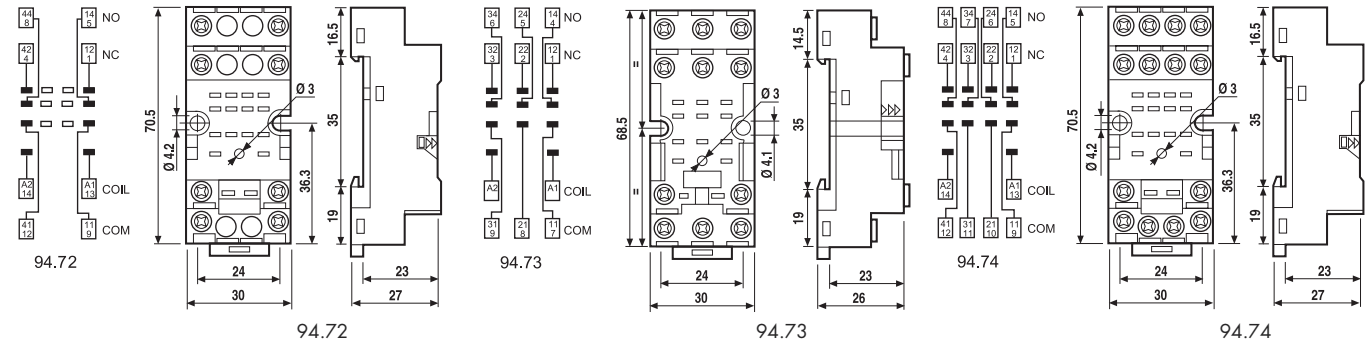
Approvals (according to type):

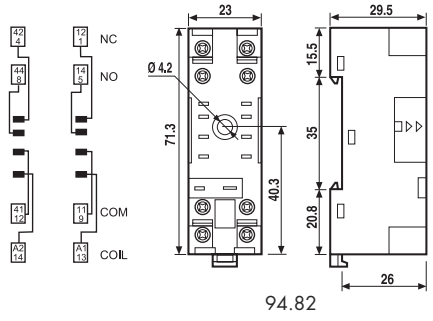


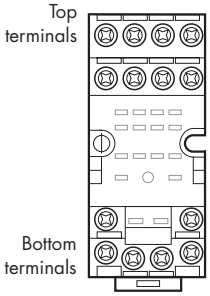
94.82

Approvals (according to type):

Screw terminal (Plate clamp) socket panel or 35 mm (EN 60715) rail mount		**94.72** Blue	**94.72.0** Black	**94.73** Blue	**94.73.0** Black	**94.74** Blue	**94.74.0** Black
For relay type		55.32		55.33		55.32, 55.34	
Accessories							
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SMA)		094.71					
Modules (see table below)		99.01					
Screw terminal (Plate clamp) socket: panel or 35 mm rail mount		**94.82 (blue)**			**94.82.0 (black)**		
For relay type		55.32			55.32		
Accessories							
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SMA)		094.71					
Modules (see table below)		99.01					
Technical data							
Rated values		10 A - 250 V					
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC					
Protection category		IP 20					
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70					
Screw torque	Nm	0.5					
Wire strip length	mm	8 (94.72/73/74)			9 (94.82)		
Max. wire size for 94.72/73/74 and 94.82 sockets		solid wire			stranded wire		
	mm^2	1x2.5 / 2x1.5			1x2.5 / 2x1.5		
	AWG	1x14 / 2x16			1x14 / 2x16		







99.01

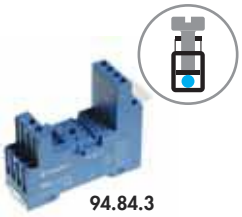
99.01 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for 94.72, 94.73, 94.74 and 94.82 sockets

		Blue*
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.01.3.000.00
Diode (+A2, non standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.01.2.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.01.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.01.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.01.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.01.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.01.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.01.9.220.99
LED + Diode (+A2, non standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.01.9.024.79
LED + Diode (+A2, non standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.01.9.060.79
LED + Diode (+A2, non standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.01.9.220.79
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.01.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.01.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.01.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.01.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.01.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.01.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.01.8.230.07

*Modules in Black housing are available on request.

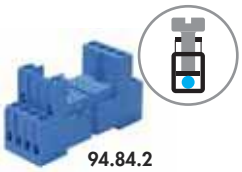
Green LED is standard. Red LED available on request.

94 Series - Sockets and accessories for 55 series relays



94.84.3

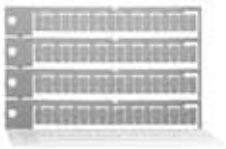
Approvals (according to type):



94.84.2

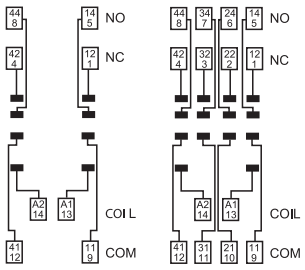
Approvals (according to type):

094.91.3

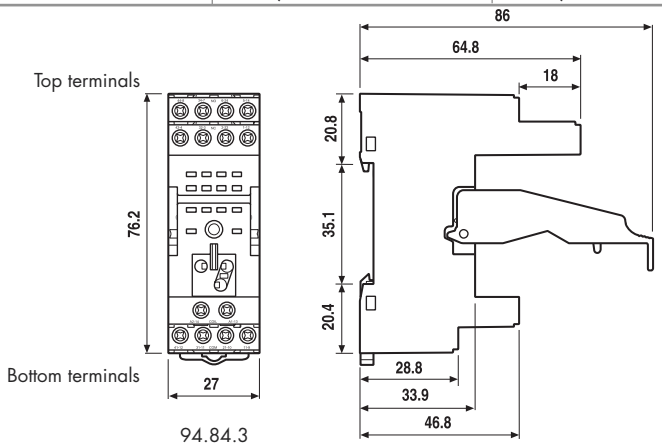


060.72

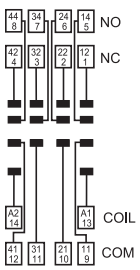
Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm (EN 60715) rail mount		**94.82.3** Blue	**94.82.30** Black	**94.84.3** Blue	**94.84.30** Black
For relay type		55.32		55.32, 55.34	
Accessories					
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SMA)		094.71			
Plastic retaining and release clip		094.91.3	094.91.30	094.91.3	094.91.30
6-way jumper link		094.06	094.06.0	094.06	094.06.0
Identification tag		094.80.3			
Modules (see table next page)		99.80			
Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 094.91.3 plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm		060.72			
Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm (EN 60715) rail mount		**94.84.2** Blue		**94.84.20** Black	
For relay type		55.32, 55.34			
Accessories					
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SMA)		094.71			
Plastic retaining and release clip		094.91.3		094.91.30	
6-way jumper link		094.06		094.06.0	
Identification tag		094.80.3			
Modules (see table next page)		99.80			
Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 094.91.3 plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm		060.72			
Technical data					
Rated values		10 A - 250 V			
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC			
Protection category		IP 20			
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70			
Screw torque	Nm	0.5			
Wire strip length	mm	7			
Max. wire size for 94.82.3, 94.84.3 and 94.84.2 sockets		solid wire		stranded wire	
	mm²	1x6 / 2x2.5		1x4 / 2x2.5	
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14		1x12 / 2x14	



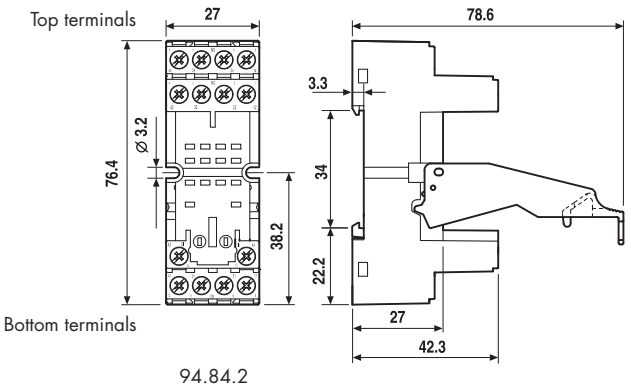
94.82.3 94.84.3



94.84.3



94.84.2

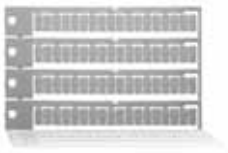


94.84.2

94.94.3

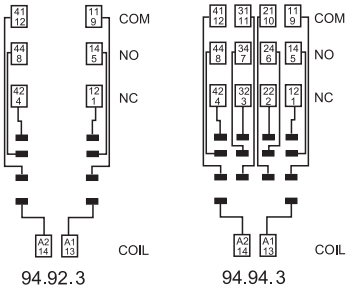
Approvals (according to type):

094.91.3

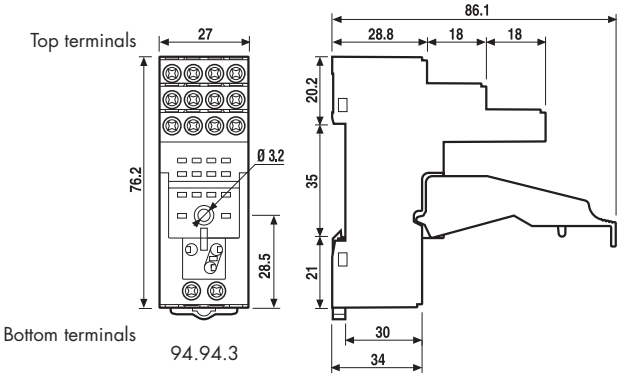


060.72

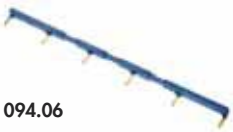
Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail mount		**94.92.3 (blue)**	**94.92.30 (black)**	**94.94.3 (blue)**	**94.94.30 (black)**
For relay type		55.32		55.32, 55.34	
Accessories					
Metal retaining clip		094.71			
Plastic retaining and release clip		094.91.3	094.91.30	094.91.3	094.91.30
6-way jumper link		094.06	094.06.0	094.06	094.06.0
Identification tag		094.80.3			
Modules (see table below page)		99.80			
Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 094.91.3 plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm		060.72			
Technical data					
Rated values		10 A - 250 V			
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC			
Protection category		IP 20			
Ambient temperature	°C	–25...+70			
Screw torque	Nm	0.5			
Wire strip length	mm	8			
Max. wire size for 94.92.3 and 94.94.3 sockets		solid wire		stranded wire	
	mm^2	1x6 / 2x2.5		1x4 / 2x2.5	
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14		1x12 / 2x14	



94.92.3 94.94.3

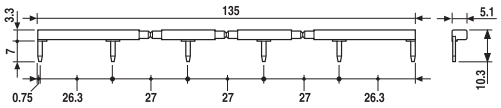


94.94.3



094.06

6-way jumper link for 94.84.2, 94.82.3, 94.84.3, 94.92.3 and 94.94.3 sockets	094.06 (blue)	094.06.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	



99.80

99.80 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for 94.84.2, 94.82.3, 94.84.3, 94.92.3 and 94.94.3 sockets		**Blue***
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.80.3.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.80.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.80.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.80.9.220.99
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.80.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.80.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.80.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.80.8.230.07

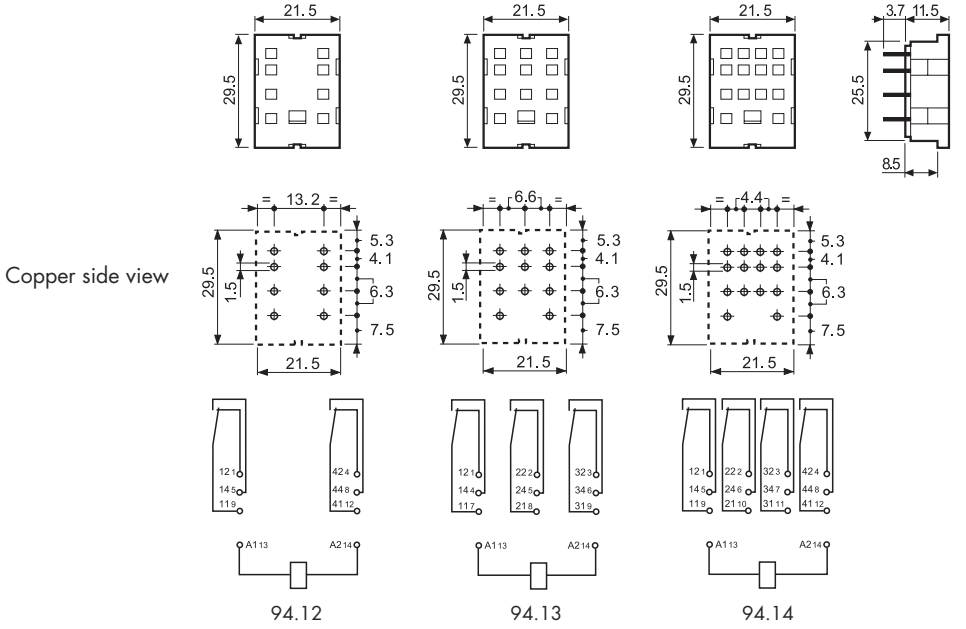
* Modules in Black housing are available on request.

Green LED is standard. Red LED available on request.

94.14

Approvals (according to type):

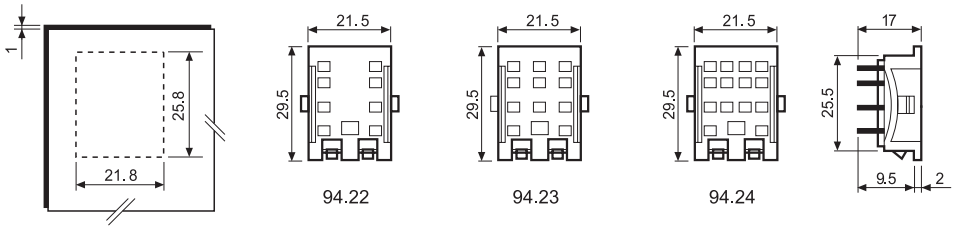
PCB socket	**94.12 Blue**	**94.12.0 Black**	**94.13 Blue**	**94.13.0 Black**	**94.14 Blue**	**94.14.0 Black**
For relay type	55.32		55.33		55.32, 55.34	
Accessories						
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SMA)	094.51					
Technical data						
Rated values	10 A - 250 V					
Dielectric strength	2 kV AC					
Ambient temperature °C	–40...+70					



94.22

Approvals (according to type):

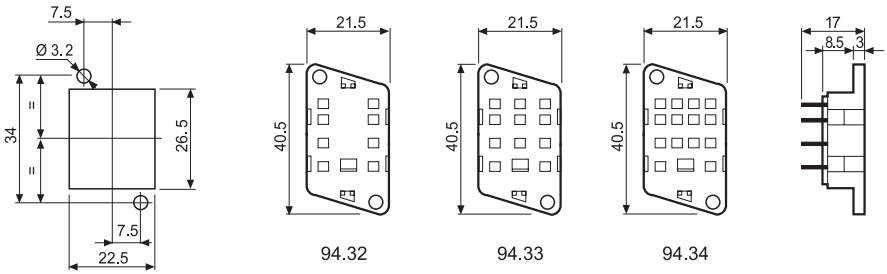
Panel mount solder socket 1 mm thick panel	**94.22 Blue**	**94.22.0 Black**	**94.23 Blue**	**94.23.0 Black**	**94.24 Blue**	**94.24.0 Black**
For relay type	55.32		55.33		55.32, 55.34	
Accessories						
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SMA)	094.51					
Technical data						
Rated values	10 A - 250 V					
Dielectric strength	2 kV AC					
Ambient temperature °C	–40...+70					



94.34

Approvals (according to type):

Panel mount socket M3 screw fixing - solder connections	**94.32 Blue**	**94.32.0 Black**	**94.33 Blue**	**94.33.0 Black**	**94.34 Blue**	**94.34.0 Black**
For relay type	55.32		55.33		55.32, 55.34	
Accessories						
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SMA)	094.51					
Technical data						
Rated values	10 A - 250 V					
Dielectric strength	2 kV AC					
Ambient temperature °C	–40…+70					



Packaging codes

How to code and identify retaining clip and packaging options for sockets.

Example:

9	4	.	0	4	S	P	A

A Standard packaging

SM Metal retaining clip
SP Plastic retaining clip

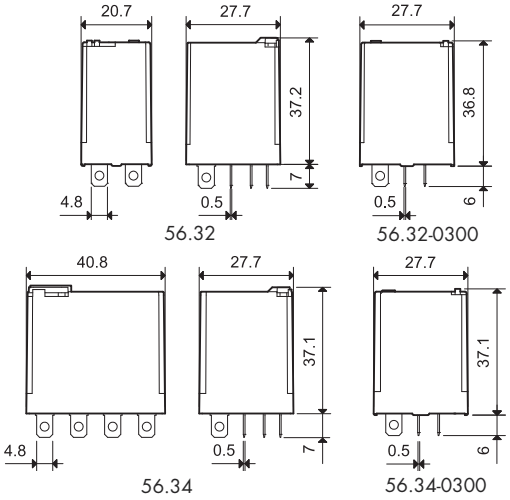
9	4	.	0	4			

Without retaining clip

Features

Plug-in - 12 A Power relay, 2 & 4 pole

- Flange mount option - (Faston 187, 4.8x0.5 mm termination)
- AC coils & DC coils
- Lockable test button and mechanical flag indicator
- Cadmium Free contacts (standard version)
- Contact material options
- 96 series sockets
- Coil EMC suppression
- Accessories



* For 4 CO (4PDT) or 4 NO only.

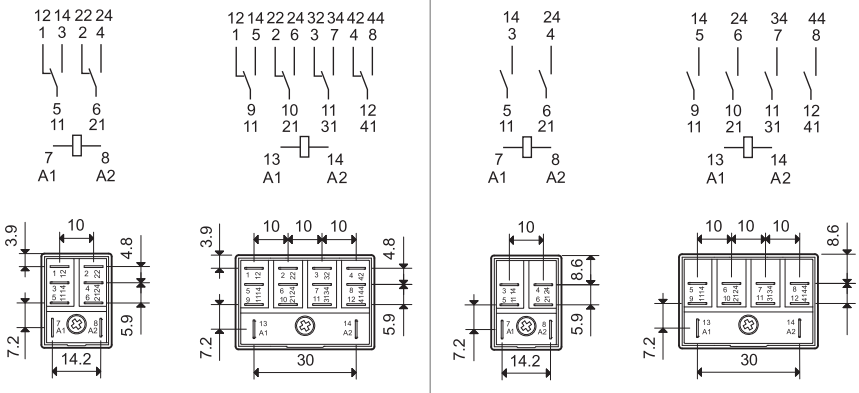
For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings See "General technical information" page V

56.32/56.34

- 2 or 4 pole changeover contact
- Plug-in/Faston 187

56.32-0300/56.34-0300

- 2 or 4 pole normally open contact (≥1.5 mm gap)
- Plug-in/Faston 187



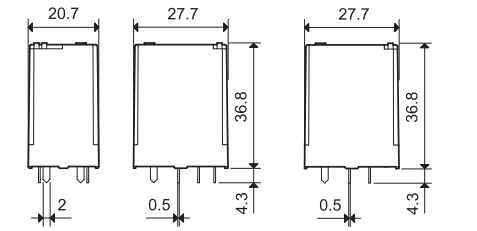
56.32 | 56.34 | 56.32-0300 | 56.34-0300

Contact specification					
Contact configuration		2 CO (DPDT)	4 CO (4PDT)	2NO (DPST-NO) - ≥1.5mm gap	4NO (4PST-NO) - ≥1.5mm gap
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	12/20		12/20	
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400		250/400	
Rated load AC1	VA	3,000		3,000	
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	700		700	
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.55		0.55	
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	12/0.5/0.25		12/1/0.5	
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	500 (10/5)		500 (10/5)	
Standard contact material		AgNi		AgNi	
Coil specification					
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 120 - 230 - 240 - 400*			
	V DC	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 125 - 220		—	
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	1.5/1	2/1.3	1.5/—	2/—
Operating range	AC	(0.8...1.1)U_N		(0.85...1.1)U_N	
	DC	(0.8...1.1)U_N	(0.85...1.1)U_N	—	
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U_N/0.6 U_N		0.85 U_N/—	
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N		0.2 U_N/—	
Technical data					
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	20 · 10^6/50 · 10^6		20 · 10^6/—	
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	100 · 10^3		100 · 10^3	
Operate/release time	ms	8/8		8/4	
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	4	5	4	5
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000		2,000	
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+70		–40...+70	
Environmental protection		RT I		RT I	
Approvals (according to type)					

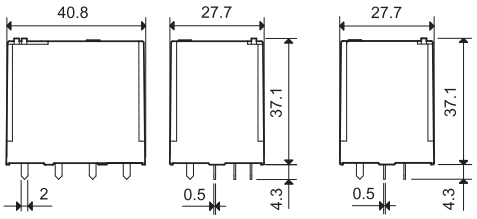
Features

Printed circuit mount
12 A Power relay

- 2 & 4 pole
- AC coils & DC coils
- Cadmium Free contacts (standard version)
- Contact material option
- RT III (wash tight) option available



56.42 56.42-0300



56.44 56.44-0300

* For 4 CO (4PDT) or 4 NO only.

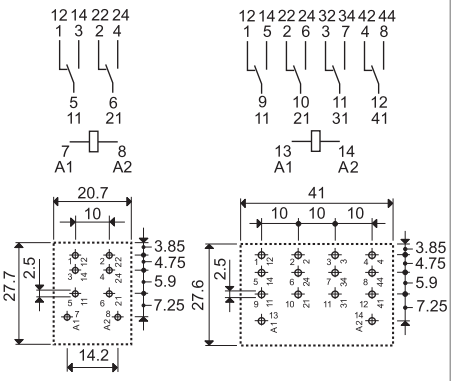
For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings See "General technical information" page V

56.42/56.44

- 2 or 4 pole changeover contact
- PCB mount

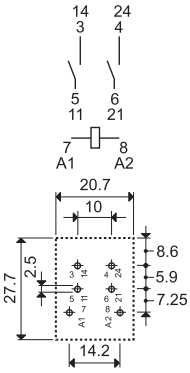
56.42-0300/56.44-0300

- 2 or 4 pole normally open contact (≥ 1.5 mm gap)
- PCB mount

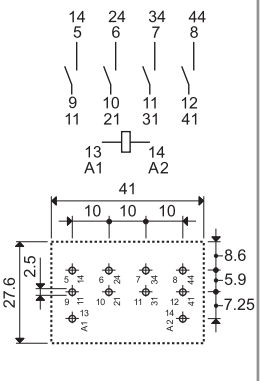


56.42
Copper side view

56.44
Copper side view



56.42-0300
Copper side view



56.44-0300
Copper side view

Contact specification					
Contact configuration		2 CO (DPDT)	4 CO (4PDT)	2NO (DPST-NO) - ≥1.5mm gap	4NO (4PST-NO) - ≥1.5mm gap
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	12/20		12/20	
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400		250/400	
Rated load AC1	VA	3,000		3,000	
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	700		700	
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.55		0.55	
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	12/0.5/0.25		12/1/0.5	
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	500 (10/5)		500 (10/5)	
Standard contact material		AgNi		AgNi	
Coil specification					
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 120 - 230 - 240 - 400*			
	V DC	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 125 - 220		—	
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	1.5/1	2/1.3	1.5/—	2/—
Operating range	AC	(0.8...1.1)U_N		(0.85...1.1)U_N	
	DC	(0.8...1.1)U_N	(0.85...1.1)U_N	—	
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U_N/0.6 U_N		0.85 U_N/—	
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N		0.2 U_N/—	
Technical data					
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	20 · 10^6/50 · 10^6		20 · 10^6/—	
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	100 · 10^3		100 · 10^3	
Operate/release time	ms	8/8		8/4	
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	4	5	4	5
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000		2,000	
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+70		–40...+70	
Environmental protection		RT I		RT I	
Approvals (according to type)					

Ordering information

Example: 56 series plug-in relay, 2 CO (DPDT), 12 V DC coil, lockable test button and mechanical indicator.

56	.	3	2	.	9	.	0 1 2	.	A: 0	B: 0	C: 4	D: 0

Series

Type
3 = Plug-in
4 = PCB

No. of poles
2 = 2 pole, 12 A
4 = 4 pole, 12 A

Coil version
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)
9 = DC

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

A: Contact material
0 = Standard AgNi
2 = AgCdO
4 = $AgSnO_2$

B: Contact circuit
0 = CO (nPDT)
3 = NO (nPST), ≥ 1.5 mm contact gap

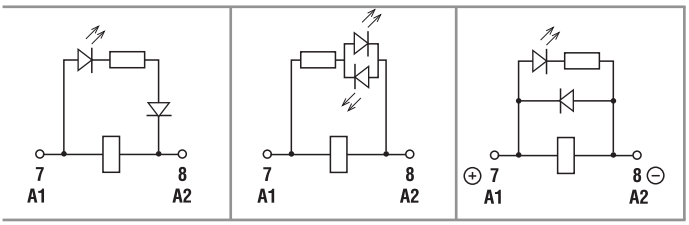
D: Special versions
0 = Standard
1 = Wash tight (RT III) for 56.42 and 56.44 only
6 = Rear flange mount (4 pole only)
8 = Rear 35 mm rail mount (4 pole only)
For other mounting options see page 6

C: Options
0 = None
2 = Mechanical indicator
3 = LED (AC)
4 = Lockable test button+mechanical indicator
5* = Lockable test button + LED (AC)
54* = Lockable test button + LED (AC) + mechanical indicator
6* = Double LED (DC non-polarized)
7* = Lockable test button + double LED (DC non-polarized)
74* = Lockable test button + double LED (DC non-polarized) + mechanical indicator
8* = LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin 7) for 56.32 only
9* = Lockable test button + LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin 7) for 56.32 only
94* = Lockable test button + LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin 7) + mechanical indicator for 56.32 only
* Options not available for 220 V DC and 400 V AC versions.

Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.
Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold.**

Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
56.32	AC	**0** - 2 - 4	**0**	0 - 2 - 3 - **4** - 5	**0**
	AC	0 - 2 - 4	0	54	/
	AC	0 - 2 - 4	3	0 - 3 - 5	0
	DC	**0** - 2 - 4	**0**	0 - 2 - **4** - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9	**0**
	DC	0 - 2 - 4	0	74 - 94	/
56.34	AC	**0** - 2 - 4	**0**	**0** - 2 - 3 - **4** - 5	**0** - 6 - 8
	AC	0 - 2 - 4	0	54	/
	AC	0 - 2 - 4	0 - 3	0 - 3 - 5	0
	DC	**0** - 2 - 4	**0**	**0** - 2 - **4** - 6 - 7	**0** - 6 - 8
	DC	0 - 2 - 4	0	74	/
56.42	DC	**0** - 2 - 4	**0**	**0**	**0** - 1
	AC	0 - 2 - 4	0 - 3	0	0 - 1
56.44	AC-DC	**0** - 2 - 4	**0**	**0**	**0** - 1
	AC	0 - 2 - 4	0 - 3	0	0 - 1

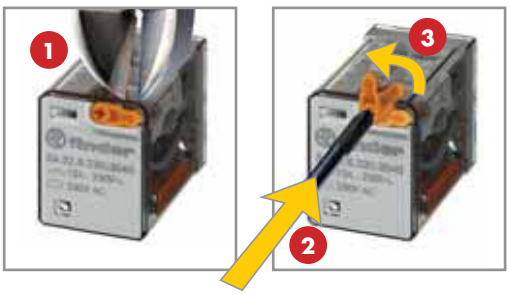
Descriptions: options and special versions



C: Option 3, 5, 54
LED (AC)

C: Option 6, 7, 74
Double LED
(DC non-polarized)

C: Option 8, 9, 94
LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin 7) - (56.32 only)



Lockable test button and mechanical flag indicator (0040, 0050, 0054, 0070, 0074, 0090, 0094)

The dual-purpose Finder test button can be used in two ways:
Case 1) The plastic pip (located directly above the test button) remains intact. In this case, when the test button is pushed, the contacts operate. When the test button is released the contacts return to their former state.

Case 2) The plastic pip is broken-off (using an appropriate cutting tool). In this case, (in addition to the above function), when the test button is pushed and rotated, the contacts are latched in the operating state, and remain so until the test button is rotated back to its former position.

In both cases ensure that the test button actuation is swift and decisive.

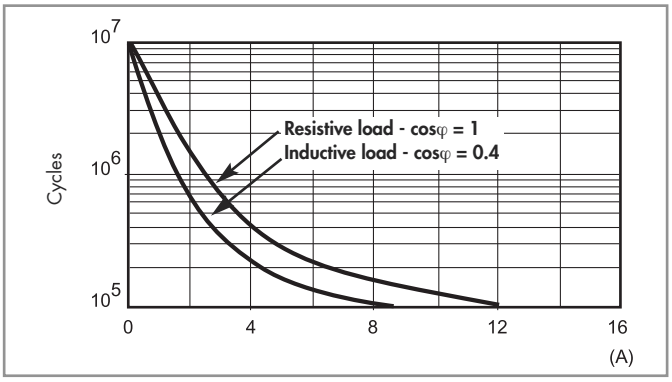
Technical data

*Only in applications where over voltage category II is permitted. In applications of over voltage category III: Micro-disconnection.

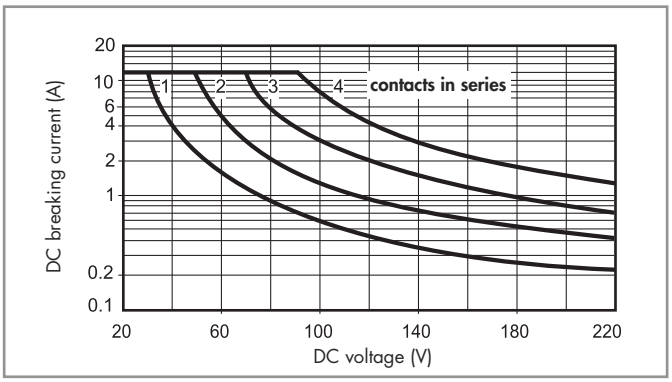
			2 CO - 4 CO	2 NO - 4 NO		
Insulation according to EN 61810-1						
Nominal voltage of supply system		V AC	230/400		230/400	
Rated insulation voltage		V AC	250	400	250	400
Pollution degree			3	2	3	2
Insulation between coil and contact set						
Type of insulation			Basic		Basic	
Overvoltage category			III		III	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	4		4	
Dielectric strength		V AC	2,500		2,500	
Insulation between adjacent contacts						
Type of insulation			Basic		Basic	
Overvoltage category			III		III	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	4		4	
Dielectric strength		V AC	2,500		2,500	
Insulation between open contacts						
Type of disconnection			Micro-disconnection		Full-disconnection*	
Overvoltage category			—		II	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	—		2.5	
Dielectric strength		V AC/(1.2/50 µs)	1,000/1.5		2,000/3	
Conducted disturbance immunity						
Burst (5...50) ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2			EN 61000-4-4		level 4 (4 kV)	
Surge (1.2/50 µs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)			EN 61000-4-5		level 4 (4 kV)	
Other data						
Bounce time: NO/NC		ms	1/3 (changeover)		3/— (normally open)	
Vibration resistance (10...150 Hz): NO/NC		g	17/14			
Shock resistance NO/NC		g	20/14			
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	1 (56.32, 56.42)		1.3 (56.34, 56.44)	
	with rated current	W	3.8 (56.32, 56.42)		6.9 (56.34, 56.44)	
Recommended distance between relays mounted on PCB		mm	≥ 5			

Contact specification

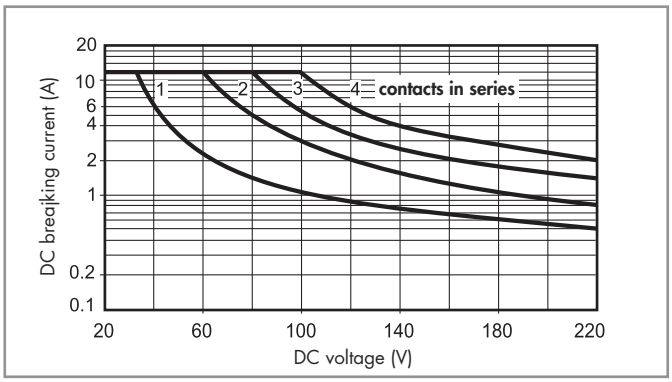
F 56 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
2 - 4 pole relays



H 56 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity
Changeover version



H 56 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity
Normally open version



- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ 100·10³ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load.
  Note: the release time of the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

DC coil data, 2 pole relay

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**9**.006	4.8	6.6	40	150
12	**9**.012	9.6	13.2	140	86
24	**9**.024	19.2	26.4	600	40
48	**9**.048	38.4	52.8	2,400	20
60	**9**.060	48	66	4,000	15
110	**9**.110	88	121	12,500	8.8
125	**9**.125	100	138	17,300	7.2
220	**9**.220	176	242	54,000	4

AC coil data, 2 pole relay

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}*	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N (50Hz)
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**8**.006	4.8	6.6	12	200
12	**8**.012	9.6	13.2	50	97
24	**8**.024	19.2	26.4	190	53
48	**8**.048	38.4	52.8	770	25
60	**8**.060	48	66	1,200	21
110	**8**.110	88	121	3,940	12.5
120	**8**.120	96	132	4,700	12
230	**8**.230	184	253	17,000	6
240	**8**.240	192	264	19,100	5.3

* U_{min} = 0.85 U_N for normally open version.

DC coil data, 4 pole relay

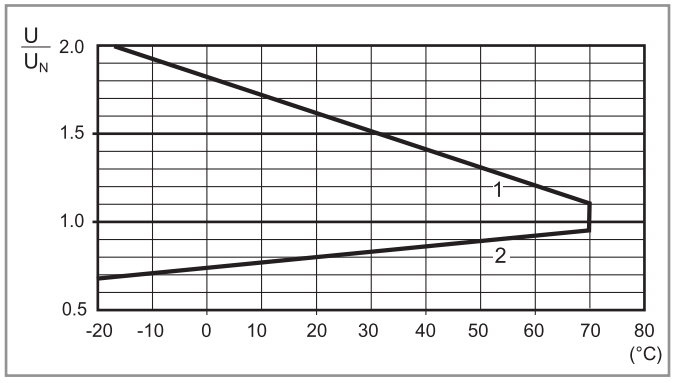
Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**9**.006	5.1	6.6	32.5	185
12	**9**.012	10.2	13.2	123	97
24	**9**.024	20.4	26.4	490	49
48	**9**.048	40.8	52.8	1,800	27
60	**9**.060	51	66	3,000	20
110	**9**.110	93.5	121	10,400	10.5
125	**9**.125	107	138	14,200	8.8
220	**9**.220	187	242	44,000	5

AC coil data, 4 pole relay or 4 NO

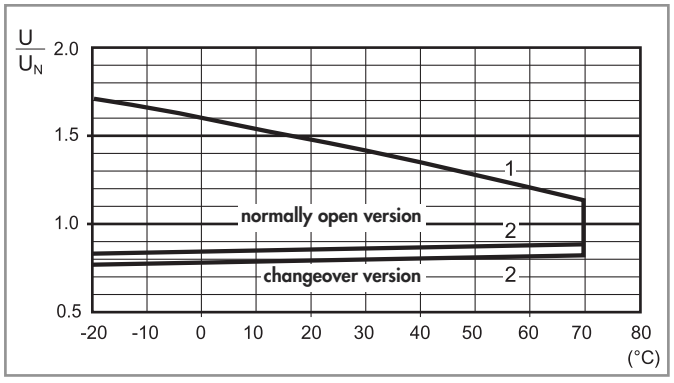
Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}*	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N (50Hz)
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**8**.006	4.8	6.6	5.7	300
12	**8**.012	9.6	13.2	22	150
24	**8**.024	19.2	26.4	81	90
48	**8**.048	38.4	52.8	380	37
60	**8**.060	48	66	600	30
110	**8**.110	88	121	1,900	16.5
120	**8**.120	96	132	2,560	13.4
230	**8**.230	184	253	7,700	9
240	**8**.240	192	264	10,000	7.5
400	**8**.400	320	440	26,000	4.9

* U_{min} = 0.85 U_N for normally open version.

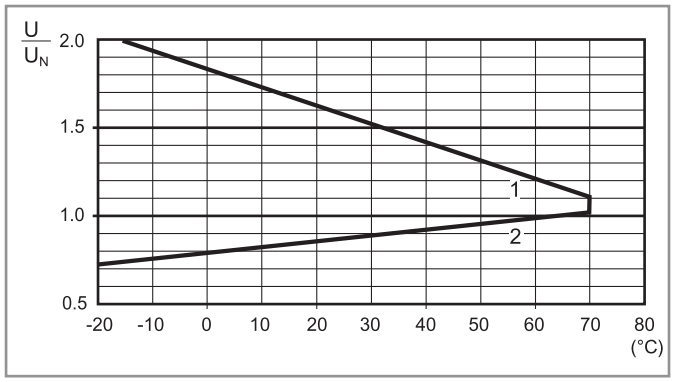
R 56 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature
2 pole relay



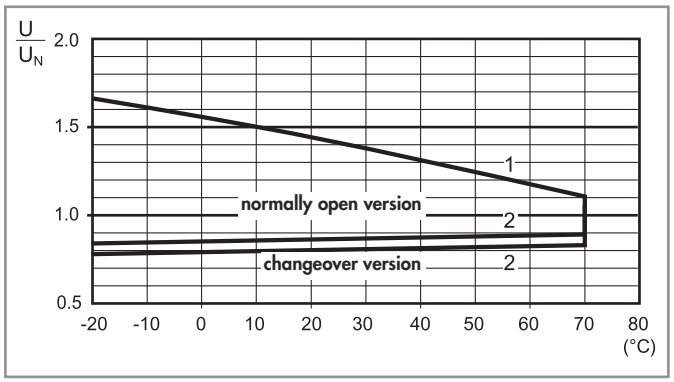
R 56 - AC coil operating range v ambient temperature
2 pole relay



R 56 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature
4 pole relay



R 56 - AC coil operating range v ambient temperature
4 pole relay or 4 NO



1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

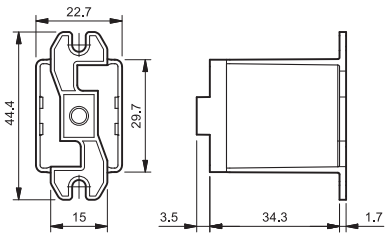
1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

Accessories

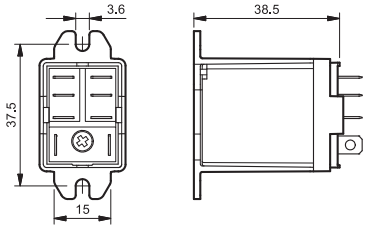
056.25

056.25 with relay

Top flange mount adaptor for 56.32 | 056.25



056.25

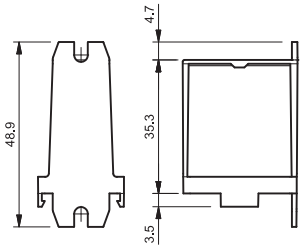


056.25 with relay

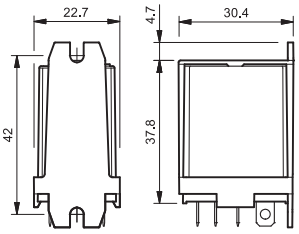
056.26

056.26 with relay

Rear flange mount adaptor for 56.32 | 056.26



056.26

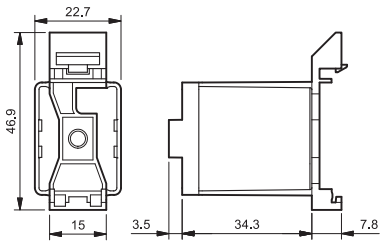


056.26 with relay

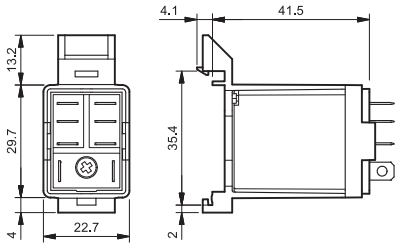
056.27

056.27 with relay

Top 35 mm rail (EN 60715) adaptor for 56.32 | 056.27



056.27

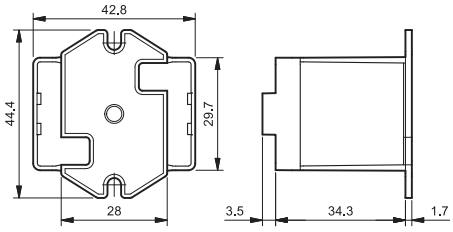


056.27 with relay

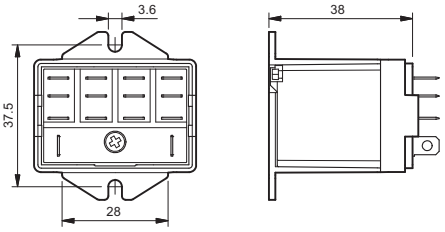
056.45

056.45 with relay

Top flange mount adaptor for 56.34 | 056.45



056.45

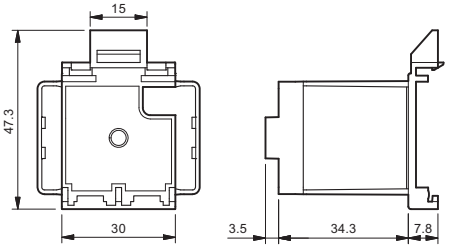


056.45 with relay

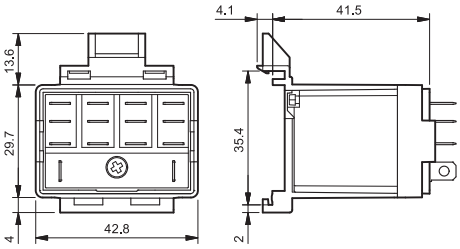
056.47

056.47 with relay

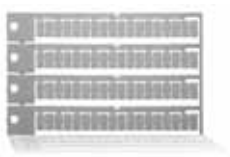
Top 35 mm rail (EN 60715) adaptor for 56.34 | 056.47



056.47



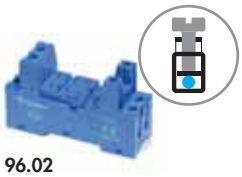
056.47 with relay



060.72

Sheet of marker tags for relay type 56.34, plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm | 060.72

96 Series - Sockets and accessories for 56 series relays



96.02

Approvals (according to type):

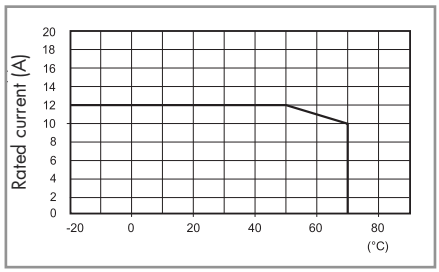
96.04

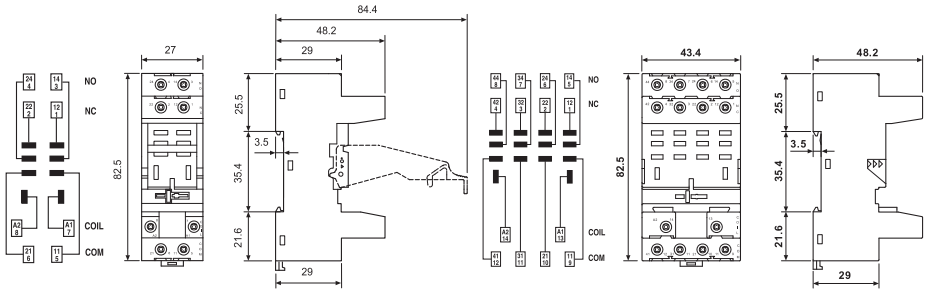
Approvals (according to type):

094.91.3

Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm **(EN 60715)** rail mount		**96.02 Blue**	**96.02.0 Black**	**96.04 Blue**	**96.04.0 Black**
For relay type		56.32		56.34	
Accessories					
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SMA)		094.71		096.71	
Plastic retaining and release clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SPA)		094.91.3	094.91.30	—	—
6-way jumper link		094.06	094.06.0	—	—
Identification tag		095.00.4		090.00.2	
Modules (see table below)		99.02			
Timer modules (see table below)		86.30		86.00, 86.30	
Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 094.91.3 plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm		060.72		—	
Technical data					
Rated values		12 A - 250 V			
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC			
Protection category		IP 20			
Ambient temperature	°C	–40…+70 (see diagram L96)			
Screw torque	Nm	0.8			
Wire strip length	mm	8			
Max. wire size for 94.02/04 sockets		solid wire		stranded wire	
	mm^2	1x6 / 2x2.5		1x4 / 2x2.5	
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14		1x12 / 2x14	

L 96 - Rated current vs ambient temperature

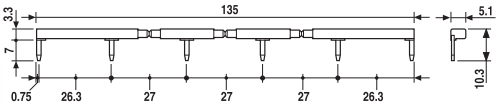




96.02 96.02 96.04 96.04

094.06

6-way jumper link for 96.02 socket	094.06 (blue)	094.06.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	



86.00

86.30

99.02

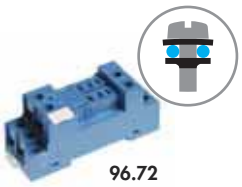
Approvals (according to type):

DC Modules with non-standard polarity (+A2) on request.

86 series timer modules	
Multi-voltage: (12…240)V AC/DC; Multi-functions: AI, DI, SW, BE, CE, DE, EE, FE; (0.05 s…100 h)	86.00.0.240.0000
(12…24)V AC/DC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05 s…100 h)	86.30.0.024.0000
(110…125)V AC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s…100h)	86.30.8.120.0000
(230…240)V AC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05 s…100 h)	86.30.8.240.0000

Approvals (according to type):

99.02 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for 96.02 and 96.04 sockets		
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6…220)V DC	99.02.3.000.00
LED	(6…24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.59
LED	(28…60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.59
LED	(110…240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6…24)V DC	99.02.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28…60)V DC	99.02.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110…220)V DC	99.02.9.220.99
LED + Varistor	(6…24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28…60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110…240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6…24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28…60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110…240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110…240)V AC	99.02.8.230.07



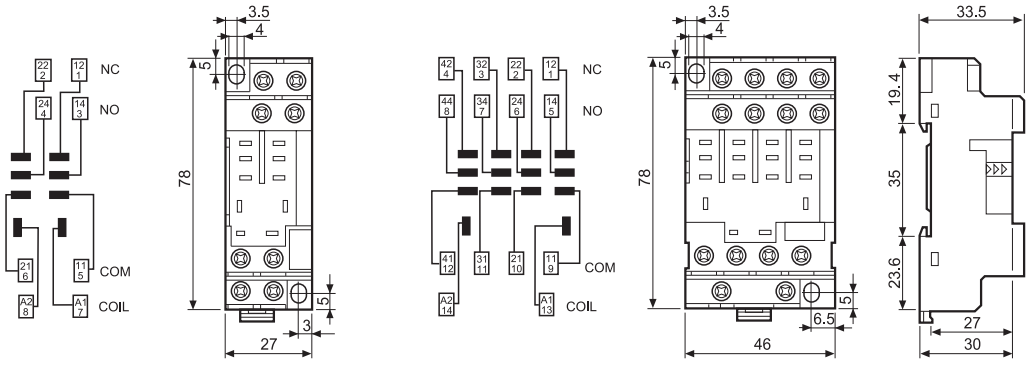
96.72

Approvals (according to type):

96.74

Approvals (according to type):

Screw terminal (Plate clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		96.72 Blue	96.72.0 Black	96.74 Blue	96.74.0 Black
For relay type		56.32		56.34	
Accessories					
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SMA)		094.71		096.71	
Modules (see table below)		99.01			
Technical data					
Rated values		12 A - 250 V			
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC			
Protection category		IP 20			
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70			
Screw torque	Nm	0.8			
Wire strip length	mm	10			
Max. wire size for 96.72 and 96.74 sockets		solid wire		stranded wire	
	mm²	1x4 / 2x4		1x4 / 2x2.5	
	AWG	1x12 / 2x12		1x12 / 2x14	



96.72 96.74

99.01

99.01 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for types 96.72 and 96.74 sockets

		Blue*
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.01.3.000.00
Diode (+A2, non-standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.01.2.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.01.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.01.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.01.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.01.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.01.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.01.9.220.99
LED + Diode (+A2, non-standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.01.9.024.79
LED + Diode (+A2, non-standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.01.9.060.79
LED + Diode (+A2, non-standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.01.9.220.79
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.01.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.01.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.01.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.01.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.01.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.01.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.01.8.230.07

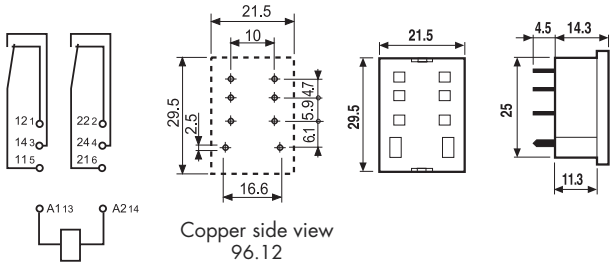
* Modules in Black housing are available on request.

Green LED is standard. Red LED available on request.

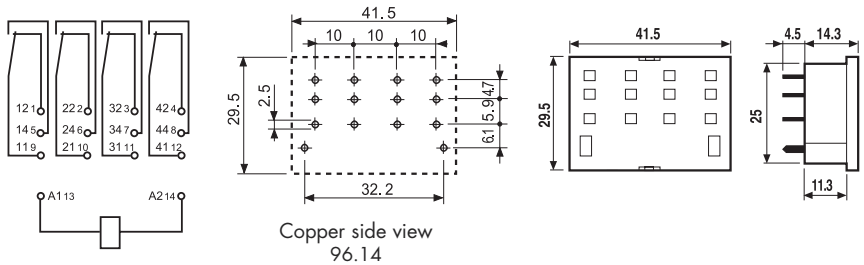
96.12

Approvals (according to type):

PCB socket	96.12 (blue)	96.12.0 (black)	96.14 (blue)	96.14.0 (black)
For relay type	56.32		56.34	
Accessories				
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SMA)	094.51			
Technical data				
Rated values	15 A - 250 V			
Dielectric strength	2 kV AC			
Protection category	IP 20			
Ambient temperature °C	–40...+70			



Copper side view
96.12



Copper side view
96.14

Packaging code

How to code and identify retaining clip and packaging options for sockets.

Example:

9	6	.	7	4	S	M	A

A Standard packaging

SM Metal retaining clip
SP Plastic retaining clip

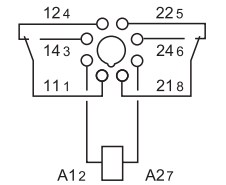
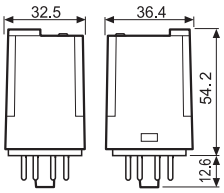
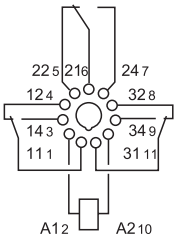
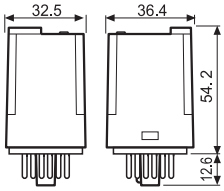
9	6	.	7	4		

Without retaining clip

Features

Plug-in mount
10 A General purpose relay

- 2 & 3 pole changeover contacts
- Cadmium Free contacts (preferred version)
- AC coils & DC coils
- UL Listing (certain relay/socket combinations)
- Contact material options
- Lockable test button with mechanical flag indicator (preferred version)
- 90 series sockets
- Coil EMC suppression
- Timer accessories 86 series

	60.12	60.13
		
	• 2 pole, 10 A power contacts • 8 pin plug-in	• 3 pole, 10 A power contacts • 11 pin plug-in
	 	 

For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings
See "General technical information" page V

Contact specification			
Contact configuration		2 CO (DPDT)	3 CO (3PDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/20	10/20
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	2,500	2,500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500	500
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.37	0.37
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	10/0.4/0.15	10/0.4/0.15
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	500 (10/5)	500 (10/5)
Standard contact material		AgNi	AgNi
Coil specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 120 - 230 - 240 - 400	
	V DC	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 -125 - 220	
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	2.2/1.3	2.2/1.3
Operating range	AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
	DC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U_N/0.5 U_N	0.8 U_N/0.5 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N
Technical data			
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$20 \cdot 10^6/50 \cdot 10^6$	$20 \cdot 10^6/50 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$200 \cdot 10^3$	$200 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time	ms	9/9	9/9
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	4	3.6
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+70	–40...+70
Environmental protection		RT I	RT I
Approvals (according to type)			

Features

Plug-in mount - 6 A
Bifurcated contacts for low level switching

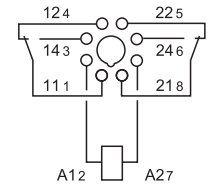
- 2 & 3 pole changeover contacts
- Cadmium Free contacts (Gold plated Silver Nickel)
- AC coils & DC coils
- Lockable test button with mechanical flag indicator (preferred version)
- 90 series sockets
- Coil EMC suppression
- Timer accessories 86 series

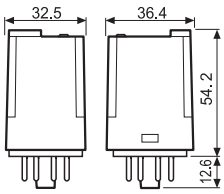
60.12 - 5200

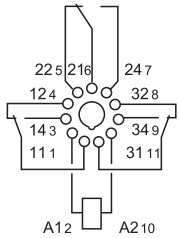
- 2 pole, 6 A bifurcated contacts
- 8 pin plug-in

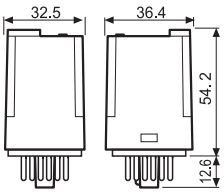
60.13 - 5200

- 3 pole, 6 A bifurcated contacts
- 11 pin plug-in









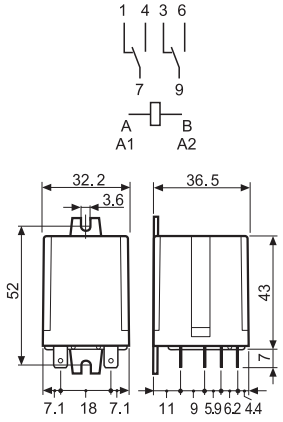
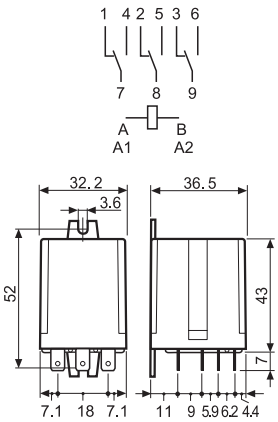
For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings
See "General technical information" page V

Contact specification			
Contact configuration		2 CO (DPDT)	3 CO (3PDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	6/10	6/10
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	1,500	1,500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	250	250
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.185	0.185
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	6/0.3/0.12	6/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	50 (5/5)	50 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgNi + Au (5 µm) bifurcated contacts	AgNi + Au (5 µm) bifurcated contacts
Coil specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 120 - 230 - 240 - 400	
	V DC	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 -125 - 220	
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	2.2/1.3	2.2/1.3
Operating range	AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
	DC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U_N/0.5 U_N	0.8 U_N/0.5 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N
Technical data			
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$20 \cdot 10^6/50 \cdot 10^6$	$20 \cdot 10^6/50 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$250 \cdot 10^3$	$250 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time	ms	9/9	9/9
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	4	3.6
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+70	–40...+70
Environmental protection		RT I	RT I
Approvals (according to type)			

Features

Flange mount - General purpose relay 10 A

- Faston 187, 4.8x0.8 mm
- 2 & 3 pole changeover contacts
- AC coils & DC coils
- Cadmium Free contacts (preferred version)
- Contacts material options

	60.62	60.63
		
	• 2 pole, 10 A power contacts • Flange mount/Faston 187	• 3 pole, 10 A power contacts • Flange mount/Faston 187
		

For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings
See "General technical information" page V

Contact specification			
Contact configuration		2 CO (DPDT)	3 CO (3PDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/20	10/20
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	2,500	2,500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500	500
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.37	0.37
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	10/0.4/0.15	10/0.4/0.15
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	500 (10/5)	500 (10/5)
Standard contact material		AgNi	AgNi
Coil specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 120 - 230 - 240 - 400	
	V DC	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 -125 - 220	
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	2.2/1.3	2.2/1.3
Operating range	AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
	DC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U_N/0.5 U_N	0.8 U_N/0.5 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N
Technical data			
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$20 \cdot 10^6/50 \cdot 10^6$	$20 \cdot 10^6/50 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$200 \cdot 10^3$	$200 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time	ms	9/9	9/9
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	4	3.6
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+70	–40...+70
Environmental protection		RT I	RT I
Approvals (according to type)			

Ordering information

Example: 60 series plug-in relay, 3 CO (3PDT), 12 V DC coil, test button and mechanical indicator.

6	0	.	1	3	.	9	.	0	1	2	.	0	0	4	0
												A	B	C	D

Series

Type
1 = 8/11 pin plug-in
6 = Faston 187 (4.8x0.8 mm) with flange mount

No. of poles
2 = 2 pole
3 = 3 pole

Coil version
4 = Current sensing (60.12/13 only)
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)
9 = DC

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

A: Contact material
0 = Standard
2 = AgCdO
5 = AgNi + Au (5 µm)

B: Contact circuit
0 = CO (nPDT)
2 = Bifurcated contacts 60.12/13 - 6 A only

D: Special versions
0 = Standard

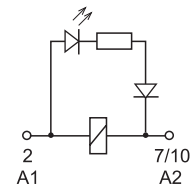
C: Options
0 = None
2 = Mechanical indicator
3 = LED (AC)
4 = Lockable test button + mechanical indicator
5* = Lockable test button + LED (AC)
54* = Lockable test button + LED (AC) + mechanical indicator
6* = LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin 2)
7* = Lockable test button + LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin 2)
74* = Lockable test button + LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin 2) + mechanical indicator

* Options not available for 220 V DC and 400 V AC versions.

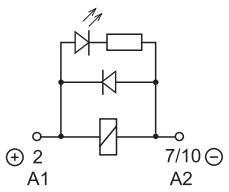
Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.
Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold.**

Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
60.12/13	AC	**0** - 2	**0**	0 - 2 - 3 - **4** - 5	**0**
	AC	0 - 2	0	54	/
	AC	5	0 - 2	0 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5	0
	AC	5	0 - 2	54	/
	DC	**0** - 2	**0**	0 - 2 - **4** - 6 - 7	**0**
	DC	0 - 2	0	74	/
	DC	5	0 - 2	0 - 2 - 4 - 6 - 7	0
	DC	5	0 - 2	74	/
	current sensing	0	0	4	0
60.62/63	AC-DC	**0** - 2 - 5	**0**	**0**	**0**

Descriptions: Options and Special versions



C: Option 3, 5, 54
LED (AC)



C: Option 6, 7, 74
LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin 2)

Lockable test button and mechanical flag indicator (0040, 0050, 0054, 0070, 0074)

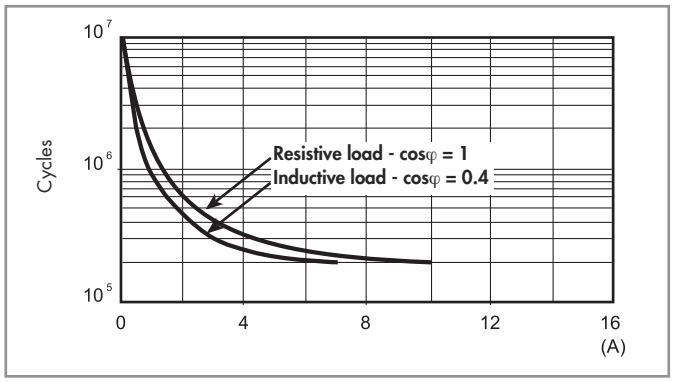
The dual-purpose Finder test button can be used in two ways:
Case 1) The plastic pip (located directly above the test button) remains intact. In this case, when the test button is pushed, the contacts operate. When the test button is released the contacts return to their former state.
Case 2) The plastic pip is broken-off (using an appropriate cutting tool). In this case, (in addition to the above function), when the test button is pushed and rotated, the contacts are latched in the operating state, and remain so until the test button is rotated back to its former position. In both cases ensure that the test button actuation is swift and decisive.

Technical data

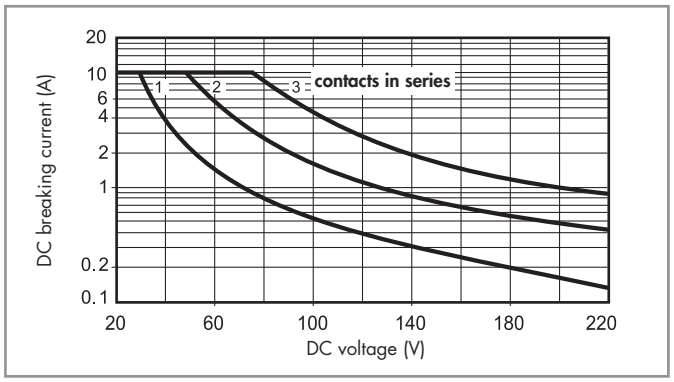
Insulation according to EN 61810-1			2 pole		3 pole	
Nominal voltage of supply system		V AC	230/400		230/400	
Rated insulation voltage		V AC	250	400	250	400
Pollution degree			3	2	3	2
Insulation between coil and contact set						
Type of insulation			Basic		Basic	
Overvoltage category			III		III	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	4		3.6	
Dielectric strength		V AC	2,000		2,000	
Insulation between adjacent contacts						
Type of insulation			Basic		Basic	
Overvoltage category			III		III	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	4		3.6	
Dielectric strength		V AC	2,000		2,000	
Insulation between open contacts						
Type of disconnection			Micro-disconnection		Micro-disconnection	
Dielectric strength		V AC/kV (1.2/50 µs)	1,000/1.5		1,000/1.5	
Conducted disturbance immunity						
Burst (5...50)ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2			EN 61000-4-4		level 4 (4 kV)	
Surge (1.2/50 µs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)			EN 61000-4-5		level 4 (4 kV)	
Other data						
Bounce time: NO/NC		ms	2/4			
Vibration resistance (5...55)Hz: NO/NC		g	22/22			
Shock resistance		g	20			
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	1.3		1.3	
	with rated current	W	2.7 (60.12, 60.62)		3.4 (60.13, 60.63)	

Contact specification

F 60 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current



H 60 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity



- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ $100 \cdot 10^3$ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load. Note: the release time for the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

DC coil data

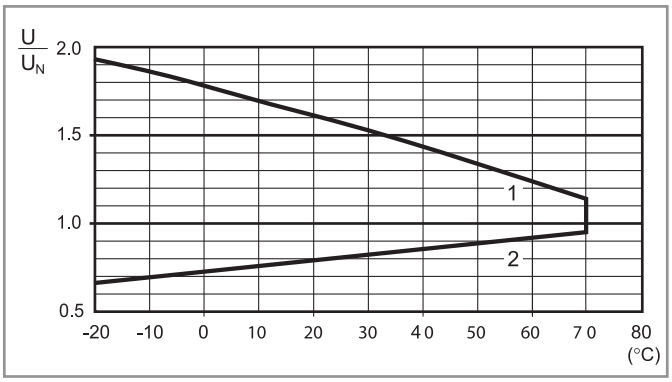
Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**9**.006	4.8	6.6	28	214
12	**9**.012	9.6	13.2	110	109
24	**9**.024	19.2	26.4	445	53.9
48	**9**.048	38.4	52.8	1,770	27.1
60	**9**.060	48	66	2,760	21.7
110	**9**.110	88	121	9,420	11.7
125	**9**.125	100	138	12,000	10.4
220	**9**.220	176	242	37,300	5.8

AC coil data

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N (50Hz)
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**8**.006	4.8	6.6	4.6	367
12	**8**.012	9.6	13.2	19	183
24	**8**.024	19.2	26.4	74	90
48	**8**.048	38.4	52.8	290	47
60	**8**.060	48	66	450	37
110	**8**.110	88	121	1,600	20
120	**8**.120	96	132	1,940	18.6
230	**8**.230	184	253	7,250	10.5
240	**8**.240	192	264	8,500	9.2
400	**8**.400	320	440	19,800	6

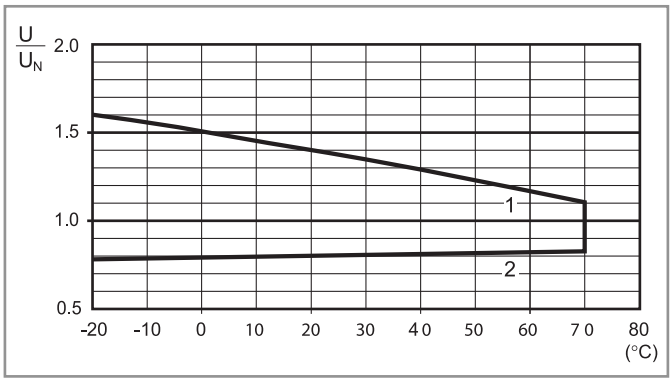
Coil specifications

R 60 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature



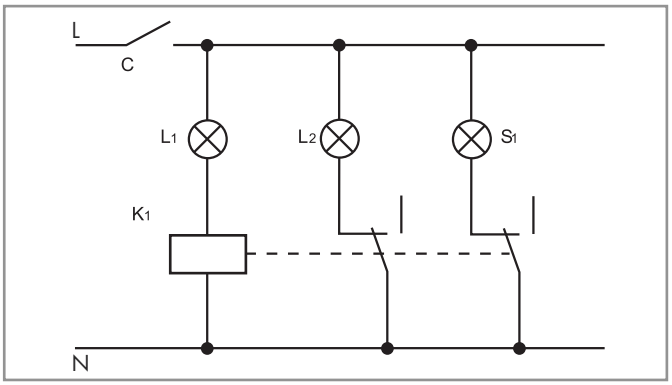
1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

R 60 - AC coil operating range v ambient temperature



1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

Current sensing version



Typical application with current sensing relays.
An open circuit filiment of lamp L1 is detected by the current sensing relay coil (K1) which causes the back-up safety lamp L2 to be energised, and indication of failure at the control panel via lamp S1.
Example: navigation light.
L1 = Light
L2 = Safety light
S1 = Control light
K1 = Relay

Current sensing DC coil data

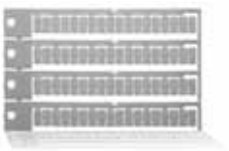
Coil code	I_{min} (A)	I_N (A)	I_{max} (A)	R (Ω)
4202	1.7	2.0	2.4	0.15
4182	1.5	1.8	2.2	0.19
4162	1.4	1.6	1.9	0.24
4142	1.2	1.4	1.7	0.31
4122	1.0	1.2	1.4	0.42
4102	0.85	1.0	1.2	0.61
4092	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.75
4062	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.70
4032	0.25	0.3	0.4	6.70
4012	0.085	0.1	0.15	61

Current sensing AC coil data

Coil code	I_{min} (A)	I_N (A)	I_{max} (A)	R (Ω)
4251	2.1	2.5	3.0	0.05
4181	1.5	1.8	2.2	0.10
4161	1.4	1.6	1.9	0.12
4121	1.0	1.2	1.4	0.22
4101	0.85	1.0	1.2	0.32
4051	0.42	0.5	0.6	1.28
4041	0.34	0.4	0.5	2.00
4031	0.25	0.3	0.4	3.57
4021	0.17	0.2	0.25	8.0
4011	0.085	0.1	0.15	32.1

Other types of current sensing relays are available on request.

Accessories



060.72

Sheet of marker tags for relay types 60.12 and 60.13, plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm	060.72

finder

90 Series - Socket overview for 60 series relays

90.03

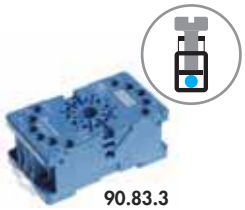
See page 8

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
99.02	90.02	60.12	**Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket**	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Coil indication and EMC suppression modules - Jumper link - Timer modules - Metal retaining clip
	90.03	60.13	Double A1 terminal		

90.21

See page 9

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
99.01	90.20	60.12	**Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket**	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Coil indication and EMC suppression modules - Metal retaining clip
	90.21	60.13			



90.83.3

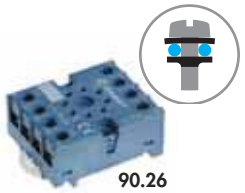
See page 10

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
—	90.82.3	60.12	**Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket**	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Metal retaining clip
—	90.83.3	60.13			

90.23

See page 10

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
—	90.22	60.12	**Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket**	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Metal retaining clip
—	90.23	60.13			



90.26

See page 11

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
—	90.26	60.12	**Screw terminal (Plate clamp) socket**	Panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	- Metal retaining clip
—	90.27	60.13			

90.12

See page 11

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
—	90.12	60.12	**Flange mount solder socket**	M3 screw fixing	—
—	90.13	60.13			

90.15

See page 12

Module	Socket	Relay	Description	Mounting	Accessories
—	90.14	60.12	**PCB socket**	PCB	—
—	90.14.1	60.12			
—	90.15	60.13			
—	90.15.1	60.13			

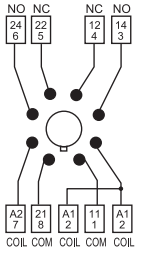
90 Series - Sockets and accessories for 60 series relays

90.03

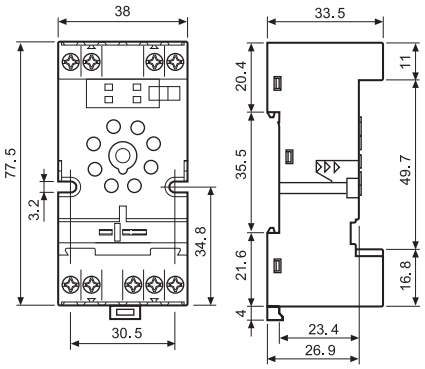
Approvals (according to type):

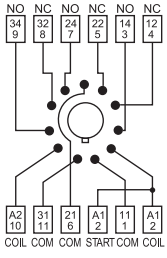
c UL us Certain relay/socket combinations

Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		90.02 Blue	90.02.0 Black	90.03 Blue	90.03.0 Black
For relay type		60.12		60.13	
Accessories					
Metal retaining clip		090.33			
6-way jumper link		090.06			
Identification tag		090.00.2			
Modules (see table below)		99.02			
Timer modules (see table below)		86.00, 86.30			
Technical data					
Rated values		10 A - 250 V			
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC			
Protection category		IP 20			
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70			
Screw torque	Nm	0.6			
Wire strip length	mm	10			
Max. wire size for 90.02 and 90.03 sockets		solid wire		stranded wire	
	mm²	1x6 / 2x2.5		1x4 / 2x2.5	
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14		1x12 / 2x14	

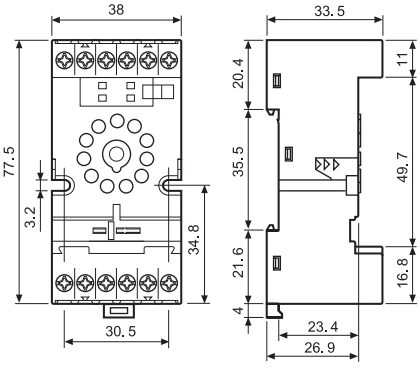


90.02





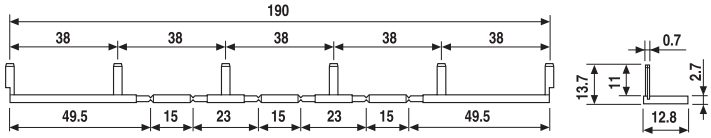
90.03



090.06

6-way jumper link for 90.02 and 90.03 sockets	090.06 (blue)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V

Approvals (according to type):



86.00

86.30

86 series timer modules	
Multi-voltage: (12...240)V AC/DC; Multi-functions: AI, DI, SW, BE, CE, DE, EE, FE; (0.05 s...100 h)	86.00.0.240.0000
(12...24)V AC/DC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05 s...100 h)	86.30.0.024.0000
(110...125)V AC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s...100h)	86.30.8.120.0000
(230...240)V AC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05 s...100 h)	86.30.8.240.0000

Approvals (according to type):

99.02

Approvals (according to type):

99.02 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for 90.02 and 90.03 sockets		
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.02.3.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.02.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.02.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.02.9.220.99
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.02.8.230.07

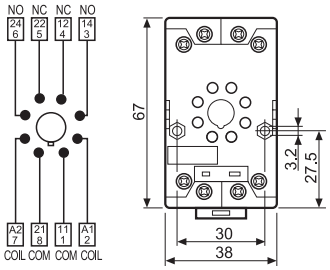
DC Modules with non-standard polarity (+A2) on request.

90 Series - Sockets and accessories for 60 series relays

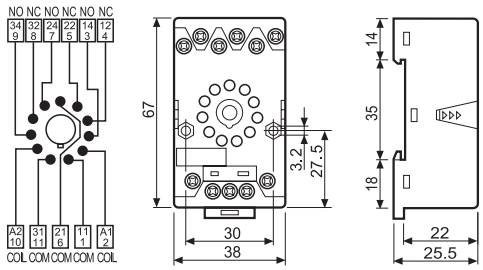
90.21

Approvals (according to type):

Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		90.20 Blue	90.20.0 Black	90.21 Blue	90.21.0 Black
For relay type		60.12		60.13	
Accessories					
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SMA)		090.33			
Modules (see table below)		99.01			
Technical data					
Rated values		10 A - 250 V			
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC			
Protection category		IP 20			
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70			
Screw torque	Nm	0.5			
Wire strip length	mm	10			
Max. wire size for 90.20 and 90.21 sockets		solid wire		stranded wire	
	mm^2	1x6 / 2x2.5		1x6 / 2x2.5	
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14		1x10 / 2x14	



90.20



90.21

99.01

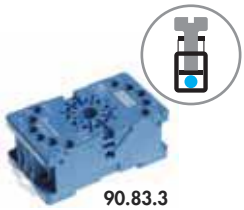
* Modules in Black housing are available on request.

Green LED is standard. Red LED available on request.

99.01 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for 90.20 and 90.21 sockets

		Blue*
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.01.3.000.00
Diode (+A2, non-standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.01.2.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.01.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.01.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.01.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.01.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.01.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.01.9.220.99
LED + Diode (+A2, non-standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.01.9.024.79
LED + Diode (+A2, non-standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.01.9.060.79
LED + Diode (+A2, non-standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.01.9.220.79
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.01.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.01.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.01.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.01.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.01.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.01.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.01.8.230.07

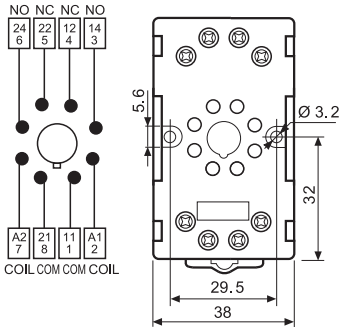
90 Series - Sockets and accessories for 60 series relays



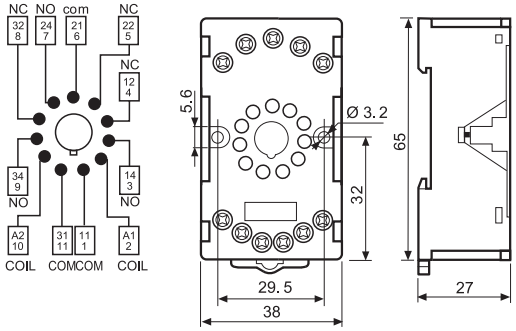
90.83.3

Approvals (according to type):

Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		90.82.3 Blue	90.82.30 Black	90.83.3 Blue	90.83.30 Black
For relay type		60.12		60.13	
Accessories					
Metal retaining clip		090.33			
Technical data					
Rated values		10 A - 250 V			
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC			
Protection category		IP 20			
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70			
Screw torque	Nm	0.8			
Max. wire size for 90.82.3 and 90.83.3 sockets		solid wire		stranded wire	
	mm²	1x6 / 2x4		1x6 / 2x4	
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14		1x10 / 2x14	



90.82.3

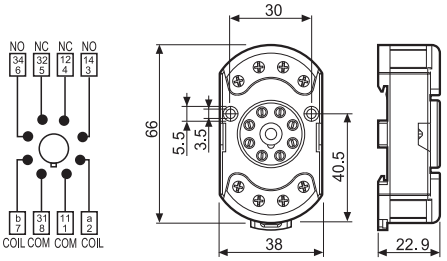


90.83.3

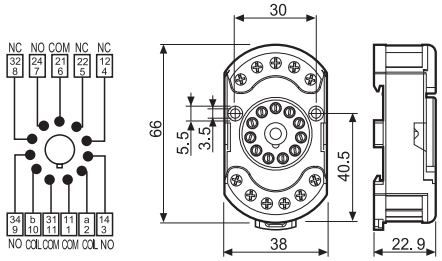
90.23

Approvals (according to type):

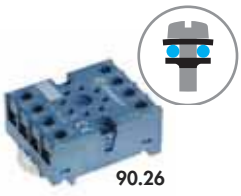
Screw (Box clamp) terminal socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		90.22 Blue	90.23 Blue
For relay type		60.12	60.13
Accessories			
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SMA)		090.33	
Technical data			
Rated values		10 A - 250 V	
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC	
Protection category		IP 20	
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70	
Screw torque	Nm	0.5	
Wire strip length	mm	7	
Max wire size for 90.22 and 90.23 sockets		solid wire	stranded wire
	mm²	1x6 / 2x2.5	1x6 / 2x2.5
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14	1x10 / 2x14



90.22



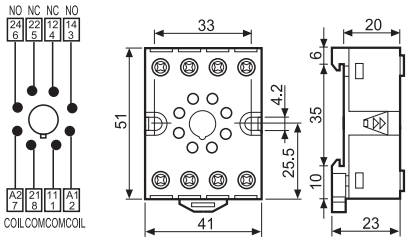
90.23



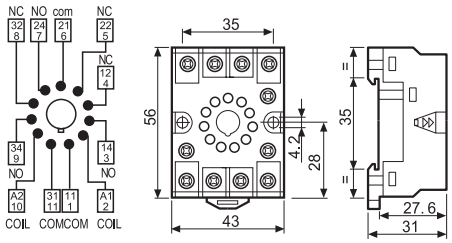
90.26

Approvals (according to type):

Screw terminal (Plate clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		**90.26** **Blue**	**90.26.0** **Black**	**90.27** **Blue**	**90.27.0** **Black**
For relay type		60.12		60.13	
Accessories					
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SMA)		090.33			
Technical data					
Rated values		10 A - 250 V			
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC			
Protection category		IP 20			
Ambient temperature	°C	–40…+70			
Screw torque	Nm	0.8			
Wire strip length	mm	10			
Max. wire size for 90.26 and 90.27 sockets		solid wire		stranded wire	
	mm²	1x4 / 2x2.5		1x4 / 2x2.5	
	AWG	1x12 / 2x14		1x12 / 2x14	



90.26

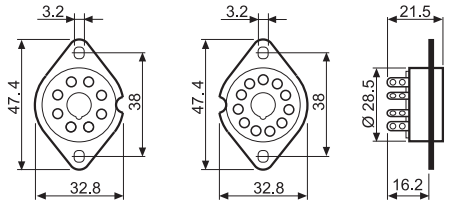


90.27

90.12

Approvals (according to type):

Flange mount solder socket mount with M3 screw		**90.12 (black)**	**90.13 (black)**
For relay type		60.12	60.13
Technical data			
Rated values		10 A - 250 V	
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC	
Ambient temperature	°C	–40…+70	

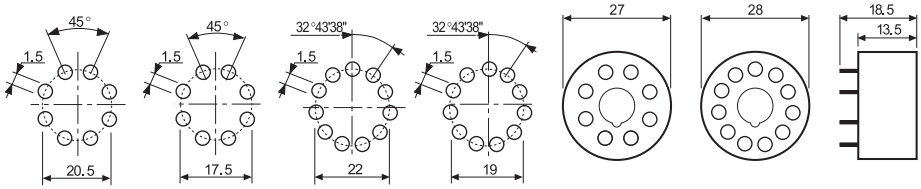


90.12 90.13

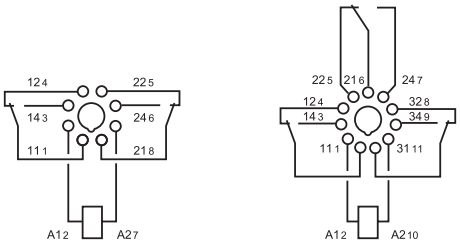
90.15

Approvals (according to type):

PCB socket	Blue Blue	90.14 (Ø 20.5 mm) 90.14.1 (Ø 17.5 mm)	90.15 (Ø 22 mm) 90.15.1 (Ø 19 mm)
For relay type		60.12	60.13
Technical data			
Rated values		10 A - 250 V	
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC	
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70	



90.14 90.14.1 90.15 90.15. 1 90.14 90.15

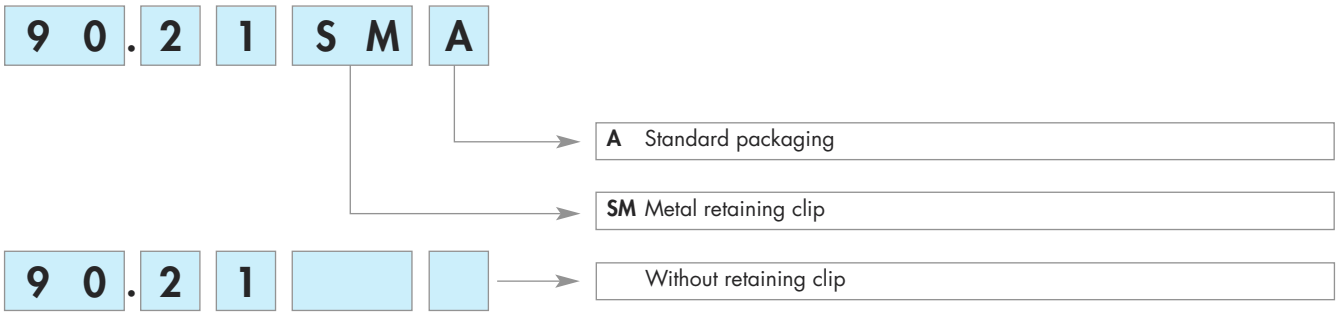


90.14 90.15

Packaging code

How to code and identify retaining clip and packaging options for sockets.

Example:



Features

Printed circuit mount
16 A Power relay

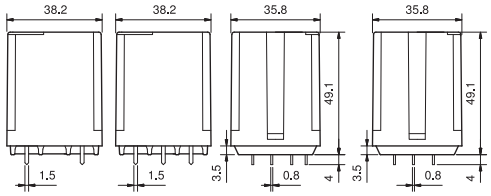
- 2 & 3 Pole changeover contacts or NO (≥ 3 mm contact gap)
- AC coils & DC coils
- Reinforced insulation between coil and contacts according to EN 60335-1, with 6 mm clearance & 8 mm creepage distance
- SELV coil-contact separator option
- Cadmium Free contact material options

62.22 / 62.23

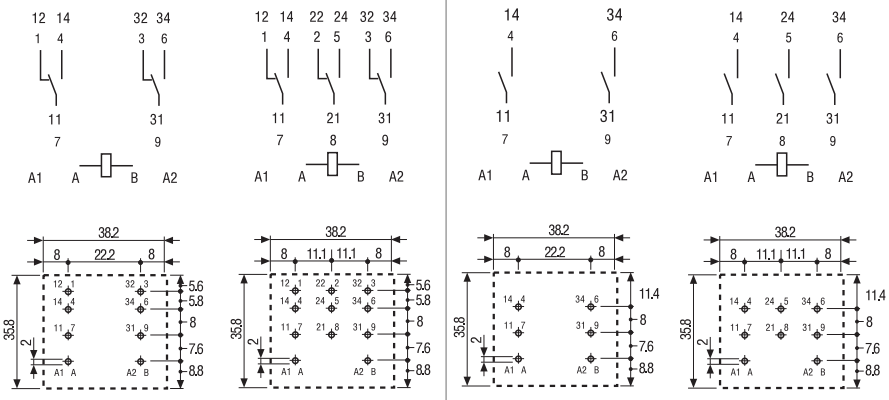
- 2 & 3 pole changeover contact
- PCB mount

62.22-0300 / 62.23-0300

- 2 & 3 pole normally open contact (≥ 3 mm contact gap)
- PCB mount



62.22 62.23 62.2x 62.2x-0300
62.22-0300 62.23-0300



62.22
Copper side view

62.23
Copper side view

62.22 - 0300
Copper side view

62.23 - 0300
Copper side view

* Distance between contacts ≥ 3 mm (EN 60730-1).

** With the $AgSnO_2$ material the maximum peak current is 120 A - 5 ms (NO contact).

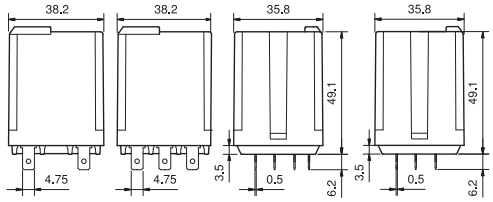
For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings See "General technical information" page V

Contact specification					
Contact configuration		2 CO (DPDT)	3 CO (3PDT)	2 NO (DPST-NO), ≥ 3 mm*	3 NO (3PST-NO), ≥ 3 mm*
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	16/30**		16/30**	
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400		250/400	
Rated load AC1	VA	4,000		4,000	
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	750		750	
Motor rating (230/400 V AC)	kW	0.8/—	0.8/1.5	0.8/—	0.8/1.5
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	16/0.6/0.4		16/1.1/0.7	
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)		1,000 (10/10)	
Standard contact material		AgCdO		AgCdO	
Coil specification					
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 120 - 230 - 240 - 400			
	V DC	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 125 - 220			
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	2.2/1.3		3/3	
Operating range	AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$		$(0.85...1.1)U_N$	
	DC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$		$(0.85...1.1)U_N$	
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U_N/0.6 U_N		0.8 U_N/0.6 U_N	
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N		0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N	
Technical data					
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$10 \cdot 10^6/30 \cdot 10^6$		$10 \cdot 10^6/30 \cdot 10^6$	
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$		$100 \cdot 10^3$	
Operate/release time	ms	10/10		20/4	
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6		6	
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,500		2,500	
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+70		–40...+50	
Environmental protection		RT I		RT I	
Approvals (according to type)					

Features

Plug-in mount/Faston 187
16 A Power relay

- Plug-in (92 series sockets) or Faston 187 (4.8x0.5 mm) with optional mounting adaptors
- 2 & 3 Pole changeover contacts or NO (≥ 3 mm contact gap)
- AC coils & DC coils
- UL Listing (certain relay/socket combinations)
- LED, mechanical indicator & test button options
- Reinforced insulation between coil and contacts according to EN 60335-1, with 6 mm clearance & 8 mm creepage distance
- SELV coil-contact separator option
- Cadmium Free contact material options
- Sockets and accessories



62.32 62.33 62.32-0300 62.33-0300 | 62.3x | 62.3x-0300

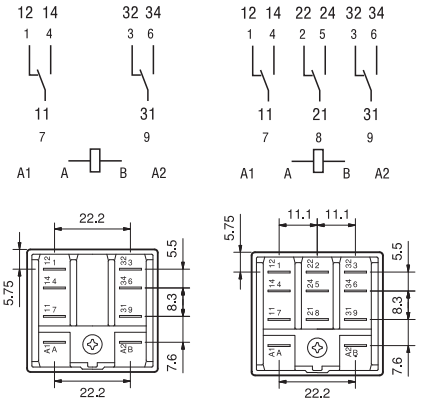
* Distance between contacts ≥ 3 mm (EN 60730-1).

** With the $AgSnO_2$ material the maximum peak current is 120 A - 5 ms (NO contact).

For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings See "General technical information" page V

62.32 / 62.33

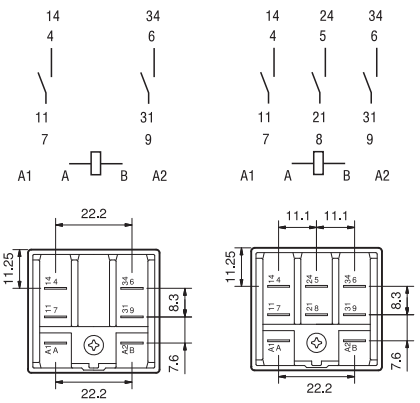
- 2 & 3 pole changeover contact
- Plug-in / Faston 187



62.32 | 62.33

62.32-0300 / 62.33-0300

- 2 & 3 pole normally open contact (≥ 3 mm contact gap)
- Plug-in / Faston 187



62.32-0300 | 62.33-0300

Contact specification					
Contact configuration		2 CO (DPDT)	3 CO (3PDT)	2 NO (DPST-NO), ≥ 3 mm*	3 NO (3PST-NO), ≥ 3 mm*
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	16/30**		16/30**	
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400		250/400	
Rated load AC1	VA	4,000		4,000	
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	750		750	
Motor rating (230/400 V AC)	kW	0.8/—	0.8/1.5	0.8/—	0.8/1.5
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	16/0.6/0.4		16/1.1/0.7	
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)		1,000 (10/10)	
Standard contact material		AgCdO		AgCdO	
Coil specification					
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 120 - 230 - 240 - 400			
	V DC	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 125 - 220			
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	2.2/1.3		3/3	
Operating range	AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$		$(0.85...1.1)U_N$	
	DC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$		$(0.85...1.1)U_N$	
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U_N/0.6 U_N		0.8 U_N/0.6 U_N	
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N		0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N	
Technical data					
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$10 \cdot 10^6/30 \cdot 10^6$		$10 \cdot 10^6/30 \cdot 10^6$	
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$		$100 \cdot 10^3$	
Operate/release time	ms	10/10		20/4	
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6		6	
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,500		2,500	
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+70		–40...+50	
Environmental protection		RT I		RT I	
Approvals (according to type)					

Features

Flange mount/Faston 250
16 A Power relay

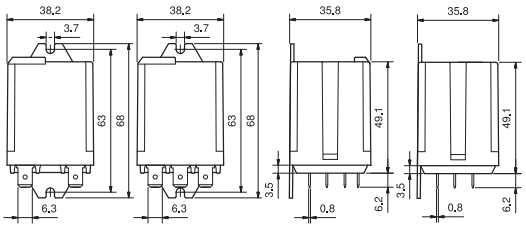
- Faston 250 (6.3x0.8 mm) termination Flange or optional mounting adaptors
- 2 & 3 Pole changeover contacts or NO (≥ 3 mm contact gap)
- AC coils & DC coils
- LED, mechanical indicator & test button options
- Reinforced insulation between coil and contacts according to EN 60335-1, with 6 mm clearance & 8 mm creepage distance
- SELV coil-contact separator option
- Cadmium Free contact material options

62.82 / 62.83

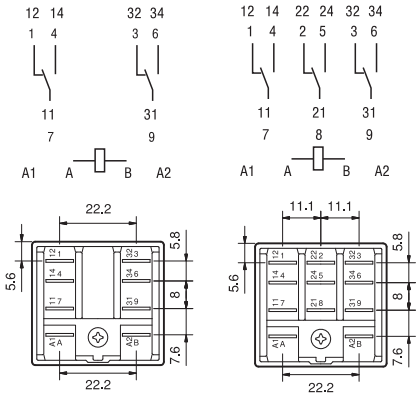
- 2 & 3 pole changeover contact
- Flange mount / Faston 250

62.82-0300 / 62.83-0300

- 2 & 3 pole normally open contact (≥ 3 mm contact gap)
- Flange mount / Faston 250

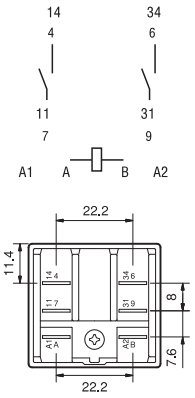


62.82 62.83 62.8x 62.8x-0300
62.82-0300 62.83-0300

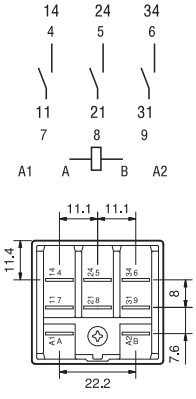


62.82

62.83



62.82-0300



62.83-0300

* Distance between contacts ≥ 3 mm (EN 60730-1).

** With the $AgSnO_2$ material the maximum peak current is 120 A - 5 ms (NO contact).

For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings See "General technical information" page V

Contact specification					
Contact configuration		2 CO (DPDT)	3 CO (3PDT)	2 NO (DPST-NO), ≥ 3 mm*	3 NO (3PST-NO), ≥ 3 mm*
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	16/30**		16/30**	
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400		250/400	
Rated load AC1	VA	4,000		4,000	
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	750		750	
Motor rating (230/400 V AC)	kW	0.8/—	0.8/1.5	0.8/—	0.8/1.5
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	16/0.6/0.4		16/1.1/0.7	
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)		1,000 (10/10)	
Standard contact material		AgCdO		AgCdO	
Coil specification					
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 120 - 230 - 240 - 400			
	V DC	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 125 - 220			
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	2.2/1.3		3/3	
Operating range	AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$		$(0.85...1.1)U_N$	
	DC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$		$(0.85...1.1)U_N$	
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U_N/0.6 U_N		0.8 U_N/0.6 U_N	
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N		0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N	
Technical data					
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$10 \cdot 10^6$/$30 \cdot 10^6$		$10 \cdot 10^6$/$30 \cdot 10^6$	
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$		$100 \cdot 10^3$	
Operate/release time	ms	10/10		20/4	
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6		6	
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,500		2,500	
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+70		–40...+50	
Environmental protection		RT I		RT I	
Approvals (according to type)					

Ordering information

Example: 62 series power relay + Faston 250 (6.3x0.8 mm), rear flange mount, 2 NO (DPST-NO), 12 V DC coil.

6 2	. 8	2	. 9	. 0 1 2	. 0	3	0	0
					A	B	C	D

Series

Type
2 = PCB
3 = Plug-in
8 = Faston 250 (6.3x0.8 mm) with rear flange mount

No. of poles
2 = 2 pole
3 = 3 pole

Coil version
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)
9 = DC

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

A: Contact material
0 = Standard AgCdO
4 = $AgSnO_2$

B: Contact circuit
0 = CO (nPDT)
3 = NO (nPST), ≥ 3 mm contact gap
5 = CO (nPDT) + additional physical separator between coil and contacts (for SELV applications)
6 = NO (nPST), ≥ 3 mm contact gap + additional physical separator between coil and contacts (for SELV applications)

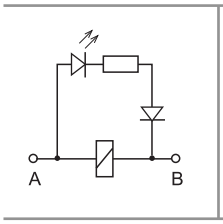
D: Special versions
0 = Standard
6 = Rear flange mount
9 = Type 62.82/83 without rear flange mount

C: Options
0 = None
2 = Mechanical indicator
3 = LED (AC)
4 = Lockable test button + mechanical indicator
5* = Lockable test button + LED (AC)
54* = Lockable test button + LED (AC) + mechanical indicator
6* = LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin A/A1)
7* = Lockable test button + LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin A/A1)
74* = Lockable test button + LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin A/A1) + mechanical indicator
* Options not available for 220 V DC and 400 V AC versions.

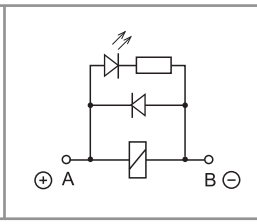
Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.
Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold.**

Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
62.22/23	AC-DC	**0** - 4	**0** - 3 - 5 - 6	**0**	**0**
62.32/33	AC-DC	0 - 4	0 - 3 - 5 - 6	0	0 - 6
	AC-DC	**0** - 4	**0** - 5	2 - **4**	**0** - 6
	AC	**0** - 4	**0**	2 - 3 - **4** - 5	**0** - 6
	AC	0 - 4	0 - 3	3	0 - 6
	AC	0 - 4	0	54	/
	DC	**0** - 4	**0**	**4** - 6 - 7	**0** - 6
	DC	0 - 4	0 - 3	6	0 - 6
	DC	0 - 4	0	74	/
62.82/83	AC-DC	**0** - 4	**0** - 3 - 5 - 6	**0**	**0** - 9
	AC-DC	0 - 4	0 - 5	2 - 4	0
	AC	0 - 4	0	2 - 3 - 4 - 5	0
	AC	0 - 4	0 - 3	3	0
	DC	0 - 4	0	4 - 6 - 7	0
	DC	0 - 4	0 - 3	6	0

Descriptions: Options and Special versions



C: Option 3, 5, 54
LED (AC)



C: Option 6, 7, 74
LED + diode (DC, polarity positive to pin A/A1)

B: Contact circuit 5, 6
Additional physical separator between coil and contacts (for SELV applications)

Lockable test button and mechanical flag indicator (0040, 0050, 0054, 0070, 0074)

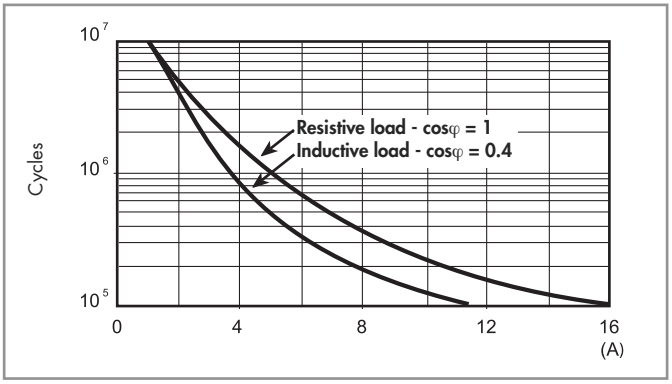
The dual-purpose Finder test button can be used in two ways:
Case 1) The plastic pip (located directly above the test button) remains intact. In this case, when the test button is pushed, the contacts operate. When the test button is released the contacts return to their former state.
Case 2) The plastic pip is broken-off (using an appropriate cutting tool). In this case, (in addition to the above function), when the test button is pushed and rotated, the contacts are latched in the operating state, and remain so until the test button is rotated back to its former position. In both cases ensure that the test button actuation is swift and decisive.

Technical data

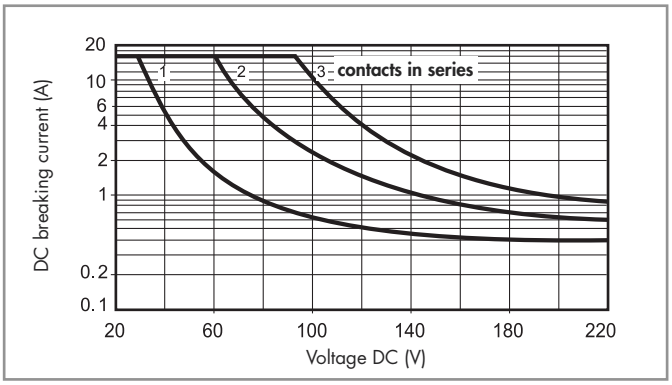
Insulation according to EN 61810-1					
		2 CO - 3 CO		2 NO - 3 NO	
Nominal voltage of supply system	V AC	230/400		230/400	
Rated insulation voltage	V AC	400		400	
Pollution degree		3		3	
Insulation between coil and contact set					
Type of insulation		Reinforced		Reinforced	
Overvoltage category		III		III	
Rated impulse voltage	kV (1.2/50 µs)	6		6	
Dielectric strength	V AC	4,000		4,000	
Insulation between adjacent contacts					
Type of insulation		Basic		Basic	
Overvoltage category		III		III	
Rated impulse voltage	kV (1.2/50 µs)	4		4	
Dielectric strength	V AC	2,500		2,500	
Insulation between open contacts					
Type of disconnection		Micro-disconnection		Full-disconnection	
Overvoltage category		—		III	
Rated impulse voltage	kV (1.2/50 µs)	—		4	
Dielectric strength	V AC/kV (1.2/50 µs)	1,500/2		2,500/4	
Conducted disturbance immunity					
Burst (5...50)ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2		EN 61000-4-4		level 4 (4 kV)	
Surge (1.2/50 µs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)		EN 61000-4-5		level 4 (4 kV)	
Other data					
Bounce time: NO/NC	ms	3/6 (changeover)		3/— (normally open)	
Vibration resistance (10...150)Hz: NO/NC	g	20/8			
Shock resistance	g	15			
Power lost to the environment		**2 pole (CO)**	**3 pole (CO)**	**2 pole (NO)**	**3 pole (NO)**
without contact current	W	1.3	1.3	3	3
with rated current	W	3.3	4.3	5	6
Recommended distance between relays mounted on PCB	mm	≥ 5			

Contact specification

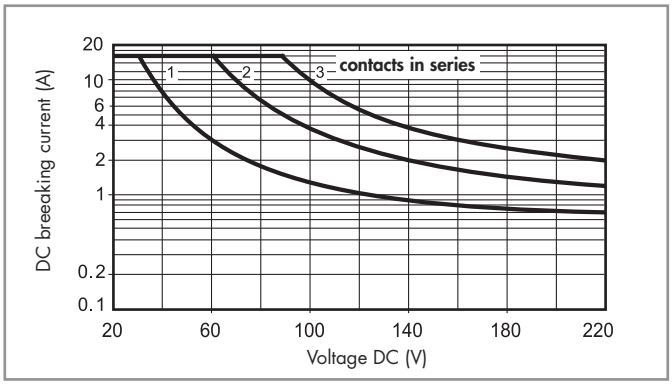
F 62 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current



H 62 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity
Changeover contacts



H 62 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity
Normally open contacts



- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ $100 \cdot 10^3$ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load.
  Note: the release time of the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

DC version data

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**9**.006	4.8	6.6	28	214
12	**9**.012	9.6	13.2	110	109
24	**9**.024	19.2	26.4	445	54
48	**9**.048	38.4	52.8	1,770	27
60	**9**.060	48	66	2,760	21.7
110	**9**.110	88	121	9,420	11.7
125	**9**.125	100	138	12,000	10.4
220	**9**.220	176	242	37,300	5.8

AC version data

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N (50Hz)
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**8**.006	4.8	6.6	4.6	367
12	**8**.012	9.6	13.2	19	183
24	**8**.024	19.2	26.4	74	90
48	**8**.048	38.4	52.8	290	47
60	**8**.060	48	66	450	37
110	**8**.110	88	121	1,600	20
120	**8**.120	96	132	1,940	18.6
230	**8**.230	184	253	7,250	10.5
240	**8**.240	192	264	8,500	9.2
400	**8**.400	320	440	19,800	6

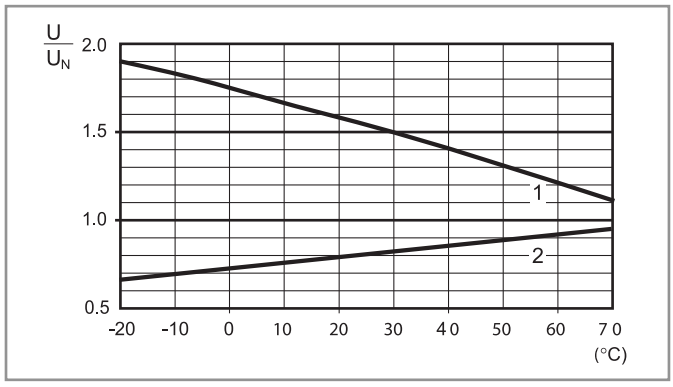
DC (NO/nPST-NO) version data - ≥ 3 mm

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**9**.006	5.1	6.6	12	500
12	**9**.012	10.2	13.2	48	250
24	**9**.024	20.4	26.4	192	125
48	**9**.048	40.8	52.8	770	63
60	**9**.060	51	66	1,200	50
110	**9**.110	93.5	121	4,200	26
125	**9**.125	106	138	5,200	24
220	**9**.220	187	242	17,600	12.5

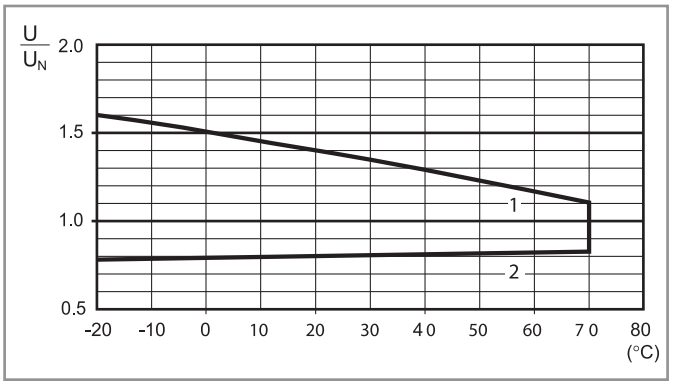
AC (NO/nPST-NO) version data - ≥ 3 mm

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N (50Hz)
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**8**.006	5.1	6.6	4	540
12	**8**.012	10.2	13.2	14	275
24	**8**.024	20.4	26.4	62	130
48	**8**.048	40.8	52.8	220	70
60	**8**.060	51	66	348	55
110	**8**.110	93.5	121	1,200	30
120	**8**.120	106	137	1,350	24
230	**8**.230	196	253	5,000	14
240	**8**.240	204	264	6,300	12.5
400	**8**.400	340	440	14,700	7.8

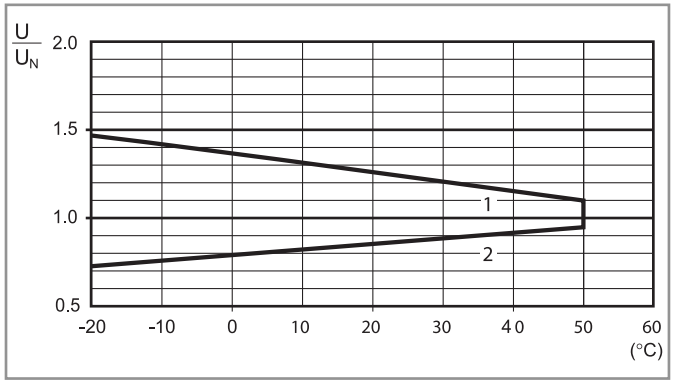
R 62 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature
Changeover contacts



R 62 - AC coil operating range v ambient temperature
Changeover contacts

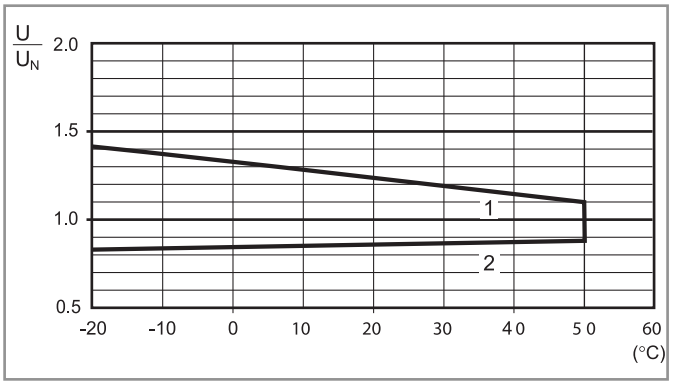


R 62 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature
Normally open contacts



1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

R 62 - AC coil operating range v ambient temperature
Normally open contacts



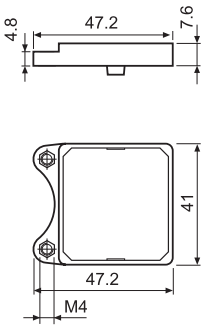
1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

Accessories

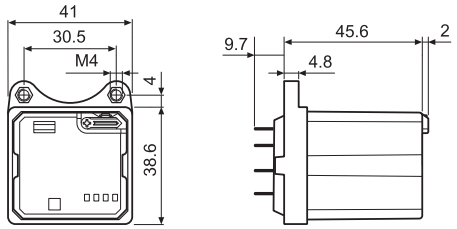
062.10

062.10 with relay

Mounting adaptor for types 62.3x and 62.8x.xxxx.xxx9 (M4) | 062.10



062.10

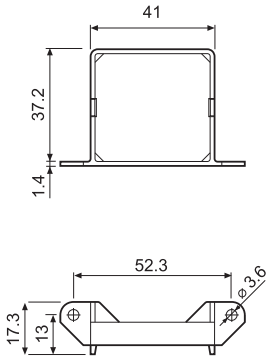


062.10 with relay

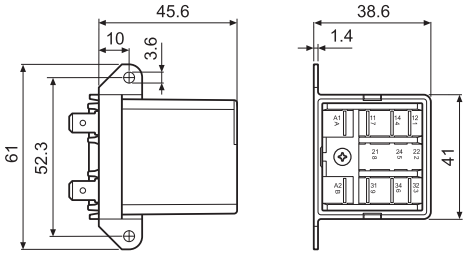
062.60

062.60 with relay

Flange mounting adaptor for types 62.3x and 62.8x.xxxx.xxx9 | 062.60



062.60

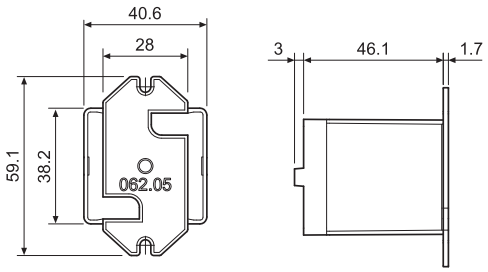


062.60 with relay

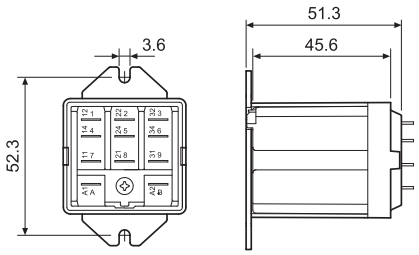
062.05

062.05 with relay

Top flange mount for types 62.3x and 62.8x.xxxx.xxx9 | 062.05



062.05

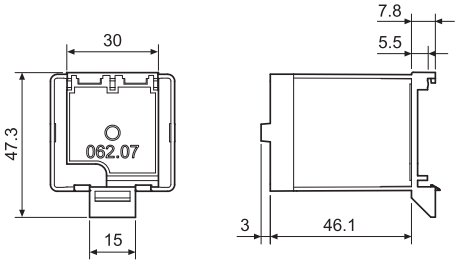


062.05 with relay

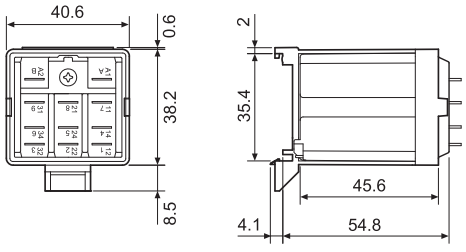
062.07

062.07 with relay

Top 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount for types 62.3x and 62.8x.xxxx.xxx9 | 062.07



062.07



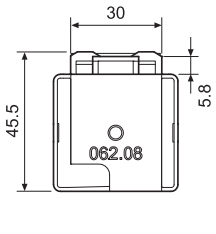
062.07 with relay

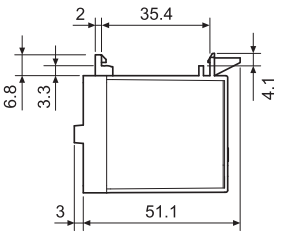
Accessories

062.08

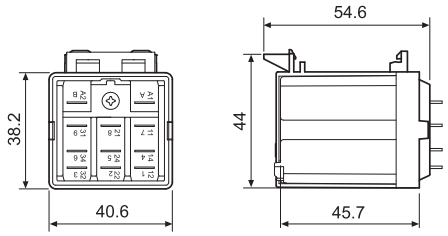
062.08 with relay

Rear 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount for types 62.3x and 62.8x.xxxx.xxx9	062.08





062.08



062.08 with relay

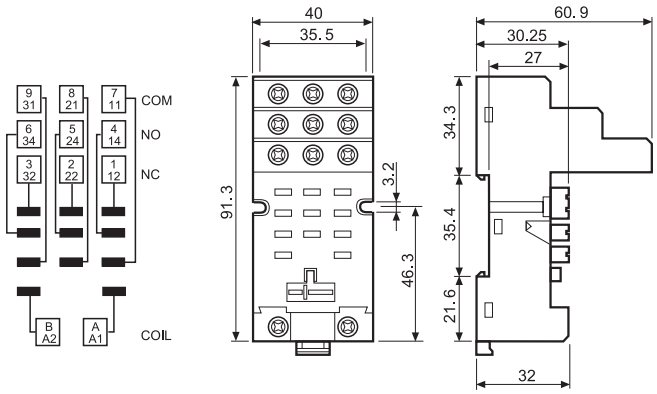
060.72

Sheet of marker tags for 62 series relays, plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm	060.72

92.03

Approvals (according to type):

Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		92.03 Blue	92.03.0 Black
For relay type		62.32, 62.33	
Accessories			
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SMA)		092.71	
Identification tag		092.00.2	
Modules (see table below)		99.02	
Timer modules (see table below)		86.00, 86.30	
Technical data			
Rated values		16 A - 250 V	
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts	
Protection category		IP 20	
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70	
Screw torque	Nm	0.8	
Wire strip length	mm	10	
Max. wire size for 92.03 socket		solid wire	stranded wire
	mm²	1x10 / 2x4	1x6 / 2x4
	AWG	1x8 / 2x12	1x10 / 2x12



86.00

86.30

86 series timer modules	
Multi-voltage: (12...240)V AC/DC; Multi-functions: AI, DI, SW, BE, CE, DE, EE, FE; (0.05s...100h)	86.00.0.240.0000
(12...24)V AC/DC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s...100h)	86.30.0.024.0000
(110...125)V AC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s...100h)	86.30.8.120.0000
(230...240)V AC; Bi-function: AI, DI; (0.05s...100h)	86.30.8.240.0000

Approvals (according to type):

99.02

Approvals (according to type):

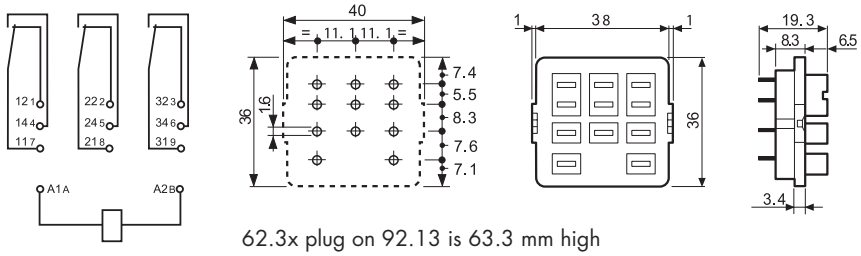
DC Modules with non-standard polarity (+A2) on request.

99.02 coil indication and EMC suppression modules for 92.03 socket		
Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...220)V DC	99.02.3.000.00
LED	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.59
LED	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.59
LED	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.59
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(6...24)V DC	99.02.9.024.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(28...60)V DC	99.02.9.060.99
LED + Diode (+A1, standard polarity)	(110...220)V DC	99.02.9.220.99
LED + Varistor	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.98
LED + Varistor	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.98
LED + Varistor	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.98
RC circuit	(6...24)V DC/AC	99.02.0.024.09
RC circuit	(28...60)V DC/AC	99.02.0.060.09
RC circuit	(110...240)V DC/AC	99.02.0.230.09
Residual current by-pass	(110...240)V AC	99.02.8.230.07

92.13

Approvals (according to type):

PCB socket	92.13 (blue)	92.13.0 (black)
For relay type	62.32, 62.33	
Accessories		
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SMA)	092.54	
Technical data		
Rated values	16 A - 250 V (10 A max for each contact circuit)	
Dielectric strength	2.5 kV AC	
Ambient temperature °C	–40…+70	

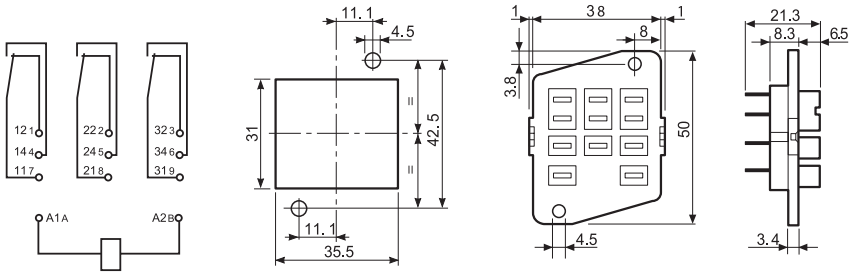


62.3x plug on 92.13 is 63.3 mm high

92.33

Approvals (according to type):

Panel mount solder socket mounted with M3 screw	92.33 (blue)
For relay type	62.32, 62.33
Accessories	
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SMA)	092.54
Technical data	
Rated values	16 A - 250 V (10 A max for each contact circuit)
Dielectric strength	2.5 kV AC
Ambient temperature °C	–40…+70



Packaging code

How to code and identify retaining clip and packaging options for sockets.

Example:

9 2	.	0 3	S M	A

A Standard packaging

SM Metal retaining clip

9 2	.	0 3		

Without retaining clip

Features

20 A Power relays
1 NO + 1 NC (SPST-NO + SPST-NC)

65.31 Flange mount
Faston 250 connections

65.61 PCB mount

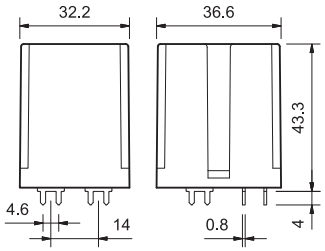
- AC coils & DC coils
- Cadmium Free option available

65.31

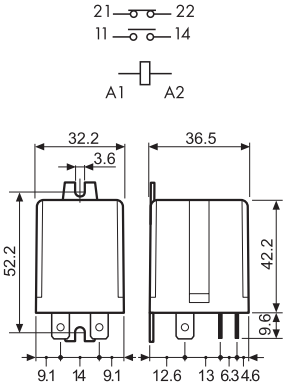
- 20 A rated contacts
- Flange mount/Faston 250 (6.3x0.8 mm) connection

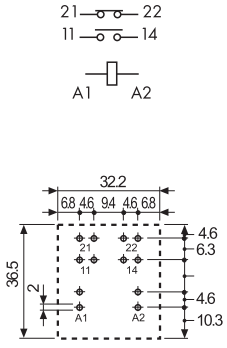
65.61

- 20 A rated contacts
- PCB mount - bifurcated terminals



65.61





Copper side view

* With the $AgSnO_2$ material the maximum peak current is 120 A - 5 ms on NO contact.

For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings See "General technical information" page V

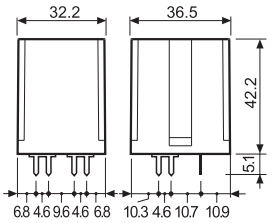
Contact specification			
Contact configuration		1NO+1NC (SPST-NO+SPST-NC)	1NO+1NC (SPST-NO+SPST-NC)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	20/40*	20/40*
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	5,000	5,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	1,000	1,000
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	1.1	1.1
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	20/0.8/0.5	20/0.8/0.5
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)	1,000 (10/10)
Standard contact material		AgCdO	AgCdO
Coil specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 120 - 230 - 240 - 400	
	V DC	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 125 - 220	
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	2.2/1.3	2.2/1.3
Operating range	AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
	DC	$(0.85...1.1)U_N$	$(0.85...1.1)U_N$
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U_N/0.6 U_N	0.8 U_N/0.6 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N
Technical data			
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$10 \cdot 10^6/30 \cdot 10^6$	$10 \cdot 10^6/30 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$80 \cdot 10^3$	$80 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time	ms	10/12	10/12
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	4	4
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,500	1,500
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+75	–40...+75
Environmental protection		RT I	RT I
Approvals (according to type)			

Features

30 A Power relays
1 NO (SPST-NO)

65.31-0300 **Flange mount**
Faston 250 connections
65.61-0300 **PCB mount**

- ≥ 3 mm contact gap
- AC coils & DC coils
- Cadmium Free option available

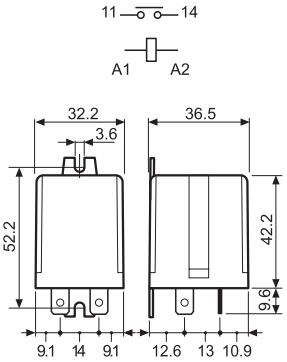
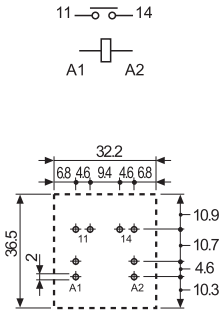


65.61-0300

* Distance between contacts ≥ 3 mm (EN 60335-1).

** With the $AgSnO_2$ material the maximum peak current is 120 A - 5 ms on NO contact.

For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings See "General technical information" page V

	65.31-0300	65.61-0300
		
	• 30 A rated contacts • Flange mount/Faston 250 (6.3x0.8 mm) connection	• 30 A rated contacts • PCB mount - bifurcated terminals
		
		Copper side view
Contact specification		
Contact configuration	1 NO (SPST-NO), ≥ 3 mm*	1 NO (SPST-NO), ≥ 3 mm*
Rated current/Maximum peak current A	30/50**	30/50**
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1 VA	7,500	7,500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC) VA	1,250	1,250
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC) kW	1.5	1.5
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V A	30/1.1/0.7	30/1.1/0.7
Minimum switching load mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)	1,000 (10/10)
Standard contact material	AgCdO	AgCdO
Coil specification		
Nominal voltage (U_N) V AC (50/60 Hz)	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 - 120 - 230 - 240 - 400	
V DC	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - 110 -125 - 220	
Rated power AC/DC VA (50 Hz)/W	2.2/1.3	2.2/1.3
Operating range AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
DC	$(0.85...1.1)U_N$	$(0.85...1.1)U_N$
Holding voltage AC/DC	0.8 U_N/0.6 U_N	0.8 U_N/0.6 U_N
Must drop-out voltage AC/DC	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N
Technical data		
Mechanical life AC/DC cycles	$10 \cdot 10^6/30 \cdot 10^6$	$10 \cdot 10^6/30 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1 cycles	$50 \cdot 10^3$	$50 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time ms	15/4	15/4
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs) kV	4	4
Dielectric strength between open contacts V AC	2,500	2,500
Ambient temperature range °C	–40...+75	–40...+75
Environmental protection	RT I	RT I
Approvals (according to type)	CE SR EAC cULus VDE	

Ordering information

Example: 65 series power relay, PCB with bifurcated terminals, 1 NO + 1 NC (SPST-NO + SPST-NC) contact, 12 V DC coil.

							A	B	C	D
6	5	. 6	1	. 9	. 0 1 2		. 0	0	0	0

Series

Type
3 = Faston 250 (6.3x0.8 mm) with rear flange mount
6 = PCB with bifurcated terminals

No. of poles
1 = 1 NO + 1 NC (SPST-NO + SPST-NC)

Coil version
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)
9 = DC

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

A: Contact material
0 = Standard AgCdO
4 = $AgSnO_2$

B: Contact circuit
0 = 1 NO + 1 NC (SPST-NO + SPST-NC)
3 = NO (≥ 3 mm contact gap)

D: Special versions
0 = Standard
9 = Type 65.31 without rear flange mount

C: Options
0 = None

Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.
Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold.**

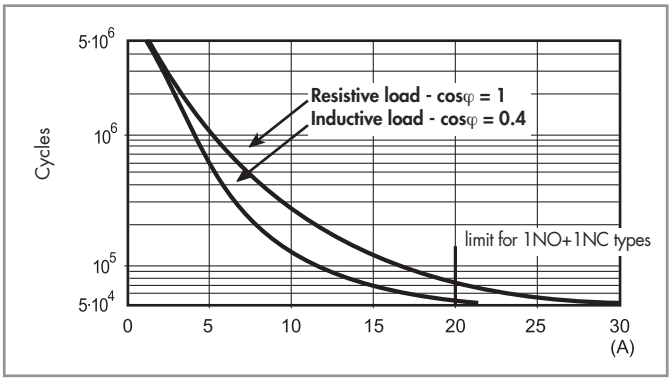
Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
65.31	AC-DC	**0** - 4	**0** - 3	**0**	**0** - 9
65.61	AC-DC	**0** - 4	**0** - 3	**0**	**0**

Technical data

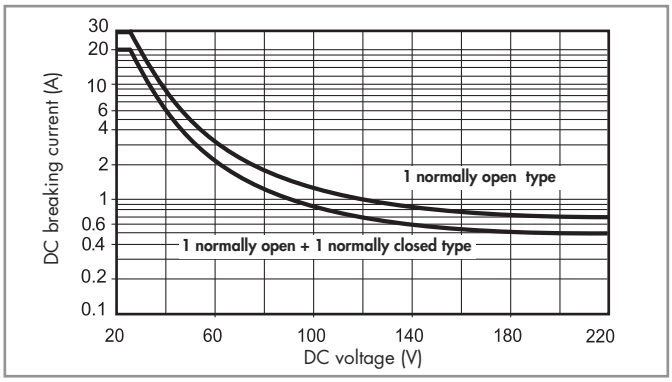
Insulation according to EN 61810-1		1 NO + 1 NC		1 NO	
Nominal voltage supply system	V AC	230/400		230/400	
Rated insulation voltage	V AC	250	400	250	400
Pollution degree		3	2	3	2
Insulation between coil and contact set					
Type of insulation		Basic		Basic	
Overvoltage category		III		III	
Rated impulse voltage	kV (1.2/50 μs)	4		4	
Dielectric strength	V AC	2,500		2,500	
Insulation between open contacts					
Type of disconnection		Micro-disconnection		Full-disconnection	
Overvoltage category		—		III	
Rated impulse voltage	kV (1.2/50 μs)	—		4	
Dielectric strength	V AC/kV (1.2/50 μs)	1,500/2		2,500/4	
Conducted disturbance immunity					
Burst (5…50)ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2		EN 61000-4-4		level 4 (4 kV)	
Surge (1.2/50 μs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)		EN 61000-4-5		level 4 (4 kV)	
Other data					
Bounce time: NO/NC	ms	5/6 (1 normally open + 1 normally closed)		7/— (normally open)	
Vibration resistance (10…150)Hz: NO/NC	g	20/13			
Shock resistance	g	20			
Power lost to the environment — without contact current	W	1.3			
with rated current	W	2.1 (65.31, 65.61)		3.1 (65.31/.61.0300)	
Recommended distance between relays mounted on PCB	mm	≥ 5			

Contact specification

F 65 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current



H 65 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity



- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ 80·10³ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load.
  Note: the release time for the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

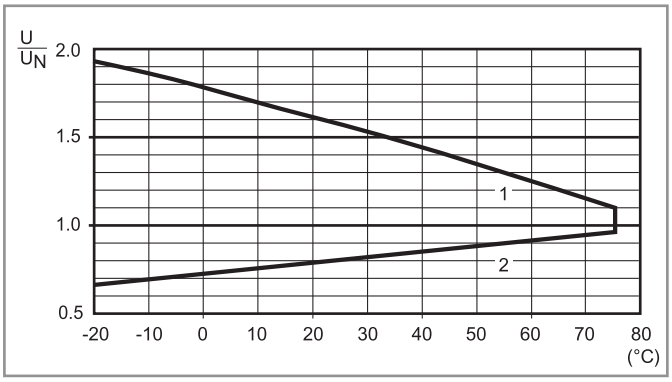
DC coil data

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**9**.006	5.1	6.6	28	214
12	**9**.012	10.2	13.2	110	109
24	**9**.024	20.4	26.4	445	54
48	**9**.048	40.8	52.8	1,770	27.1
60	**9**.060	51	66	2,760	21.7
110	**9**.110	93.5	121	9,420	11.7
125	**9**.125	106	138	12,000	10.4
220	**9**.220	187	242	37,300	5.8

AC coil data

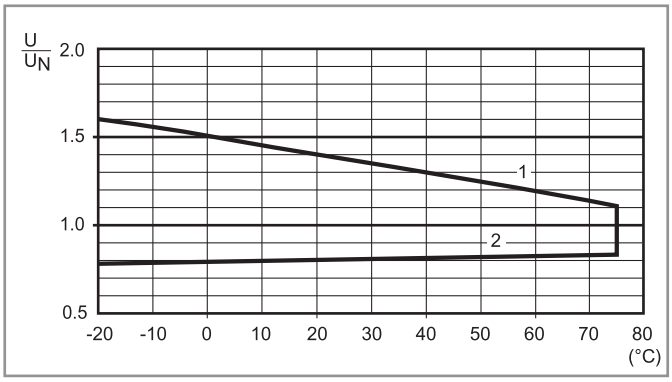
Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N (50Hz)
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**8**.006	4.8	6.6	4.6	367
12	**8**.012	9.6	13.2	19	183
24	**8**.024	19.2	26.4	74	90
48	**8**.048	38.4	52.8	290	47
60	**8**.060	48	66	450	37
110	**8**.110	88	121	1,600	20
120	**8**.120	96	132	1,940	18.6
230	**8**.230	184	253	7,250	10.5
240	**8**.240	192	264	8,500	9.2
400	**8**.400	320	440	19,800	6

R 65 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature



1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

R 65 - AC coil operating range v ambient temperature



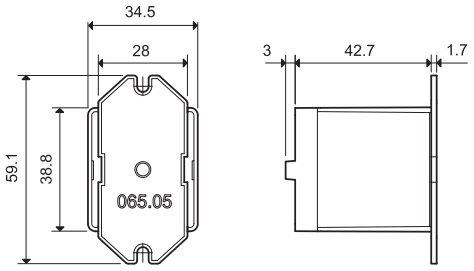
1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

Accessories

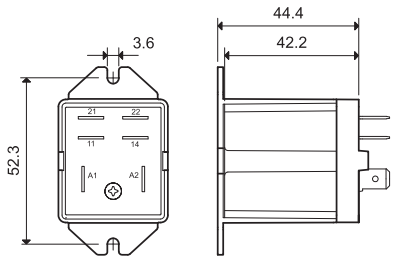
065.05

065.05 with relay

Top flange mount for types 65.31.xxxx.xxx9 | 065.05



065.05

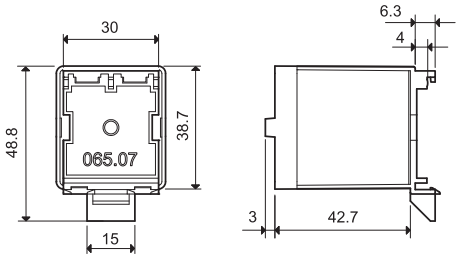


065.05 with relay

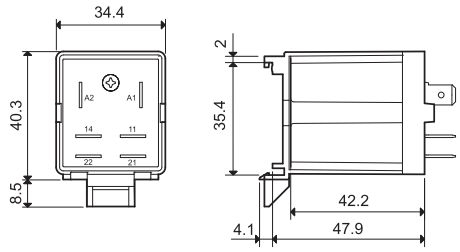
065.07

065.07 with relay

Top 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount for types 65.31.xxxx.xxx9 | 065.07



065.07

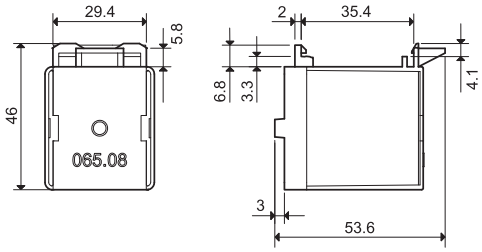


065.07 with relay

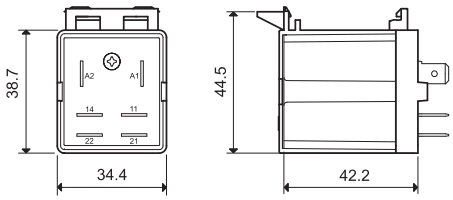
065.08

065.08 with relay

Rear 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount for types 65.31.xxxx.xxx9 | 065.08



065.08



065.08 with relay

Features

2 Pole Changeover (DPDT)
30 A Power relay

66.22	**PCB connections & mount**
66.82	**Faston 250 connections - Flange mount**
66.82-xx07	**Faston 250 connections - 35 mm rail mount**

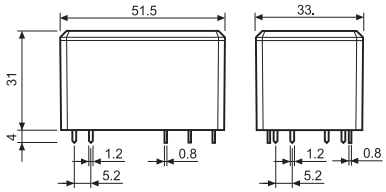
- Reinforced insulation between coil and contacts according to EN 60335-1; 8 mm creepage and clearance distances
- AC coils & DC coils
- Cadmium Free option available

66.22

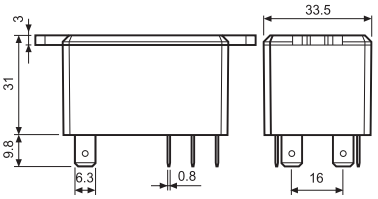
- 30 A rated contacts
- PCB mount - bifurcated terminals

66.82

- 30 A rated contacts
- Flange mount
- Faston 250 connections

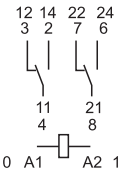


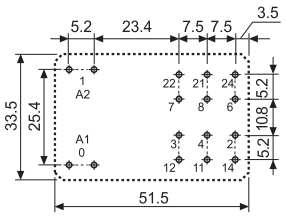
66.22



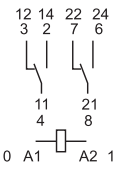
66.82-xxxx

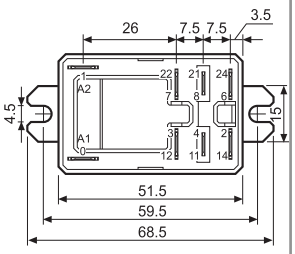
For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings
See "General technical information" page V





Copper side view





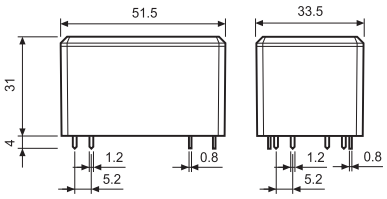
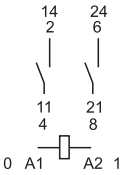
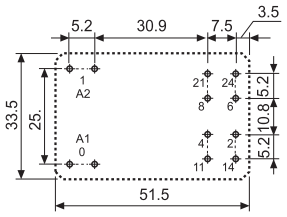
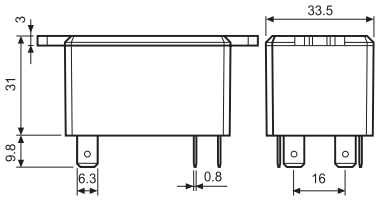
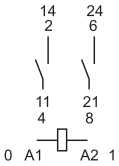
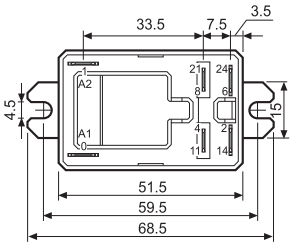
Contact specification			
Contact configuration		2 CO (DPDT)	2 CO (DPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	30/50 (NO) - 10/20 (NC)	30/50 (NO) - 10/20 (NC)
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/440	250/440
Rated load AC1	VA	7,500 (NO) - 2,500 (NC)	7,500 (NO) - 2,500 (NC)
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	1,200 (NO)	1,200 (NO)
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	1.5 (NO)	1.5 (NO)
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	25/0.7/0.3 (NO)	25/0.7/0.3 (NO)
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)	1,000 (10/10)
Standard contact material		AgCdO	AgCdO
Coil specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	6 - 12 - 24 - 110/115 - 120/125 - 230 - 240	
	V DC	6 - 12 - 24 - 110 - 125	
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	3.6/1.7	3.6/1.7
Operating range	AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
	DC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U_N/0.5 U_N	0.8 U_N/0.5 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N
Technical data			
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$10 \cdot 10^6$	$10 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time	ms	8/15	8/15
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6 (8 mm)	6 (8 mm)
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,500	1,500
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+70	–40...+70
Environmental protection		RT II	RT II
Approvals (according to type)		CE cULus RINA cULus VDE	

Features

2 Pole NO (DPST-NO)
30 A Power relay

66.22-x300 **PCB mount**
66.82-x300 **Faston 250 connections - Flange mount**
66.82-x307 **Faston 250 connections - 35 mm rail mount**

- Reinforced insulation between coil and contacts according to EN 60335-1; 8 mm creepage and clearance distances
- AC coils & DC coils
- Cadmium Free option available

	66.22-x300	66.82-x300
		
	• 30 A rated contacts • PCB mount - bifurcated terminals	• 30 A rated contacts • Flange mount • Faston 250 connections
	 66.22-0300	  Copper side view
	 66.82-0300	 
	For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings See "General technical information" page V	
Contact specification		
Contact configuration	2 NO (DPST-NO)	2 NO (DPST-NO)
Rated current/Maximum peak current A	30/50	30/50
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage V AC	250/440	250/440
Rated load AC1 VA	7,500	7,500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC) VA	1,200	1,200
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC) kW	1.5	1.5
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V A	25/0.7/0.3	25/0.7/0.3
Minimum switching load mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)	1,000 (10/10)
Standard contact material	AgCdO	AgCdO
Coil specification		
Nominal voltage (U_N) V AC (50/60 Hz)	6 - 12 - 24 - 110/115 - 120/125 - 230 - 240	
V DC	6 - 12 - 24 - 110 -125	
Rated power AC/DC VA (50 Hz)/W	3.6/1.7	3.6/1.7
Operating range AC	(0.8...1.1)U_N	(0.8...1.1)U_N
DC	(0.8...1.1)U_N	(0.8...1.1)U_N
Holding voltage AC/DC	0.8 U_N/0.5 U_N	0.8 U_N/0.5 U_N
Must drop-out voltage AC/DC	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N
Technical data		
Mechanical life AC/DC cycles	$10 \cdot 10^6$	$10 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1 cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time ms	8/10	8/10
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs) kV	6 (8 mm)	6 (8 mm)
Dielectric strength between open contacts V AC	1,500	1,500
Ambient temperature range °C	–40...+70	–40...+70
Environmental protection	RT II	RT II
Approvals (according to type)	CE SP EAC RINA cULus VDE	

Ordering information

Example: 66 series relay, Faston 250 (6.3x0.8 mm) with top flange mount, 2 CO (DPDT) 30 A contacts, 24 V DC coil.

6	6	.	8	2	.	9	.	0	2	4	.	0	0	0	0
												A	B	C	D

Series

Type
2 = PCB
8 = Faston 250 (6.3x0.8 mm) with top flange mount

No. of poles
2 = 2 CO (DPDT) 30 A

Coil version
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)
9 = DC

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

A: Contact material
0 = Standard AgCdO
1 = AgNi

B: Contact circuit
0 = CO (nPDT)
3 = NO (nPST)

C: Options
0 = None

D: Special versions
0 = Standard
1 = Wash tight (RT III) for 66.22 only

Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.
Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold.**

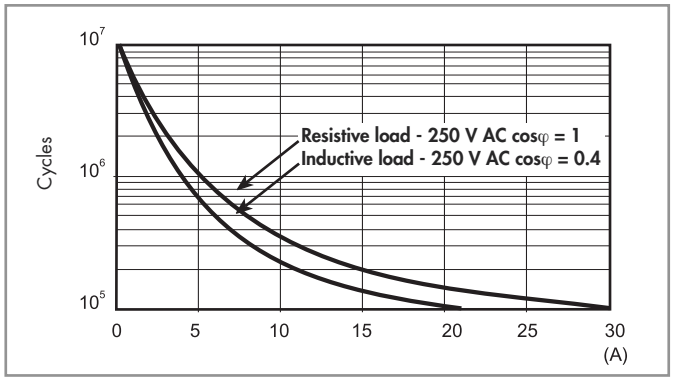
Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
66.22	AC-DC	**0** - 1	**0** - 3	**0**	0 - **1**
66.82	AC-DC	**0** - 1	**0** - 3	**0**	**0**

Technical data

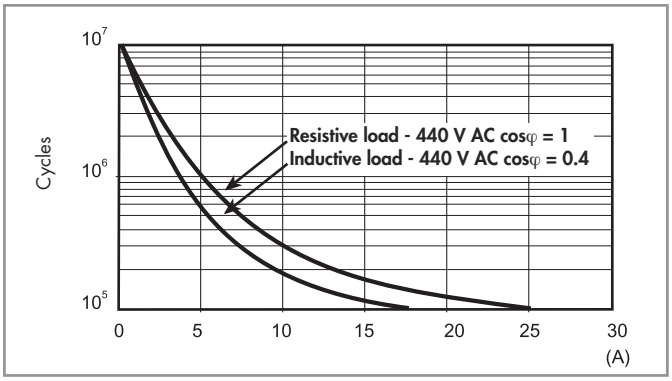
Insulation according to EN 61810-1				
Nominal voltage of supply system		V AC	230/400	
Rated insulation voltage		V AC	400	
Pollution degree			3	
Insulation between coil and contact set				
Type of insulation			Reinforced (8 mm)	
Overvoltage category			III	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	6	
Dielectric strength		V AC	4,000	
Insulation between adjacent contacts				
Type of insulation			Basic	
Overvoltage category			III	
Rated impulse voltage		kV (1.2/50 µs)	4	
Dielectric strength		V AC	2,500	
Insulation between open contacts				
Type of disconnection			Micro-disconnection	
Dielectric strength		V AC/kV (1.2/50 µs)	1,500/2	
Conducted disturbance immunity				
Burst (5...50)ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2			EN 61000-4-4	level 4 (4 kV)
Surge (1.2/50 µs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)			EN 61000-4-5	level 4 (4 kV)
Other data				
Bounce time: NO/NC		ms	7/10	
Vibration resistance (10...150)Hz: NO/NC		g	20/19	
Shock resistance		g	20	
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	2.3	
	with rated current	W	5	
Recommended distance between relays mounted on PCB		mm	≥ 10	

Contact specification

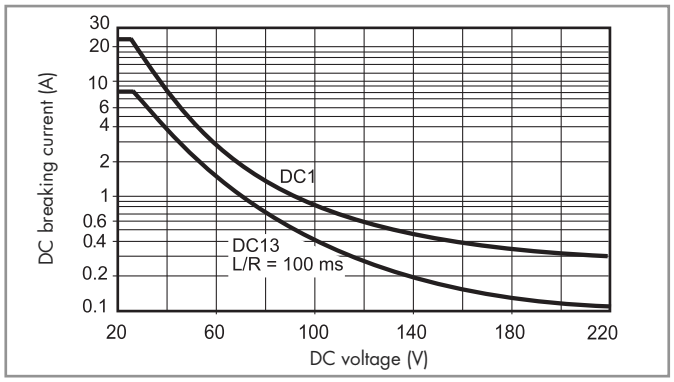
F 66 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
250 V (normally open contact)



F 66 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
440 V (normally open contact)



H 66 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity



- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ $100 \cdot 10^3$ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load.
  Note: the release time for the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

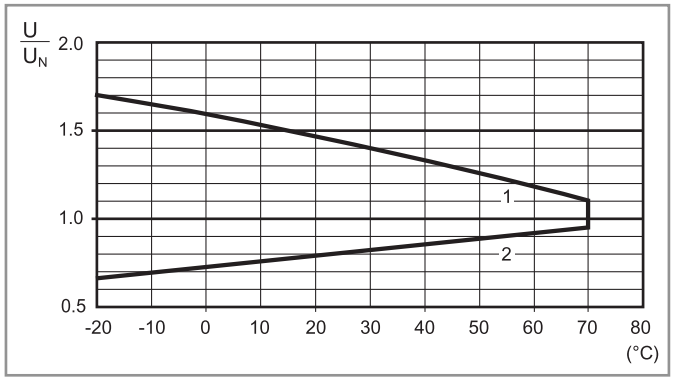
DC coil data

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**9**.006	4.8	6.6	21	283
12	**9**.012	9.6	13.2	85	141
24	**9**.024	19.2	26.4	340	70.5
110	**9**.110	88	121	7,000	15.7
125	**9**.125	100	138	9,200	13.6

AC coil data

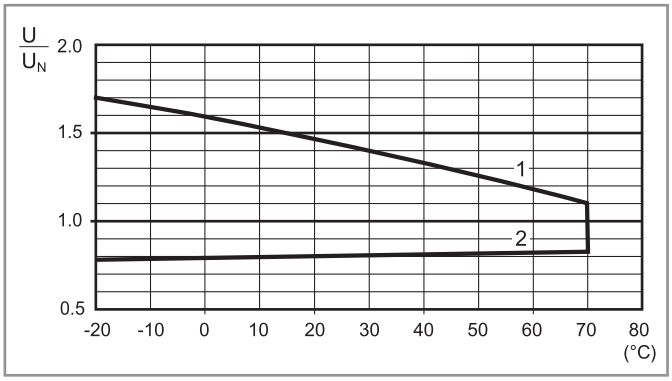
Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N (50Hz)
V		V	V	Ω	mA
6	**8**.006	4.8	6.6	3	600
12	**8**.012	9.6	13.2	11	300
24	**8**.024	19.2	26.4	50	150
110/115	**8**.110	88	126	930	32.6
120/125	**8**.120	96	137	1,050	30
230	**8**.230	184	253	4,000	15.7
240	**8**.240	192	264	5,500	15

R 66 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature



1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

R 66 - AC coil operating range v ambient temperature



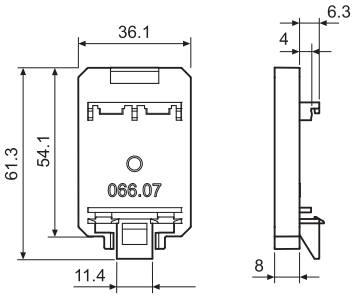
1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

Accessories

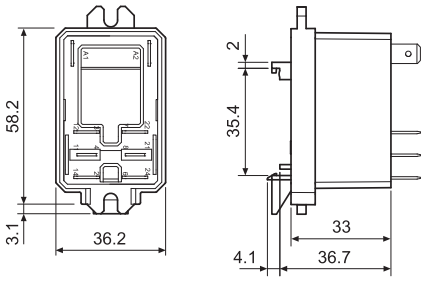
066.07

066.07 with relay

Top 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount for types 66.82.xxxx.0x00	066.07



066.07



066.07 with relay

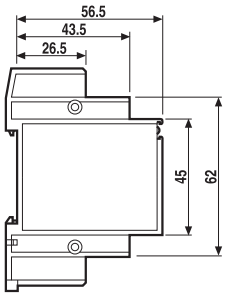
Features

Auto-Off-On over-ride relay

- 3 function selector switch:
  - Auto (works as a monostable relay)
  - Off (relay permanently OFF)
  - On (relay permanently ON)
- AC/DC universal operation
- LED indicator
- Isolation between supply and contact terminals
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

19.21

- 11.2 mm wide
- 1 pole output contact
- Feedback contact



Contact specification		
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)
Rated current/Max. peak current	A	10/15
Rated voltage/Max. switching voltage	V AC	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	2,500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.44
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	10/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		$AgSnO_2$
Supply specification		
Nominal voltage	V AC (50/60 Hz)	24
	V DC	24
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	0.6/0.4
Operating range	V AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
	V DC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
Technical data		
Mechanical life	cycles	$10 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load in AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	4
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000
Ambient temperature range	°C	–10...+50
Protection category		IP 20
Approvals (according to type)		CE EAC

Ordering information

Example: 19 series relay modular Auto-Off-On, 1 CO (SPDT) 10 A contact, 24 V AC/DC supply.

1 9	.	2	1	.	0	.	0 2 4	.	0	0	0	0

Series

Type
2 = 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount, 11.2 mm

No. of poles
1 = 1 pole

Contact material
0 = Standard $AgSnO_2$

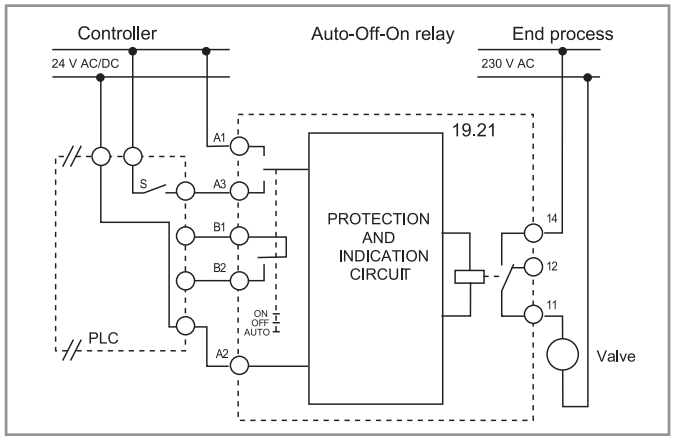
Supply voltage
024 = 24 V

Supply version
0 = AC (50/60 Hz)/DC

Technical data

Insulation				
	insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	4	
Dielectric strength	between supply and contacts	V AC	3,000	
	between open contacts	V AC	1,000	
Other data				
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	0.4	
	with rated current	W	1.8	
Max. wire size			solid cable	stranded cable
		mm²	1x6 / 2x2.5	1x4 / 2x1.5
		AWG	1x10 / 2x14	1x12 / 2x16
Screw torque		Nm	0.5	

Wiring diagram



Feedback contact (B_1 - B_2) is rated at 24 V AC/DC (300 mA) maximum.

Selector position

Selector switch	Control switch (S)	Output relay	LED	Feedback contact (B_1 - B_2)
AUTO	**Closed**	**ON**	**ON**	**Closed**
	Open	**OFF**	**OFF**	**Closed**
ON	**—**	**ON**	**ON**	**Open**
OFF	**—**	**OFF**	**OFF**	**Open**

Feedback contact (B_1 - B_2) signals when the selector switch is in the Auto position.
The LED indicates the state of the output relay.

Principle of operation
Many processes or systems rely on automatic control from a plc or dedicated electrical controller.
However, should the controller fail it may be critically important to be able to by-pass certain controller outputs and establish manual control. Under such circumstances, interposing an Auto-Off-On relay between the output contact of the controller and the process may provide the appropriate override facility.

On failure of the controller the end process can be manually turned On or Off, as required, by the selector switch on the 19.21 facia.
Under the healthy operation of the controller, the selector switch is set to Auto, in which case the process is controlled automatically through the normal functioning of the controller output contact(s).
It may also be important to know when the process is under manual or automatic control, and a feedback contact within the 19.21 can be used to provide this information.

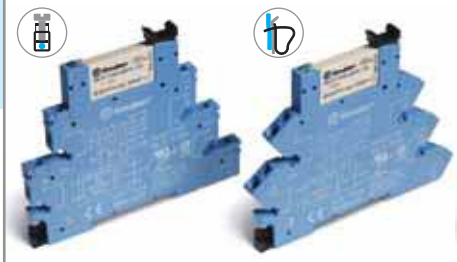
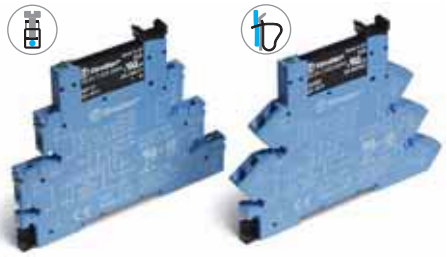
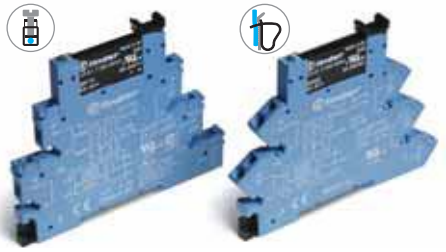
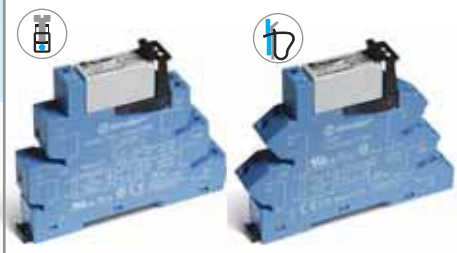
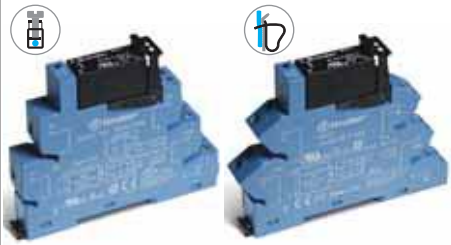
Accessories

Sheet of marker tags, 40 tags, plastic, 8x10 mm	019.40

019.40

Common features

- Instant ejection of relay by plastic retaining clip
- Integral coil indication and protection circuit
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

	EMR Electromechanical Relays	SSR Solid State Relays
6.2 mm wide • **EMR - DC, AC or AC/DC coil versions** • **SSR - DC or AC/DC input versions** • Screw and Screwless terminal options	**38.51/38.61**  • **1 CO - 6 A 250VAC** **Page 1**	**38.81/38.91**  • Single solid state output: Options **0.1A 48VDC, 2A 24VDC, 2A 240VAC** • Silent, high speed switching • Long electrical life **Page 2**
6.2 mm wide • **Special coil / input leakage current suppression types** • **EMR - AC or AC/DC coil versions** • **SSR - AC or AC/DC input versions** • Screw and Screwless terminal options	**38.51.3... - 38.61.3...**  • **1 CO - 6 A 250VAC** **Page 1**	**38.81.3... - 38.91.3...**  • Single solid state output: Options **0.1A 48VDC, 2A 24VDC, 2A 240VAC** • Silent, high speed switching • Long electrical life **Page 2**
6.2 mm wide • **Timed Interface module** • **4 functions & 4 time scales 0.1s ... 6h** • **EMR - AC/DC (12 or 24V) supply versions** • **SSR - AC/DC (24V) supply** • Screw terminals	**38.21**  • **1 CO - 6 A 250VAC** **Page 3**	**38.21...9024-8240**  • Single solid state output: Options **2A 24VDC, 2A 240VAC** • Silent, high speed switching • Long electrical life **Page 3**
14 mm wide • **EMR - DC or AC/DC coil versions** • **SSR - DC input versions** • Screw and Screwless terminal options	**38.52/38.62**  • **2 CO - 8 A 250VAC** **Page 4**	**38.31/38.41**  • Single solid state output: Options **5A 24VDC, 3A 240VAC** • Silent, high speed switching • Long electrical life **Page 5**

Features

1 Pole - 6 A electromechanical relay interface modules, 6.2 mm wide.

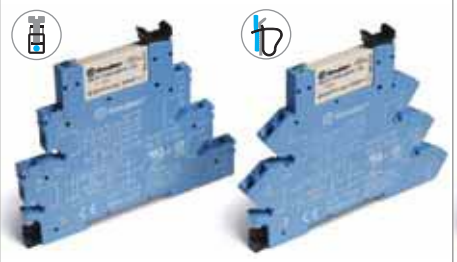
Ideal interface for PLC and electronic systems

- Sensitive DC coil or AC/DC coil versions
- Integral coil indication and protection circuit
- Instant ejection of relay using plastic retaining clip
- UL Listing (certain relay/socket combinations)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

38.51 / 38.51.3
Screw terminal

38.61 / 38.61.3
Screwless terminal

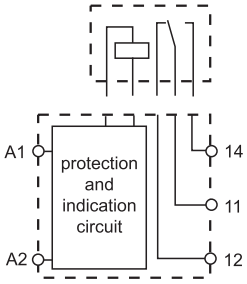
38.51/61

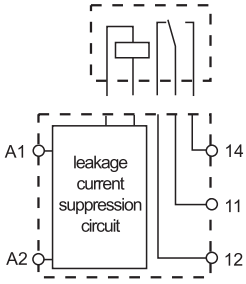


- 1 pole electromechanical relay
- Screw terminal and screwless terminal
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

38.51.3 / 38.61.3

- Leakage current suppression
- 1 pole electromechanical relay
- Screw terminal and screwless terminal
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting





* Special version for max ambient temperature +70°C.

For outline drawing see page 12

Contact specification				
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)	
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	6/10	6/10	
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400	
Rated load AC1	VA	1,500	1,500	
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	300	300	
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.185	0.185	
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	6/0.2/0.15	6/0.2/0.15	
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	500 (12/10)	500 (12/10)	
Standard contact material		AgNi	AgNi	
Coil specification				
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC/DC	12 - 24 - 48 - 60 - (110...125) - (220...240)	(110...125)	—
	V AC	(230...240)*	—	(230...240)
	V DC	6 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 60 (non polarized)	—	—
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	See page 9	1/1	0.5/—
Operating range	AC/DC	(0.8...1.1)U_N	(94...138)V	—
	AC	(184...264)V	—	(184...264)V
	DC	(0.8...1.2)U_N	—	
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.6 U_N / 0.6 U_N	0.6 U_N / 0.6 U_N	
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.1 U_N / 0.05 U_N	44 V	72 V
Technical data				
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$10 \cdot 10^6$	$10 \cdot 10^6$	
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$60 \cdot 10^3$	$60 \cdot 10^3$	
Operate/release time	ms	5/6	5/6	
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6 (8 mm)	6 (8 mm)	
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000	
Ambient temperature range ($U_N \leq$ 60 V/>60V)	°C	–40...+70/–40...+55	—/–40...+55	
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20	
Approvals relay (according to type)		CE SB PG RINA cULus		

Features

Single output - solid state relay interface modules, 6.2 mm wide.

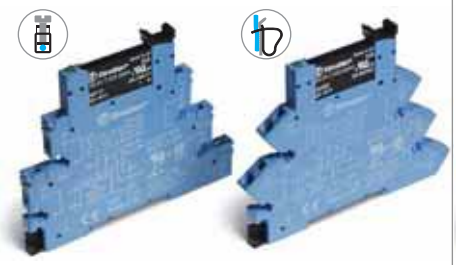
Ideal interface for PLC and electronic systems

- DC, AC or AC/DC input versions
- Supplied with integral coil indication and protection circuit
- Silent, high switching speed and long electrical life
- Instant ejection of relay using plastic retaining clip
- UL Listing (certain relay/socket combinations)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

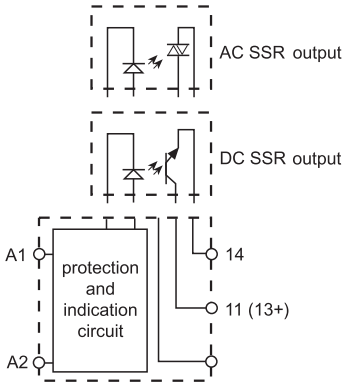
38.81 / 38.81.3
Screw terminal

38.91 / 38.91.3
Screwless terminal

38.81/38.91

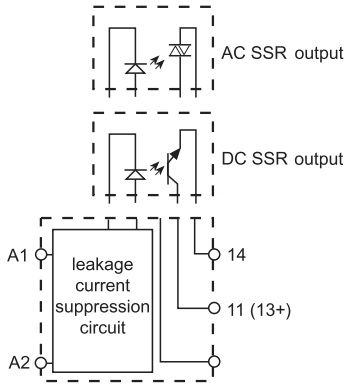


- AC or DC output switching
- SSR relay - DC input voltage
- Screw terminal and screwless terminal
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting



38.81.3/38.91.3

- Leakage current suppression
- AC or DC output
- SSR relay - AC or AC/DC input voltage
- Screw terminal and screwless terminal
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting



For outline drawing see page 12

Output specification							
Contact configuration		1 NO (SPST-NO)			1 NO (SPST-NO)		
Rated current/Maximum peak current (10 ms)	A	2/20	0.1/0.5	2/40	2/20	0.1/0.5	2/40
Rated voltage/Maximum blocking voltage	V	24/33 DC	48/60 DC	240/275 AC	24/33 DC	48/60 DC	240/275 AC
Switching voltage range	V	(1.5...24)DC	(1.5...48)DC	(12...240)AC	(1.5...24)DC	(1.5...48)DC	(12...240)AC
Minimum switching current	mA	1	0.05	22	1	0.05	22
Max. "OFF-state" leakage current	mA	0.001	0.001	1.5	0.001	0.001	1.5
Max. "ON-state" voltage drop	V	0.12	1	1.6	0.12	1	1.6
Input specification							
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC	—			230...240		
	V DC	6 - 24 - 60			—		
	V AC/DC	(110...125) - (220...240)			110...125		
Operating range	V DC	See page 10			See page 10		
Control current	mA	See page 10			See page 10		
Release voltage	V DC	See page 10			See page 10		
Technical data							
Operate/release time: ON/OFF (DC input)	ms	0.2/0.6	0.04/0.11	12/12	0.2/0.6	0.04/0.11	12/12
Dielectric strength between input/output	V	2,500			2,500		
Ambient temperature range	°C	–20...+55			–20...+55		
Environmental protection		IP20			IP20		
Approvals relay (according to type)		CE EAC cULus					

Features

Slim timed interface module, 6.2 mm wide.
1 pole, 6 A - electromechanical relay
1 output, 2 A DC or AC - solid state relay

- Electromechanical or solid state output
- Multi-functions timer
- AC/DC supply
- 4 time scales from 0.1s to 6h
- Instant ejection of relay using plastic retaining clip
- 6.2 mm wide, 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

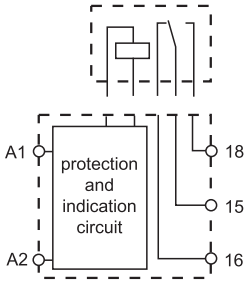
38.21
Screw terminal

For outline drawing see page 12

NEW 38.21

- 1 pole electromechanical output relay
- 12 or 24 V AC/DC supply
- Screw terminal
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

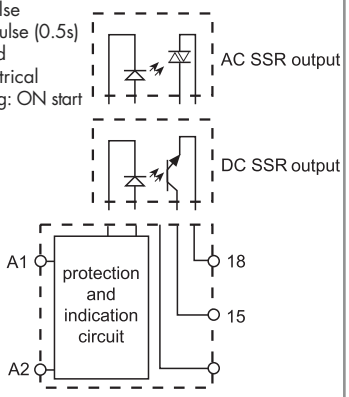
AI: ON delay
DI: ON pulse
GI: Fixed pulse (0.5s) delayed
SW: Symmetrical recycling: ON start



NEW 38.21...9024-8240

- DC or AC solid state output relays
- 24V AC/DC supply voltage
- Screw terminal
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

AI: ON delay
DI: ON pulse
GI: Fixed pulse (0.5s) delayed
SW: Symmetrical recycling: ON start



Contact specification				
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	–	
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	6/10	–	
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	–	
Rated load AC1	VA	1,500	–	
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	6/0.2/0.12	–	
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	500 (12/10)	–	
Standard contact material		AgNi	–	
Output specification			**DC output (...9024)**	**AC output (...8240)**
Output configuration		–	1 NO (SPST-NO)	1 NO (SPST-NO)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	–	2/20	2/40
Rated voltage/Maximum blocking voltage	V	–	(24/33)DC	(240/275)AC
Switching voltage range	V	–	(1.5...24)DC	(12...275)AC
Minimum switching current	mA	–	1	22
Max. "OFF-state" leakage current	mA	–	0.001	1.5
Max. "ON-state" voltage drop	V	–	0.12	1.6
Supply specification				
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60Hz)/DC	12 - 24	24	
Rated power	VA/W	0.5	0.5	
Operating range	AC	(0.8...1.1)U_N	(0.8...1.1)U_N	
	DC	(0.8...1.1)U_N	(0.8...1.1)U_N	
Technical data				
Specified time range		(0.1...3)s, (3...60)s, (1...20)min, (0.3...6)h		
Repeatability	%	± 1		
Recovery time	ms	≤ 50		
Setting accuracy-full range	%	5%		
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70	–40...+55	
Protection category		IP 20		
Approvals relay (according to type)		CE EAC cULus		

Features

2 Pole - 8 A electromechanical relay interface modules, 14 mm wide.

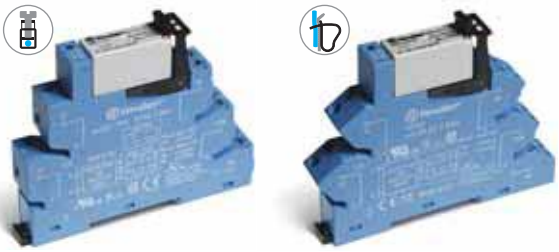
Ideal interface for PLC and electronic systems

- Sensitive DC coil or AC/DC coil versions
- Integral coil indication and protection circuit
- Instant ejection of relay using plastic retaining clip
- UL Listing (certain relay/socket combinations)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

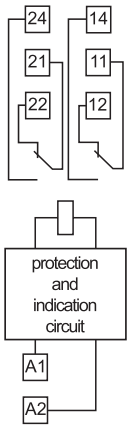
38.52
Screw terminal

38.62
Screwless terminal

38.52/38.62



- Screw terminal and screwless terminal
- 2 pole electromechanical relay
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting



For outline drawing see page 12

Contact specification		
Contact configuration		2 CO (DPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	8/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	2,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	400
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.3
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	8/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgNi
Coil specification		
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC/DC	24 - 60 - (110...125) - (220...240)
	V DC	12 - 24 - 60
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	See page 9
Operating range	AC/DC	0.8...1.1
	DC	(0.8...1.2)U_N
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.6 / 0.6 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.1 / 0.05 U_N
Technical data		
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$30 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$80 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time	ms	8 / 10
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6 (8 mm)
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000
Ambient temperature range ($U_N \leq$ 60 V/>60V)	°C	–40...+70 / –40...+55
Protection category		IP 20
Approvals relay (according to type)		CE SP PG RINA cULus

Features

Single output - solid state relay interface modules, 14 mm wide

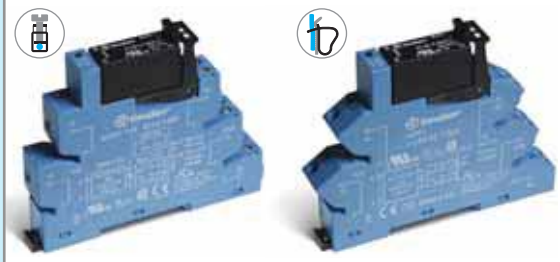
Ideal interface for PLC and electronic systems

- DC input versions
- Supplied with integral coil indication and protection circuit
- Silent, high switching speed and long electrical life
- Instant ejection of relay using plastic retaining clip
- UL Listing (certain relay/socket combinations)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

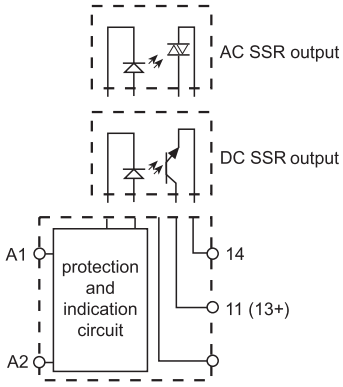
38.31
Screw terminal

38.41
Screwless terminal

NEW **38.31/38.41**



- Screw terminal and screwless terminal
- AC or DC output switching
- SSR relay - DC input voltage
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting



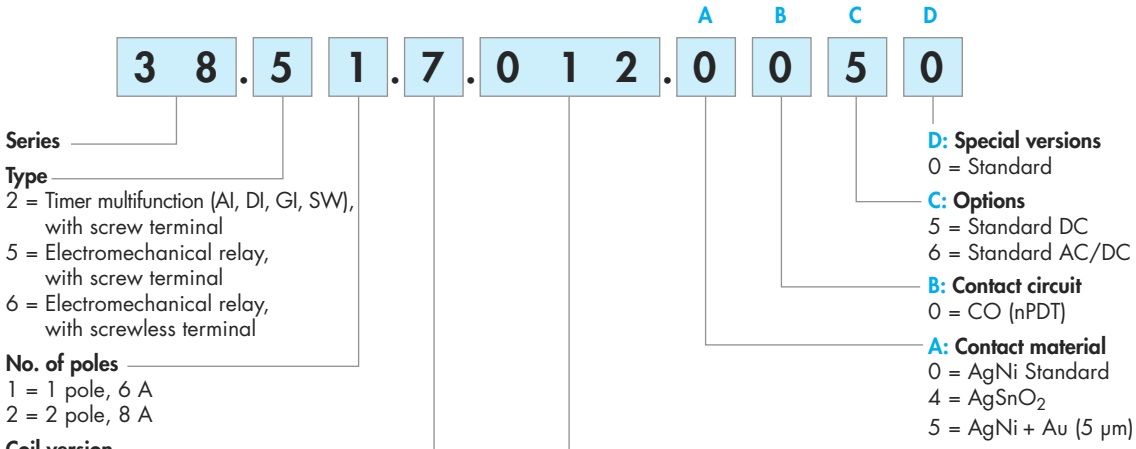
For outline drawing see page 12

Output specification			
Contact configuration		1 NO (SPST-NO)	1 NO (SPST-NO)
Rated current/Maximum peak current (100 µs)	A	5/40	3/40
Rated voltage/Maximum blocking voltage	V	(24/35)DC	(240/275)AC
Switching voltage range	V	(1.5...35)DC	(12...275)AC
Minimum switching current	mA	1	50
Max. "OFF-state" leakage current	mA	0.01	1
Max. "ON-state" voltage drop	V	0.3	1.1
Input specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC	–	
	V DC	24	
Operating range	V DC	See page 10	
Control current	mA	See page 10	
Release voltage	V DC	See page 10	
Technical data			
Operate/release time: ON/OFF (DC input)	ms	0.05/0.25	12/12
Dielectric strength between input/output	V	2,500	
Ambient temperature range	°C	–20...+55	
Environmental protection		IP20	
Approvals relay (according to type)		CE EAC cULus	

Ordering information

Electromechanical relay - 1 or 2 Pole

Example: 38 series screw terminal relay interface module, 1 CO (SPDT), sensitive 12 V DC coil.



Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.

Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
38.51/61	7	0 - 4 - 5	0	5	0
38.51/61	0 - 3 - 8	0 - 4 - 5	0	6	0
38.52/62	7	0 - 4 - 5	0	5	0
38.52/62	0 - 8	0 - 4 - 5	0	6	0
38.21	0	0	0	6	0

Ordering information

Solid state relay - Single output - 6.2 & 14 mm wide

Example: 38 series screw terminal SSR relay interface module, 6.2 mm wide, 2 A output, 24 V DC input.

3 8 . 8 1 . 7 . 0 2 4 . 9 0 2 4

Series

Type
21 = Timer SSR 6.2mm wide, with screw terminal
31 = SSR 14mm wide, with screw terminal
41 = SSR 14mm wide, with screwless terminal
81 = SSR 6.2mm wide, with screw terminal
91 = SSR 6.2mm wide, with screwless terminal

Input version
0 = AC/DC for (110...125)V and (220...240)V only
3 = Leakage current suppression for (110...125)V AC/DC and (230...240)V AC
7 = DC, (6, 24, 60)V only

Input voltage
See input specifications

Output version
9024 = 2 A - 24 V DC (38.81 & 38.91)
9024 = 5 A - 24 V DC (38.31 & 38.41)
7048 = 0.1 A - 48 V DC (38.81 & 38.91)
8240 = 2 A - 240 V AC (38.81 & 38.91)
8240 = 3 A - 240 V AC (38.31 & 38.41)

Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.

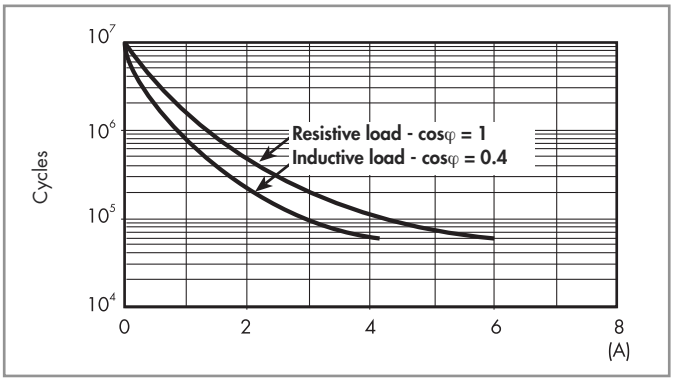
Type	Input version	Output version
38.81/91	7	9024 - 7048 - 8240
38.81/91	0 - 3	9024 - 7048 - 8240
38.31/41	7	9024 - 8240
38.21	0	9024 - 8240

Technical data - 1 & 2 Pole Electromechanical Relays

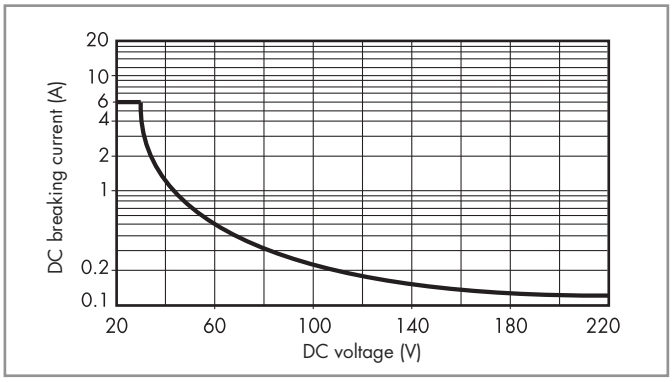
Insulation						
Insulation according to EN 61810-1	insulation rated voltage	V	250		400	
	rated impulse withstand voltage	kV	4		4	
	pollution degree		3		2	
	overvoltage category		III		III	
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)		kV	6 (8 mm)			
Dielectric strength between open contacts		V AC	1,000			
Conducted disturbance immunity						
Burst (5...50)ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2			EN 61000-4-4		level 4 (4 kV)	
Surge (1.2/50 µs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)			EN 61000-4-5		level 3 (2 kV)	
Other data			**1 Pole**		**2 Pole**	
Bounce time: NO/NC		ms	1/6		2/5	
Vibration resistance (10...55)Hz: NO/NC		g	10/5		15/2	
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	0.2 (12 V) - 0.9 (240 V)		0.5 (24 V) - 0.9 (240 V)	
	with rated current	W	0.5 (12 V) - 1.5 (240 V)		1.3 (24 V) - 1.7 (240 V)	
Terminals			**38.51**		**38.61**	
Wire strip length		mm	10		10	
⏀ Screw torque		Nm	0.5		—	
Max. wire size			solid cable	stranded cable	solid cable	stranded cable
		mm^2	1x2.5/2x1.5	1x2.5/2x1.5	1x2.5	1x2.5
		AWG	1x14/2x16	1x14/2x16	1x14	1x14
			38.52		**38.62**	
Wire strip length		mm	10		10	
⏀ Screw torque		Nm	0.5		—	
Max. wire size			solid cable	stranded cable	solid cable	stranded cable
		mm^2	1x2.5/2x1.5	1x2.5/2x1.5	1x2.5	1x2.5
		AWG	1x14/2x16	1x14/2x16	1x14	1x14

Contact specification - 1 & 2 Pole Electromagnetic Relays

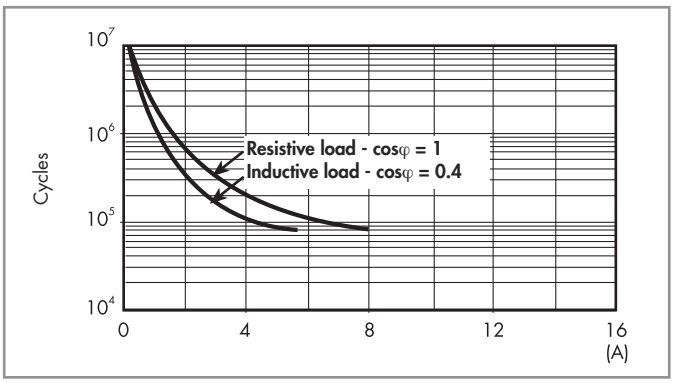
F 38 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current, 1 Pole



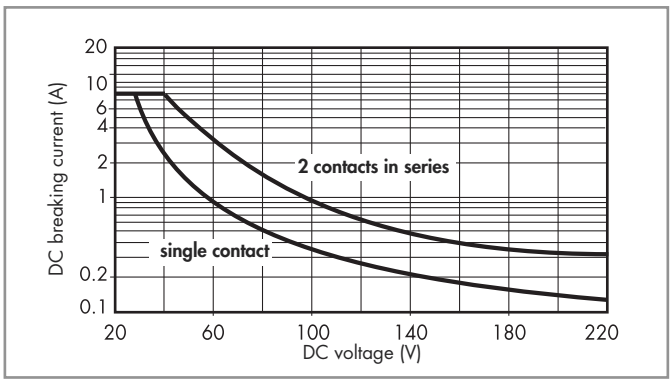
H 38 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity, 1 Pole



F 38 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current, 2 Pole



H 38 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity, 2 Pole



- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ $60 \cdot 10^3$ (1 Pole) or ≥ $80 \cdot 10^3$ (2 Pole) can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load. Note: the release time for the load will be increased.

Coil specifications - 1 Pole Electromechnical Relay

Coil data sensitive DC, 1 Pole

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Rated coil consumption I at U_N	Power consumption P at U_N
V		V	V	mA	W
6	**7**.006	4.8	7.2	35	0.2
12	**7**.012	9.6	14.4	15.2	0.2
24	**7**.024	19.2	28.8	10.4	0.3
48	**7**.048	38.4	57.6	6.3	0.3
60	**7**.060	48	72	7	0.4

Coil data AC/DC, 1 Pole

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Rated coil consumption I at U_N	Power consumption P at U_N
V		V	V	mA	VA/W
12	**0**.012	9.6	13.2	16	0.2/0.2
24	**0**.024	19.2	26.4	12	0.3/0.2
48	**0**.048	38.4	52.8	6.9	0.3/0.3
60	**0**.060	48	66	7	0.5/0.5
110...125	**0**.125	88	138	5(*)	0.6/0.6(*)
220...240	**0**.240	176	264	4(*)	1/0.9(*)

(*) Rated coil consumption and power consumption values relate to U_N = 125 and 240 V.

Coil data AC, 1 Pole (indicated for max ambient temperature +70°C)

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Rated coil consumption I at U_N	Power consumption P at U_N
V		V	V	mA	VA/W
(230...240) AC	**8**.240	184	264	3	0.7/0.3

Coil data, leakage current suppression types, 1 Pole

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Rated coil consumption I at U_N	Power consumption P at U_N
V		V	V	mA	VA/W
(110...125) AC/DC	**3**.125	94	138	8(*)	1/1(*)
(230...240) AC	**3**.240	184	264	7(*)	1.7/0.5(*)

(*) Rated coil consumption and power consumption values relate to U_N = 125 and 240 V.

The 38 Series interface modules (supply version 3) have built-in leakage current suppression to address industry concerns of the contacts not dropping-out when there is residual current in the circuit; at (110...125)V AC and (230...240)V AC.

This problem can occur, for example, when connecting the interface modules to PLC,s with triac outputs or when connecting via relatively long cables.

Coil specifications - 2 Pole Electromechanical Relay

Coil data sensitive DC, 2 Pole

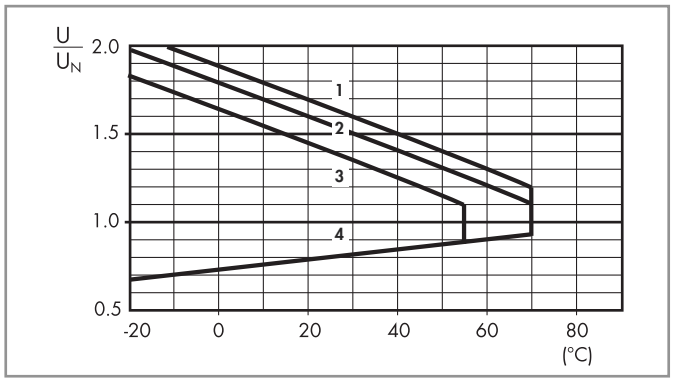
Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Rated coil consumption I at U_N	Power consumption P at U_N
V		V	V	mA	W
12	**7**.012	9.6	14.4	41	0.5
24	**7**.024	19.2	28.8	19.5	0.5
60	**7**.060	48	72	8	0.5

Coil data AC/DC, 2 Pole

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Rated coil consumption I at U_N	Power consumption P at U_N
V		V	V	mA	VA/W
24	**0**.024	19.2	26.4	20	0.5/0.5
60	**0**.060	48	66	7.1	0.5/0.5
110...125	**0**.125	88	138	4.6	0.6/0.6
220...240	**0**.240	184	264	3.8	0.9/0.9

Coil specification - 1 & 2 Pole Electromagnetic Relays

R 38 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature
1 Pole and 2 Pole



1 - Max. permitted coil voltage at nominal load (DC coil).
2 - Max. permitted coil voltage at nominal load (AC/DC coils U ≤ 60 V).
3 - Max. permitted coil voltage at nominal load (AC/DC coils U > 60 V).
4 - Min pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

Technical data - Solid State Relays

Other data			38.81/38.91		38.31/38.41	
Power lost to the environment	without output current	W	0.25 (24 V DC)		0.5	
	with rated current	W	0.4		2.2 (DC output) / 3 (AC output)	
Terminals			**38.81**		**38.91**	
Wire strip length		mm	10		10	
⊖ Screw torque		Nm	0.5		—	
Max. wire size			solid cable	stranded cable	solid cable	stranded cable
		mm^2	1x2.5 / 2x1.5	1x2.5 / 2x1.5	1x2.5	1x2.5
		AWG	1x14 / 2x16	1x14 / 2x16	1x14	1x14
			38.31		**38.41**	
Wire strip length		mm	10		10	
⊖ Screw torque		Nm	0.5		—	
Max. wire size			solid cable	stranded cable	solid cable	stranded cable
		mm^2	1x2.5 / 2x1.5	1x2.5 / 2x1.5	1x2.5	1x2.5
		AWG	1x14 / 2x16	1x14 / 2x16	1x14	1x14

Input specifications - Solid State Relays type 38.81 and 38.91 - 6.2 mm wide

Input data DC

Nominal voltage U_N	Supply code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Release voltage U	Rated coil consumption I at U_N	Power consumption P
V		V	V	V	mA	W
6	**7**.006	5	7.2	2.4	7	0.2
24	**7**.024	16.8	30	10	10.5	0.3
60	**7**.060	35.6	72	20	6.5	0.4

Input data - Leakage current suppression types

Nominal voltage U_N	Supply code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Release voltage U	Rated coil consumption I at U_N	Power consumption P at U_N
V		V	V		mA	W
110...125 AC/DC	**3**.125	94	138	44	8(*)	1/1(*)
230...240 AC	**3**.240	184	264	72	6.5(*)	1.6/0.6(*)

(*) Rated coil consumption and power consumption values relate to U_N = 125 and 240 V.

Input data AC/DC

Nominal voltage U_N	Supply code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Release voltage U	Rated coil consumption I at U_N	Power consumption P
V		V	V	V	mA	VA/W
110...125	**0**.125	88	138	22	5.5*	0.7/0.7
220...240	**0**.240	184	264	44	3.5*	1/0.9

(*) Rated coil consumption and power consumption values relate to U_N = 125 and 240 V.

The 38 Series interface modules (supply version 3) have built-in leakage current suppression to address industry concerns of the contacts not dropping-out when there is residual current in the circuit; at (110...125)V AC and (230...240)V AC.

This problem can occur, for example, when connecting the interface modules to PLC,s with triac outputs or when connecting via relatively long cables.

Input specification - Solid State Relay types 38.31 and 38.41 - 14 mm wide

Input data DC

Nominal voltage U_N	Supply code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Release voltage U	Rated coil consumption I at U_N	Power consumption P
V		V	V	V	mA	W
24	**7**.024	16.8	30	5	12	0.3

Additional technical data - Timed Interface Module

EMC specifications				
Type of test			**Reference standard**	
Electrostatic discharge	contact discharge		EN 61000-4-2	4 kV
	air discharge		EN 61000-4-2	8 kV
Radio-frequency electromagnetic field (80 ÷ 1000 MHz)			EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m
Fast transients (burst) (5-50 ns, 5 kHz) on Supply terminals			EN 61000-4-4	4 kV
Surges (1.2/50 µs) on Supply terminals	common mode		EN 61000-4-5	4 kV
	differential mode		EN 61000-4-5	4 kV
Radio-frequency common mode (0.15 ÷ 80 MHz) on Supply terminals			EN 61000-4-6	10 V
Radiated and conducted emission			EN 55022	class B
Other data			**EMR**	**SSR**
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	0.1	0.1
	with rated current	W	0.6	0.5
Terminals			**38.21**	
Wire strip length		mm	10	
Screw torque		Nm	0.5	
Max. wire size			solid cable	stranded cable
		mm^2	1x2.5 / 2x1.5	1x2.5 / 2x1.5
		AWG	1x14 / 2x16	1x14 / 2x16

Times scales

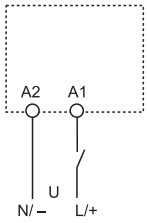
(0.1...3)s (3...60)s (1...20)min (0.3...6)h

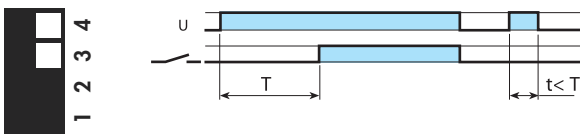
Functions

LED	Supply voltage	NO contact/output
	OFF	Open
	ON	Open (time in progress)
	ON	Closed

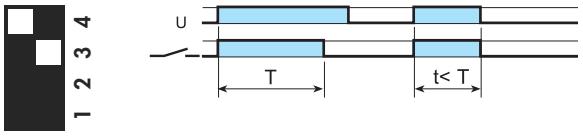
Wiring diagram

U = Supply voltage = Output contact

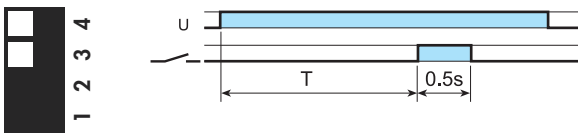




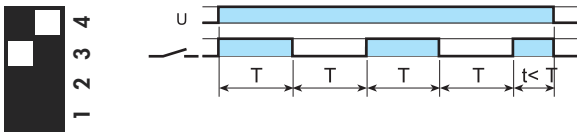
(AI) ON delay.
Apply power to timer.
Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed.
Reset occurs when power is removed.



(DI) ON pulse.
Apply power to timer.
Output contacts transfer immediately.
After the preset time has elapsed, contacts reset.



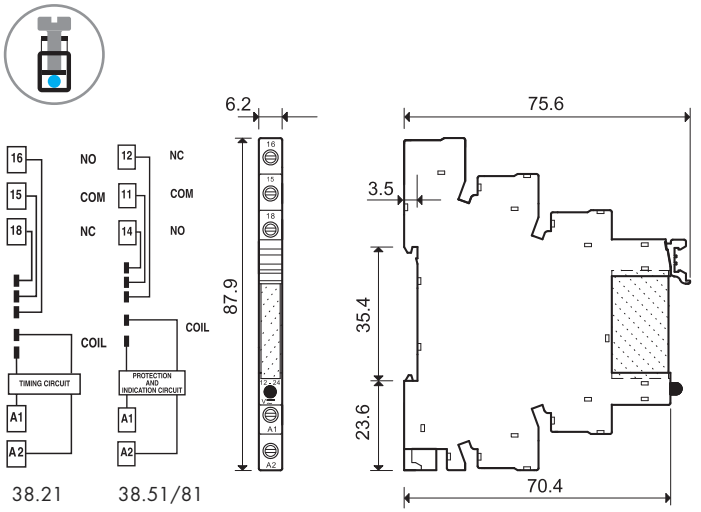
(GI) Fixed pulse (0.5s) delayed.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed. Reset occurs after a fixed time of 0.5s.



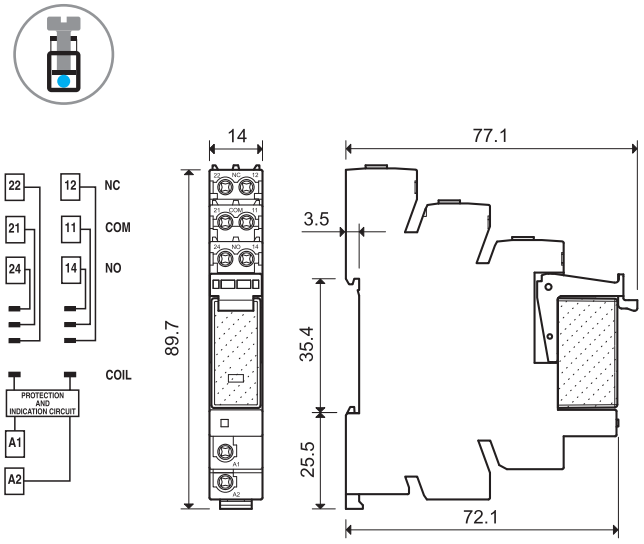
(SW) Symmetrical recycling: ON start.
Apply power to timer.
Output contacts transfer immediately and cycle between ON and OFF for as long as power is applied.
The ratio is 1:1 (time on = time off).

Outline drawings

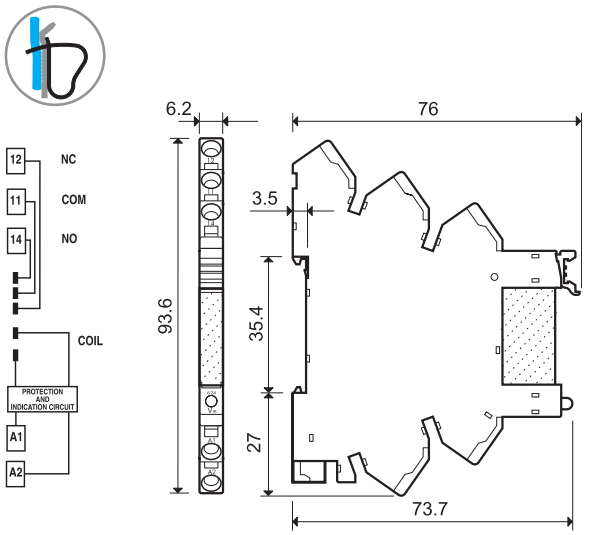
38.21
38.51 / 38.51.3
38.81 / 38.81.3
Screw terminal



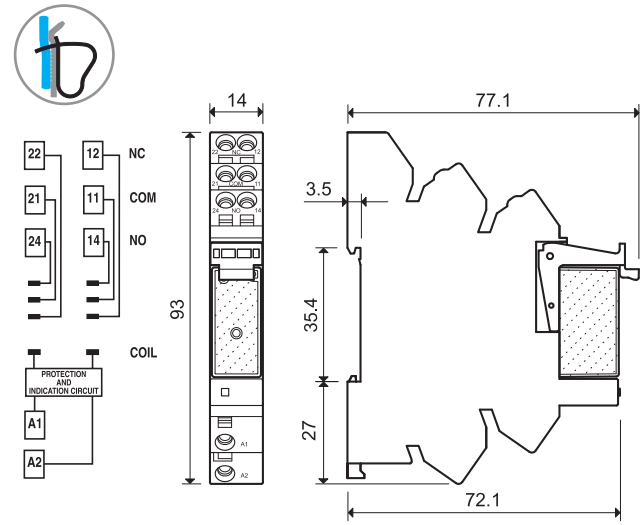
38.31
38.52
Screw terminal

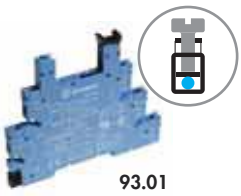


38.61 / 38.61.3
38.91 / 38.91.3
Screwless terminal

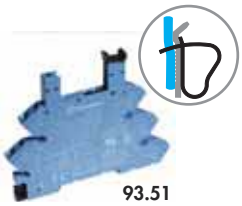


38.41
38.62
Screwless terminal





93.01



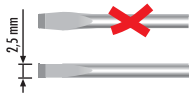
93.51

93.02

93.52

Approvals (according to type):

Certain relay/socket combinations



Electromechanical Relay & Socket Combinations

Screw terminal - 1 Pole relay			
Interface Module Code	**Coil voltage**	**Relay**	**Socket**
38.51.0.012.0060	12 V AC/DC	34.51.7.012.0010	93.01.0.024
38.51.0.024.0060	24 V AC/DC	34.51.7.024.0010	93.01.0.024
38.51.0.048.0060	48 V AC/DC	34.51.7.048.0010	93.01.0.060
38.51.0.060.0060	60 V AC/DC	34.51.7.060.0010	93.01.0.060
38.51.0.125.0060	(110...125)V AC/DC	34.51.7.060.0010	93.01.0.125
38.51.0.240.0060	(220...240)V AC/DC	34.51.7.060.0010	93.01.0.240
38.51.3.125.0060	(110...125)V AC/DC	34.51.7.060.0010	93.01.3.125
38.51.3.240.0060	(230...240)V AC	34.51.7.060.0010	93.01.3.240
38.51.7.006.0050	6 V DC	34.51.7.005.0010	93.01.7.024
38.51.7.012.0050	12 V DC	34.51.7.012.0010	93.01.7.024
38.51.7.024.0050	24 V DC	34.51.7.024.0010	93.01.7.024
38.51.7.048.0050	48 V DC	34.51.7.048.0010	93.01.7.060
38.51.7.060.0050	60 V DC	34.51.7.060.0010	93.01.7.060
38.51.8.240.0060	(230...240)V AC	34.51.7.060.0010	93.01.8.240
Screwless terminal - 1 Pole relay			
Interface Module Code	**Coil voltage**	**Relay**	**Socket**
38.61.0.012.0060	12 V AC/DC	34.51.7.012.0010	93.51.0.024
38.61.0.024.0060	24 V AC/DC	34.51.7.024.0010	93.51.0.024
38.61.0.125.0060	(110...125)V AC/DC	34.51.7.060.0010	93.51.0.125
38.61.0.240.0060	(220...240)V AC/DC	34.51.7.060.0010	93.51.0.240
38.61.3.125.0060	(110...125)V AC/DC	34.51.7.060.0010	93.51.3.125
38.61.3.240.0060	(230...240)V AC	34.51.7.060.0010	93.51.3.240
38.61.7.012.0050	12 V DC	34.51.7.012.0010	93.51.7.024
38.61.7.024.0050	24 V DC	34.51.7.024.0010	93.51.7.024
38.61.8.240.0060	(230...240)V AC	34.51.7.060.0010	93.51.8.240
Screw terminal - 2 Pole relay			
Interface Module Code	**Coil voltage**	**Relay**	**Socket**
38.52.0.024.0060	24 V AC/DC	41.52.9.024.0010	93.02.0.024
38.52.0.060.0060	60 V AC/DC	41.52.9.060.0010	93.02.0.060
38.52.0.125.0060	(110...125)V AC/DC	41.52.9.110.0010	93.02.0.125
38.52.0.240.0060	(220...240)V AC/DC	41.52.9.110.0010	93.02.0.240
38.52.7.012.0050	12 V DC	41.52.9.012.0010	93.02.7.024
38.52.7.024.0050	24 V DC	41.52.9.024.0010	93.02.7.024
38.52.7.060.0050	60 V DC	41.52.9.060.0010	93.02.7.060
Screwless terminal - 2 Pole relay			
Interface Module Code	**Coil voltage**	**Relay**	**Socket**
38.62.0.024.0060	24 V AC/DC	41.52.9.024.0010	93.52.0.024
38.62.0.060.0060	60 V AC/DC	41.52.9.060.0010	93.52.0.060
38.62.0.125.0060	(110...125)V AC/DC	41.52.9.110.0010	93.52.0.125
38.62.0.240.0060	(220...240)V AC/DC	41.52.9.110.0010	93.52.0.240
38.62.7.012.0050	12 V DC	41.52.9.012.0010	93.52.7.024
38.62.7.024.0050	24 V DC	41.52.9.024.0010	93.52.7.024
38.62.7.060.0050	60 V DC	41.52.9.060.0010	93.52.7.060

Solid State Relay & Socket Combinations - 6.2 mm wide

Screw terminal			
Interface Module Code	**Input voltage**	**Relay**	**Socket**
38.81.7.006.xxxx	6 V DC	34.81.7.005.xxxx	93.01.7.024
38.81.7.024.xxxx	24 V DC	34.81.7.024.xxxx	93.01.7.024
38.81.7.060.xxxx	60 V DC	34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.01.7.060
38.81.0.125.xxxx	(110...125)V AC/DC	34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.01.0.125
38.81.0.240.xxxx	(220...240)V AC/DC	34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.01.0.240
38.81.3.125.xxxx	(110...125)V AC/DC	34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.01.3.125
38.81.3.240.xxxx	(230...240)V AC	34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.01.3.240
Screwless terminal			
Interface Module Code	**Input voltage**	**Relay**	**Socket**
38.91.7.006.xxxx	6 V DC	34.81.7.005.xxxx	93.51.7.024
38.91.7.024.xxxx	24 V DC	34.81.7.024.xxxx	93.51.7.024
38.91.7.060.xxxx	60 V DC	34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.51.7.060
38.91.0.125.xxxx	(110...125)V AC/DC	34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.51.0.125
38.91.0.240.xxxx	(220...240)V AC/DC	34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.51.0.240
38.91.3.125.xxxx	(110...125)V AC/DC	34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.51.3.125
38.91.3.240.xxxx	(230...240)V AC	34.81.7.060.xxxx	93.51.3.240

Example: .xxxx
.9024
.7048
.8240

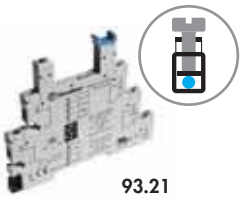
Solid State Relay & Socket Combinations - 14 mm wide

93.52

Approvals (according to type):

Screw terminal			
Interface Module Code	**Input voltage**	**Relay**	**Socket**
38.31.7.024.9024	24 V DC	41.81.7.024.9024	93.02.7.024
38.31.7.024.8240	24 V DC	41.81.7.024.8240	93.02.7.024
Screwless terminal			
Interface Module Code	**Input voltage**	**Relay**	**Socket**
38.41.7.024.9024	24 V DC	41.81.7.024.9024	93.52.7.024
38.41.7.024.8240	24 V DC	41.81.7.024.8240	93.52.7.024

SSR / EMR & Timer Socket Combinations

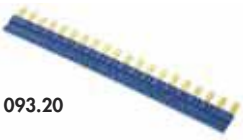


93.21

Approvals (according to type):

Screw terminal			
Interface Module Code	**Input / Coil voltage**	**Relay**	**Socket**
38.21.0.012.0060	12 V AC/DC	34.51.7.012.0010	93.21.0.024
38.21.0.024.0060	24 V AC/DC	34.51.7.024.0010	93.21.0.024
38.21.0.024.9024	24 V AC/DC	34.81.7.024.9024	93.21.0.024
38.21.0.024.8240	24 V AC/DC	34.81.7.024.8240	93.21.0.024

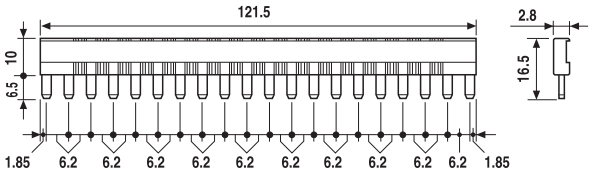
Accessories



093.20

Approvals (according to type):

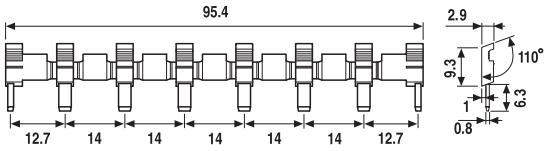
20-way jumper link for 38.x1	093.20 (blue)	093.20.0 (black)	093.20.1 (red)
Rated values	36 A - 250 V		



093.08

Approvals (according to type):

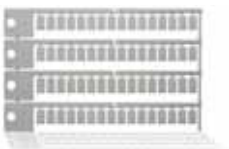
8-way jumper link for 38.x2	093.08 (blue)	093.08.0 (black)	093.08.1 (red)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V		



093.01

Plastic separator	093.01

Thickness 2 mm, required at the start and the end of a group of interfaces.
Can be used for visual separation group, must be used for:
- protective separation of different voltages of neighbouring PLC interfaces according to VDE 0106-101
- protection of cut jumper links



093.64

Sheet of marker tags for 38.x1, plastic, 64 tags, 6x10 mm	093.64

060.72

Sheet of marker tags for 38.x2, plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm	060.72

Features

1 & 2 Pole relay interface modules, 15.8 mm wide.

Ideal interface for PLC and electronic systems

48.31 - 1 Pole 10 A (screw terminal)
48.52 - 2 Pole 8 A (screw terminal)
48.72 - 2 Pole 8 A (screwless terminal)

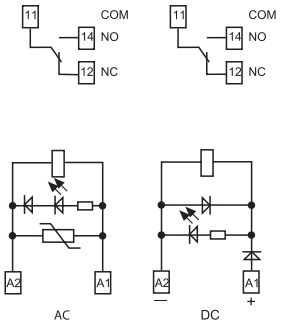
- AC coils or DC sensitive coils
- Instant ejection of relay using plastic retaining clip
- Supply status indication and EMC coil suppression module as standard
- Identification label
- UL Listing (certain relay/socket combinations)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

48.31 / 48.52
Screw terminal

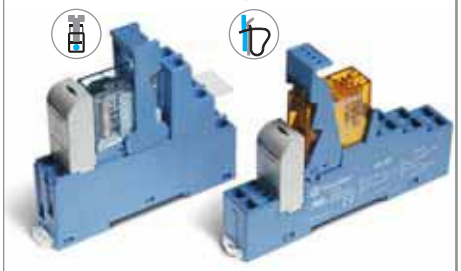
48.72
Screwless terminal

48.31

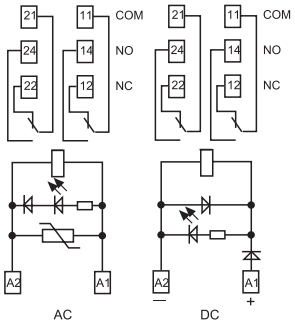
- 1 pole, 10 A
- Screw terminal
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting



48.52/72



- 2 pole, 8 A
- Screw terminal and screwless terminal
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting



For outline drawing see page 5

Contact specification			
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	2 CO (DPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/20	8/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/250
Rated load AC1	VA	2,500	2,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500	400
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.37	0.3
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220V	A	10/0.3/0.12	8/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgNi	AgNi
Coil specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	12 - 24 - 110 - 120 - 230	12 - 24 - 110 - 120 - 230
	V DC	12 - 24 - 125	12 - 24 - 125
Rated power AC/sens. DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	1.2/0.5	1.2/0.5
Operating range	AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
	sens. DC	$(0.73...1.75)U_N$	$(0.73...1.75)U_N$
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U_N /0.4 U_N	0.8 U_N /0.4 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U_N /0.1 U_N	0.2 U_N /0.1 U_N
Technical data			
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$10 \cdot 10^6/20 \cdot 10^6$	$10 \cdot 10^6/20 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$200 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time	ms	7/4 (AC) - 12/12 (DC)	7/4 (AC) - 12/12 (DC)
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6 (8 mm)	6 (8 mm)
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+70	–40...+70
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20
Approvals relay (according to type)		CE ABS SR D FI PG Lloyd's Register N RINA S cULus NF VDE	

Features

1 & 2 Pole relay interface modules, 15.8 mm wide.

Ideal interface for PLC and electronic systems

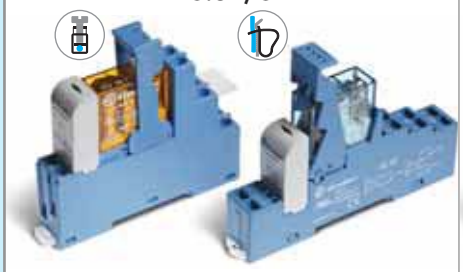
48.61 - 1 Pole 16 A (screw terminal)
48.81 - 1 Pole 16 A (screwless terminal)
48.62 - 2 Pole 10 A (screw terminal)
48.82 - 2 Pole 10 A (screwless terminal)

- AC coils or DC sensitive coils
- Instant ejection of relay using plastic retaining clip
- Supply status indication and EMC coil suppression module as standard
- Identification label
- UL Listing (certain relay/socket combinations)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

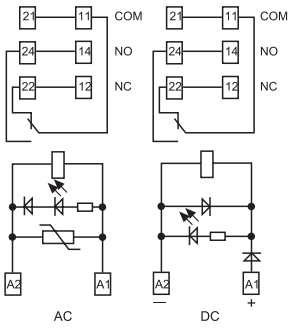
48.61 / 48.62
Screw terminal

48.81 / 48.82
Screwless terminal

48.61/81

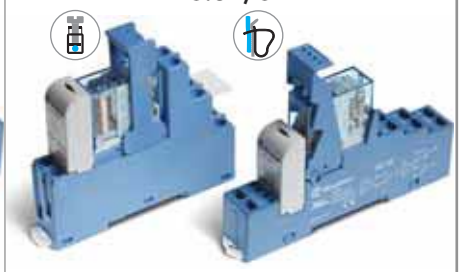


- 1 pole, 16 A
- Screw terminal and screwless terminal
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

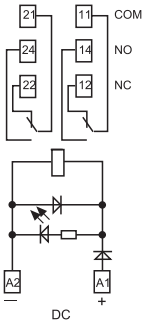


* For currents >10 A, contact terminals must be connected in parallel (21 with 11, 24 with 14, 22 with 12).

48.62/82



- 2 pole, 10 A
- Screw terminal and screwless terminal
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting



For outline drawing see page 5

Contact specification			
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	2 CO (DPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	16*/30	10/20
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	4,000	2,500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	750	500
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.55	0.37
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220V	A	16/0.3/0.12	10/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	500 (10/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgCdO	AgNi
Coil specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	12 - 24 - 110 - 120 - 230	–
	V DC	12 - 24 - 125	12 - 24 - 125
Rated power AC/sens. DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	1.2/0.5	–/0.5
Operating range	AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	–
	sens. DC	$(0.8...1.5)U_N$	$(0.8...1.5)U_N$
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U_N /0.4 U_N	–/0.4 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U_N /0.1 U_N	–/0.1 U_N
Technical data			
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$10 \cdot 10^6/20 \cdot 10^6$	$-/20 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time	ms	7/4 (AC) - 12/12 (DC)	12/12 (DC)
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6 (8 mm)	6 (8 mm)
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+70	–40...+70
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20
Approvals relay (according to type)			

Ordering information

Example: 48 series, 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount, screw terminal relay interface module, 2 CO (DPDT) 8 A contacts, 24 V sensitive DC coil, green LED + diode, 99.02 coil indication.

								A	B	C	D		
4	8	.	5	2	.	7	.	0	2	4	.	0	0	5	0

Series

Type
Screw terminal
- 3 = 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
- 5 = 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
- 6 = 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

Screwless terminal
- 7 = 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
- 8 = 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

No. of poles
1 = 1 pole for 48.31, 10 A
48.61,48.81, 16 A
2 = 2 pole for 48.52, 48.72, 8 A
48.62, 48.82, 10 A
(48.62, 48.82 DC only)

Coil version
7 = Sensitive DC
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

A: Contact material
0 = Standard AgNi for 48.31/52/62/72/82 AgCdO, Standard for 48.61/81
4 = $AgSnO_2$, for 48.61/62/81/82 only
5 = AgNi + Au (5 µm), for 48.31/52/72 only

B: Contact circuit
0 = CO (nPDT)

D: Special versions
0 = Standard

C: Options
5 = Standard for DC: green LED + diode (polarity +A1)
6 = Standard for AC: green LED + Varistor

Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.
Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold.**

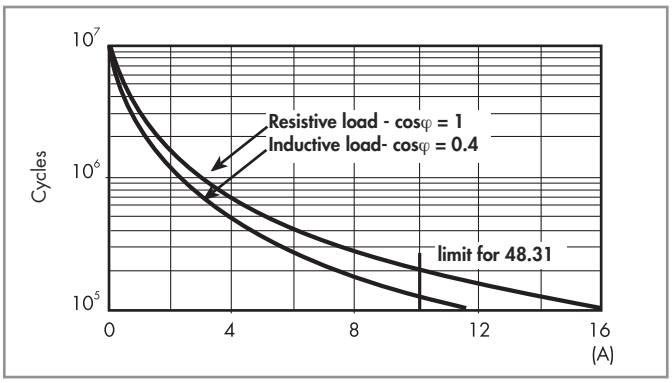
Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
48.31/52/72	AC	**0** - 2 - 5	0	**6**	0
48.31/52/72	DC	**0** - 2 - 5	0	**5**	0
48.61/81	AC	**0** - 4	0	**6**	0
48.61/81	DC	**0** - 4	0	**5**	0
48.62/82	DC	**0** - 4	0	**5**	0

Technical data

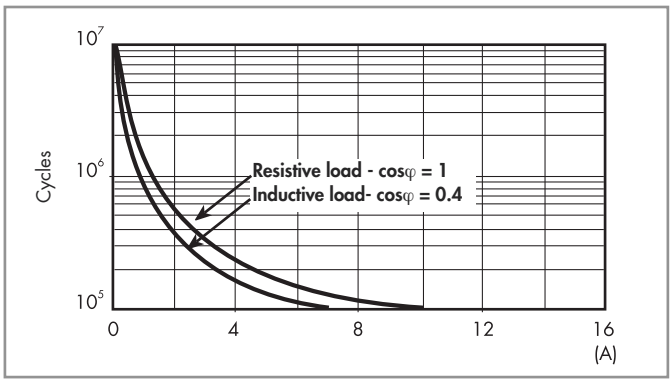
Insulation			**48.31/61/62**	**48.52**	**48.31/61/62**	
Insulation according to EN 61810-1	insulation rated voltage	V	250	250	400	
	rated impulse withstand voltage	kV	4	4	4	
	pollution degree		3	2	2	
	overvoltage category		III	III	III	
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)		kV	6 (8 mm)			
Dielectric strength between open contacts		V AC	1,000			
Dielectric strength between adjacent contacts		V AC	2,000 (48.52); 2,500 (48.62)			
Conducted disturbance immunity						
Burst (5...50)ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2			EN 61000-4-4		level 4 (4 kV)	
Surge (1.2/50 µs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)			EN 61000-4-5		level 3 (2 kV)	
Other data						
Bounce time: NO/NC		ms	2/5			
Vibration resistance (5...55)Hz: NO/NC		g	10/4 (for 1 pole)		15/3 (for 2 pole)	
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	0.7			
	with rated current	W	1.2 (48.31)	1.3 (48.52/72)	1.2 (48.61/62/81/82)	
Wire strip length		mm	8			
Screw torque		Nm	0.5			
Max. wire size			**Screw terminal**		**Screwless terminal**	
			solid cable	stranded cable	solid cable	stranded cable
		mm^2	1x6 / 2x2.5	1x4 / 2x2.5	2x(0.2...1.5)	2x(0.2...1.5)
		AWG	1x10 / 2x14	1x12 / 2x14	2x(24...18)	2x(24...18)

Contact specification

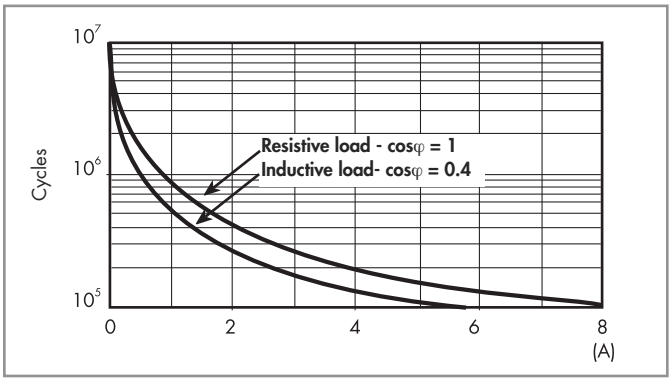
F 48 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
Types 48.31/61/81



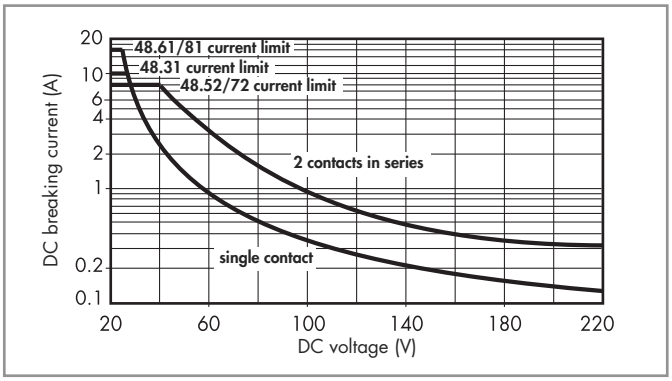
F 48 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
Types 48.62/82



F 48 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
Types 48.52/72

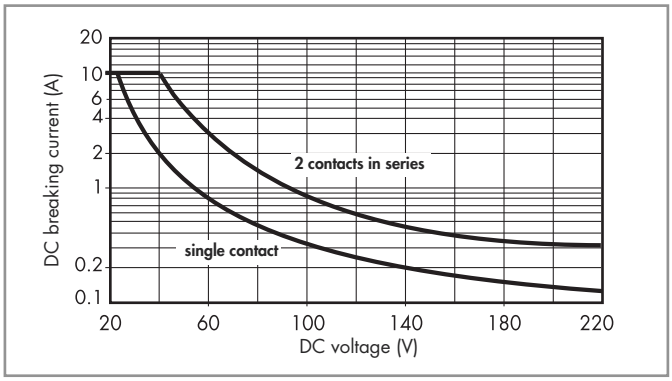


H 48 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity
Types 48.31/52/61/72/81



- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ $100 \cdot 10^3$ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load.
  Note: the release time for the load will be increased.

H 48 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity
Types 48.62/82



- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ $100 \cdot 10^3$ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load.
  Note: the release time for the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

DC coil data (0.5 W sensitive)

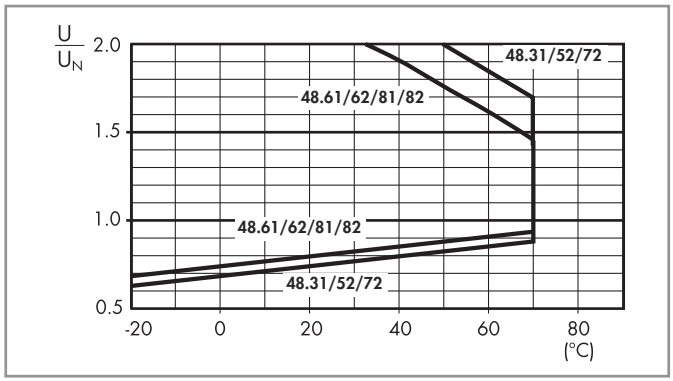
Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}*	Operating range U_{max}**	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	mA
12	**7**.012	8.8	21	41
24	**7**.024	17.5	42	22.2
125	**7**.125	91	219	4

*U_{min} = 0.8 U_N for 48.61, 48.62, 48.81 and 48.82
**U_{max} = 1.5 U_N for 48.61, 48.62, 48.81 and 48.82

AC coil data

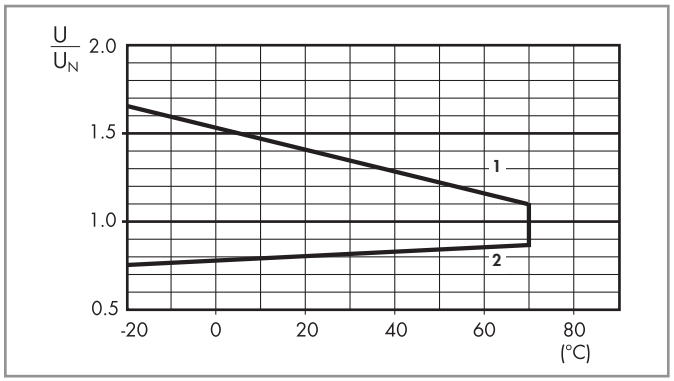
Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Rated coil consumption I at U_N (50Hz)
V		V	V	mA
12	**8**.012	9.6	13.2	90.5
24	**8**.024	19.2	26.4	46
110	**8**.110	88	121	10.1
120	**8**.120	96	132	11.8
230	**8**.230	184	253	7.0

R 48 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature



1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

R 48 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature

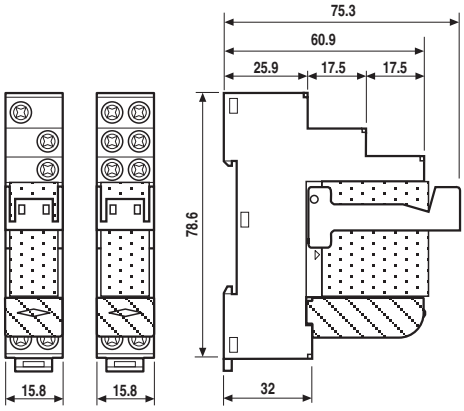


1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

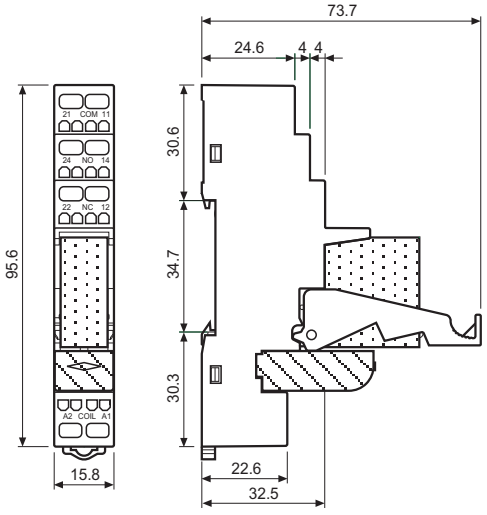
Combinations

Code	Type of socket	Type of relay	Module	Retaining clip
48.31	95.03	40.31	99.02	095.01
48.52	95.05	40.52	99.02	095.01
48.61	95.05	40.61	99.02	095.01
48.62	95.05	44.62	99.02	095.01
48.72	95.55	40.52	99.02	095.91.3
48.81	95.55	40.61	99.02	095.91.3
48.82	95.55	44.62	99.02	095.91.3

Outline drawing



48.31 48.52 / 48.61 / 48.62
Screw terminal

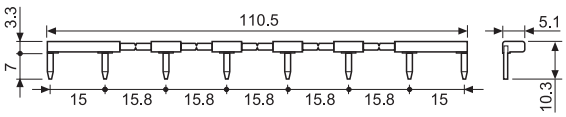


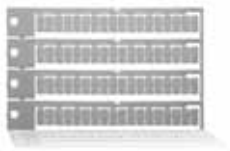
48.72 / 48.81 / 48.82
Screwless terminal

Accessories

095.18

8-way jumper link for screw terminal version	095.18 (blue)	095.18.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	





060.72

Sheet of marker tags, plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm	060.72

Packaging codes

How to code and identify retaining clip and packaging options for sockets.

Example:

4	8	.	5	2	.	7	.	0	2	4	.	0	0	5	0	S	P	A

A	Standard packaging
B	Blister packaging

SP	Plastic retaining clip

Features

1 & 2 Pole relay interface modules

5 µm Gold plate contacts for low level switching capability

49.31-50x0 - 1 Pole 10 A (screw terminal)
49.52-50x0 - 2 Pole 8 A (screw terminal)
49.72-50x0 - 2 Pole 8 A (screwless terminal)

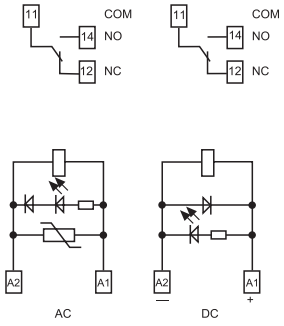
- 15.5 mm wide
- Ideal interface for PLC and electronic systems
- AC coils & DC coils
- Instant ejection of relay using plastic retaining clip
- Supply status indication and coil suppression module
- Identification labels
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

49.31-50x0 / 49.52
Screw terminal

49.72-50x0
Screwless terminal

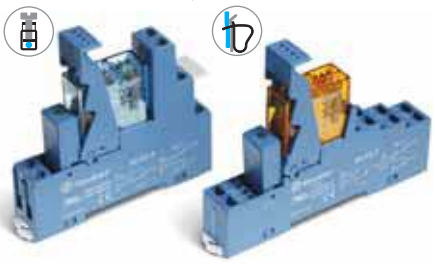
49.31-50x0

- 1 pole, 10 A
- AgNi + Au (5 µm) contact material
- Screw terminal
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

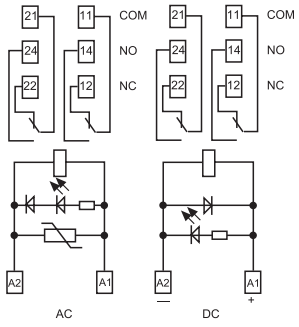


8.xxx0060
7.xxx.0050
9.xxx.0050

49.52/72-50x0



- 2 pole, 8 A
- AgNi + Au (5 µm) contact material
- Screw terminal and screwless terminal
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting



8.xxx0060
7.xxx.0050
9.xxx.0050

** By external parallel connection of the contacts the values within [1 (0.1/1)] can be acheived.

For outline drawing see page 8

Contact specification			
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	2 CO (DPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/20	8/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/250
Rated load AC1	VA	2,500	2,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500	400
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.37	0.3
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220V	A	10/0.3/0.12	8/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	50 (5/2)	50 (5/2) - [1 (0.1/1)]*
Standard contact material		AgNi + Au (5 µm)	AgNi + Au (5 µm)
Coil specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	12 - 24 - 110 - 120 - 230	12 - 24 - 110 - 120 - 230
	V DC	12 - 24 - 125	12 - 24 - 125
Rated power AC/DC/sens.DC	VA (50 Hz)/W/W	1.2/0.65/0.5	1.2/0.65/0.5
Operating range	AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
	DC/sensitiv DC	$(0.73...1.5)U_N/(0.73...1.7)U_N$	$(0.73...1.5)U_N/(0.73...1.7)U_N$
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U_N /0.4 U_N	0.8 U_N /0.4 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U_N /0.1 U_N	0.2 U_N /0.1 U_N
Technical data			
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$10 \cdot 10^6/20 \cdot 10^6$	$10 \cdot 10^6/20 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$150 \cdot 10^3$	$150 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time	ms	7/4 (AC) - 12/12 (DC)	7/4 (AC) - 12/12 (DC)
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6 (8 mm)	6 (8 mm)
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+70	–40...+70
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20
Approvals relay (according to type)		CE ABS SP D FI PG Lloyd's Register N RINA S cULus NF VDE	

Features

1 & 2 Pole relay interface modules

AgNi contacts for medium duty switching

49.31-00x0 - 1 Pole 10 A (screw terminal)
49.52-00x0 - 2 Pole 8 A (screw terminal)
49.72-00x0 - 2 Pole 8 A (screwless terminal)

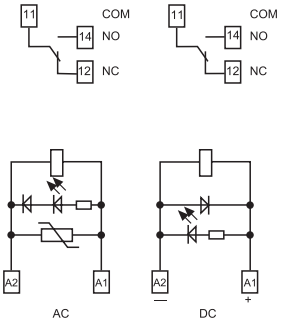
- 15.5 mm wide
- Ideal interface for PLC and electronic systems
- AC coils & DC coils
- Instant ejection of relay using plastic retaining clip
- Supply status indication and coil suppression module
- Identification labels
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

49.31-00x0 / 49.52
Screw terminal

49.72-00x0
Screwless terminal

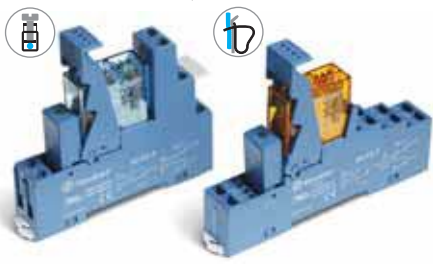
49.31-00x0

- 1 pole, 10 A
- AgNi contact material
- Screw terminal
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

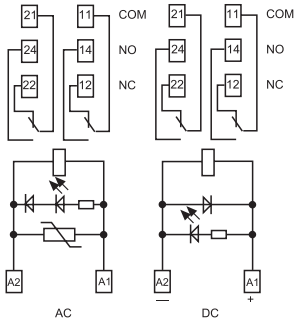


8.xxx0060 | 7.xxx.0050 9.xxx.0050

49.52/72-00x0



- 2 pole, 8 A
- AgNi contact material
- Screw terminal and screwless terminal
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting



8.xxx0060 | 7.xxx.0050 9.xxx.0050

For outline drawing see page 8

Contact specification			
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	2 CO (DPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/20	8/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/250
Rated load AC1	VA	2,500	2,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500	400
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.37	0,3
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220V	A	10/0.3/0.12	8/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgNi	AgNi
Coil specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	12 - 24 - 110 - 120 - 230	12 - 24 - 110 - 120 - 230
	V DC	12 - 24 - 125	12 - 24 - 125
Rated power AC/DC/sens.DC	VA (50 Hz)/W/W	1.2/0.65/0.5	1.2/0.65/0.5
Operating range	AC	(0.8...1.1)U_N	(0.8...1.1)U_N
	DC/sensitiv DC	(0.73...1.5)U_N/(0.73...1.7)U_N	(0.73...1.5)U_N/(0.73...1.7)U_N
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U_N /0.4 U_N	0.8 U_N /0.4 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U_N /0.1 U_N	0.2 U_N /0.1 U_N
Technical data			
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$10 \cdot 10^6$/$20 \cdot 10^6$	$10 \cdot 10^6$/$20 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$200 \cdot 10^3$	$150 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time	ms	7/4 (AC) - 12/12 (DC)	7/4 (AC) - 12/12 (DC)
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6 (8 mm)	6 (8 mm)
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+70	–40...+70
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20
Approvals relay (according to type)		CE ABS SP D FI PG Lloyd's Register N RINA S cULus NF VDE	

Features

1 & 2 Pole relay interface modules

AgCdO contacts for heavy duty switching

49.31-20x0 - 1 Pole 10 A (screw terminal)
49.52-20x0 - 2 Pole 8 A (screw terminal)
49.72-20x0 - 2 Pole 8 A (screwless terminal)

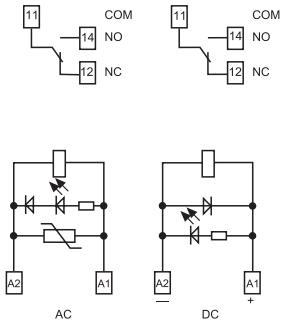
- 15.5 mm wide
- Ideal interface for PLC and electronic systems
- AC coils & DC coils
- Instant ejection of relay using plastic retaining clip
- Supply status indication and coil suppression module
- Identification labels
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

49.31-20x0 / 49.52
Screw terminal

49.72-20x0
Screwless terminal

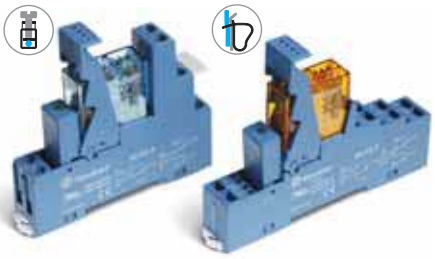
49.31-20x0

- 1 pole, 10 A
- AgCdO contact material
- Screw terminal
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

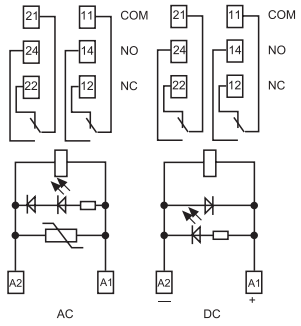


8.xxx0060 | 7.xxx.0050 9.xxx.0050

49.52/72-20x0



- 2 pole, 8 A
- AgCdO contact material
- Screw terminal and screwless terminal
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting



8.xxx0060 | 7.xxx.0050 9.xxx.0050

For outline drawing see page 8

Contact specification			
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	2 CO (DPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/20	8/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/250
Rated load AC1	VA	2,500	2,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500	400
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.37	0.3
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220V	A	10/0.3/0.12	8/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	500 (10/5)	500 (10/5)
Standard contact material		AgCdO	AgCdO
Coil specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	12 - 24 - 110 - 120 - 230	12 - 24 - 110 - 120 - 230
	V DC	12 - 24 - 125	12 - 24 - 125
Rated power AC/DC/sens.DC	VA (50 Hz)/W/W	1.2/0.65/0.5	1.2/0.65/0.5
Operating range	AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
	DC/sensitiv DC	$(0.73...1.5)U_N/(0.73...1.75)U_N$	$(0.73...1.5)U_N/(0.73...1.75)U_N$
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U_N /0.4 U_N	0.8 U_N /0.4 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U_N /0.1 U_N	0.2 U_N /0.1 U_N
Technical data			
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$10 \cdot 10^6/20 \cdot 10^6$	$10 \cdot 10^6/20 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$200 \cdot 10^3$	$150 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time	ms	7/4 (AC) - 12/12 (DC)	7/4 (AC) - 12/12 (DC)
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6 (8 mm)	6 (8 mm)
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+70	–40...+70
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20
Approvals relay (according to type)		CE ABS SP D FI PG Lloyd's Register N RINA S cULus NF VDE	

Features

1 Pole relay interface module

AgCdO contacts for heavy duty switching

49.61-20x0 - 1 Pole 16 A (screw terminal)
49.81-20x0 - 1 Pole 16 A (screwless terminal)

$AgSnO_2$ contacts for heavy duty, high current inrush switching

49.61-40x0 - 1 Pole 16 A (screw terminal)
49.81-40x0 - 1 Pole 16 A (screwless terminal)

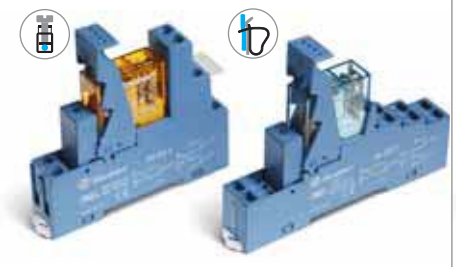
- 15.5 mm wide
- Ideal interface for PLC and electronic systems
- AC coils & DC coils
- Instant ejection of relay using plastic retaining clip
- Supply status indication and coil suppression module
- Identification labels
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

49.61
Screw terminal

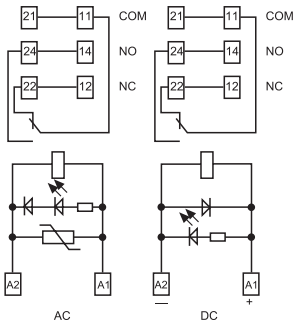
49.81-20x0/40x0
Screwless terminal

For outline drawing see page 8

49.61/81-20x0



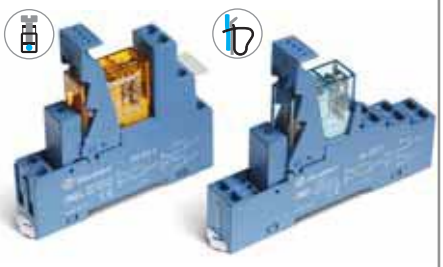
- 1 pole, 16 A*
- AgCdO contact material
- Screw terminal and screwless terminal
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting



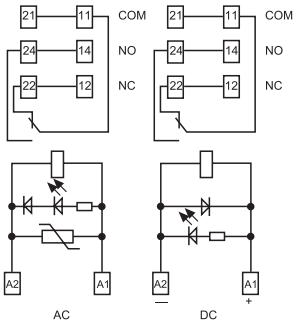
8.xxx0060 7.xxx.0050 9.xxx.0050

* For currents >10 A, contact terminals must be connected in parallel (21 with 11, 24 with 14, 22 with 12).

49.61/81-40x0



- 1 pole, 16 A*
- $AgSnO_2$ contact material
- Screw terminal and screwless terminal
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting



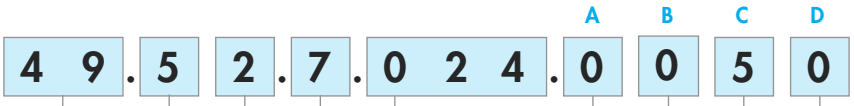
8.xxx0060 7.xxx.0050 9.xxx.0050

* For currents >10 A, contact terminals must be connected in parallel (21 with 11, 24 with 14, 22 with 12).

Contact specification			
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	16*/30	16*/100 (5 ms)
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	4,000	4,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	750	750
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.55	0.55
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220V	A	16/0.3/0.12	16/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	500 (5/5)	1,000 (10/10)
Standard contact material		AgCdO	$AgSnO_2$
Coil specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	12 - 24 - 110 - 120 - 230	12 - 24 - 110 - 120 - 230
	V DC	12 - 24 - 125	12 - 24 - 125
Rated power AC/DC/sens.DC	VA (50 Hz)/W/W	1.2/0.65/0.5	1.2/0.65/0.5
Operating range	AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
	DC/sensitiv DC	$(0.73...1.5)U_N/(0.8...1.5)U_N$	$(0.73...1.5)U_N/(0.8...1.5)U_N$
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U_N /0.4 U_N	0.8 U_N /0.4 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U_N /0.1 U_N	0.2 U_N /0.1 U_N
Technical data			
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$10 \cdot 10^6/20 \cdot 10^6$	$10 \cdot 10^6/20 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time	ms	7/4 (AC) - 12/12 (DC)	7/4 (AC) - 12/12 (DC)
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6 (8 mm)	6 (8 mm)
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+70	–40...+70
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20
Approvals relay (according to type)		CE ABS SP D FI PG Lloyd's Register N RINA S cULus NF VDE	

Ordering information

Example: 49 series, 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount screw terminal relay interface module, 2 CO (DPDT) 8 A contacts, 24 V sensitive DC coil, green LED + diode (polarity +A1), 99.80 coil indication.



Series

Type
3, 5, 6 = 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount, screw terminal
7, 8 = 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount, screwless terminal

No. of poles
1 = 1 pole for 49.31, 10 A
49.61, 49.81, 16 A
2 = 2 pole for 49.52, 49.72, 8 A

Coil version
7 = Sensitive DC (500 mW)
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)
9 = DC (650 mW)

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

A: Contact material
0 = Standard AgNi for 49.31/52/72, AgCdO for 49.61/81
2 = AgCdO for 49.31/52/72
4 = $AgSnO_2$ for 49.61/81 only
5 = AgNi + Au (5 µm) not for 49.61/81

B: Contact circuit
0 = CO (nPDT)

D: Special versions
0 = Standard

C: Options
5 = Standard for DC: green LED + diode (polarity +A1)
6 = Standard for AC: green LED + Varistor

Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.
Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold.**

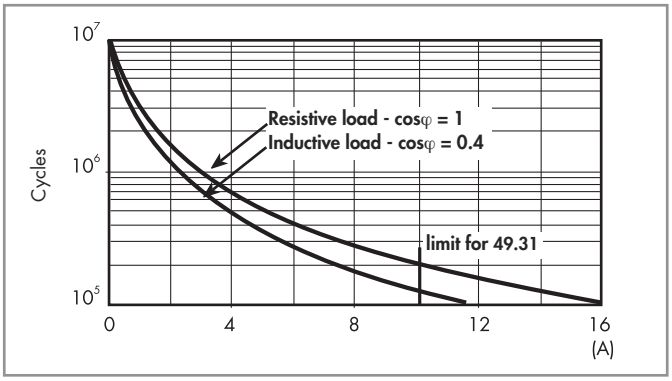
Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
49.31/52/72	AC	**0** - 2 - 5	0	**6**	0
49.31/52/72	DC - sens. DC	**0** - 2 - 5	0	**5**	0
49.61/81	AC	**0** - 4	0	**6**	0
49.61/81	DC - sens. DC	**0** - 4	0	**5**	0

Technical data

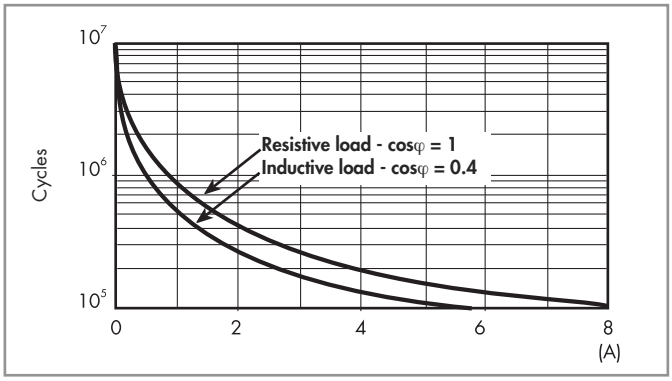
Insulation			**49.31/61**	**49.52/72**	**49.31/61/81**	
Insulation according to EN 61810-1	insulation rated voltage	V	250	250	400	
	rated impulse withstand voltage	kV	4	4	4	
	pollution degree		3	2	2	
	overvoltage category		III	III	III	
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)		kV	6 (8 mm)			
Dielectric strength between open contacts		V AC	1,000			
Dielectric strength between adjacent contacts		V AC	2,000 (49.52/72)			
Conducted disturbance immunity						
Burst (5...50)ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2			EN 61000-4-4		level 4 (4 kV)	
Surge (1.2/50 µs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)			EN 61000-4-5		level 3 (2 kV)	
Other data						
Bounce time: NO/NC		ms	2/5			
Vibration resistance (5...55)Hz: NO/NC		g	10/4 (for 1 pole)		15/3 (for 2 pole)	
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	0.7			
	with rated current	W	1.2 (49.31/61/81)		1.3 (49.52/72)	
Wire strip length		mm	8			
Screw torque		Nm	0.5			
Max. wire size			**Screw terminal**		**Screwless terminal**	
			solid cable	stranded cable	solid cable	stranded cable
		mm^2	1x6 / 2x2.5	1x4 / 2x2.5	2x(0.2...1.5)	2x(0.2...1.5)
		AWG	1x10 / 2x14	1x12 / 2x14	2x(24...18)	2x(24...18)

Contact specification

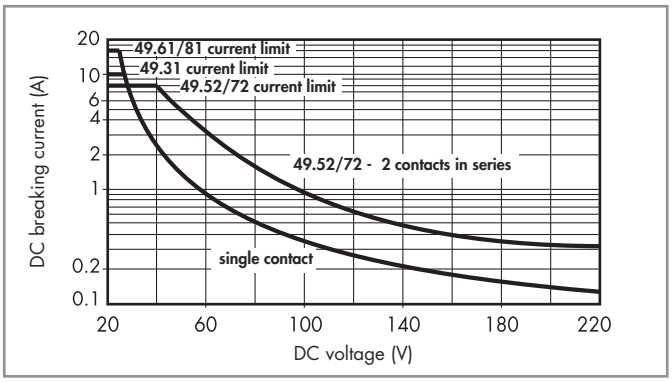
F 49 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
Types 49.31/61/81



F 49 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
Types 49.52/72



H 49 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity
Types 49.31/52/61/72/81



- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ $100 \cdot 10^3$ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load.
  Note: the release time for the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

DC coil data (0.5 W sensitive)

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}*	Operating range U_{max}**	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	mA
12	**7**.012	8.8	21	41
24	**7**.024	17.5	42	22.2
125	**7**.125	91.2	219	4

*U_{min} = 0.8 U_N for 49.61 and 49.81
**U_{max} = 1.5 U_N for 49.61 and 49.81

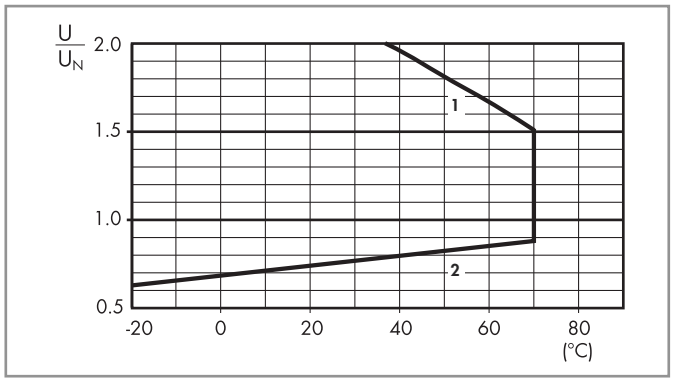
AC coil data

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Rated coil consumption I at U_N (50Hz)
V		V	V	mA
12	**8**.012	9.6	13.2	90.5
24	**8**.024	19.2	26.4	46
110	**8**.110	88	121	10.1
120	**8**.120	96	132	11.8
230	**8**.230	184	253	7.0

DC coil data (0.65 W)

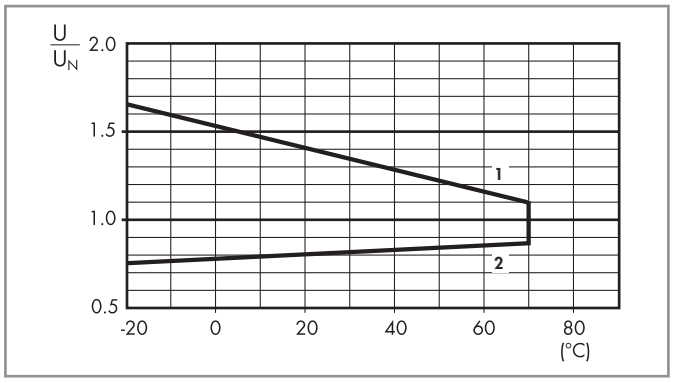
Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	mA
12	**9**.012	8.8	18	56
24	**9**.024	17.5	36	29
125	**9**.125	91.2	188	6

R 49 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature
Standard (650 mW)



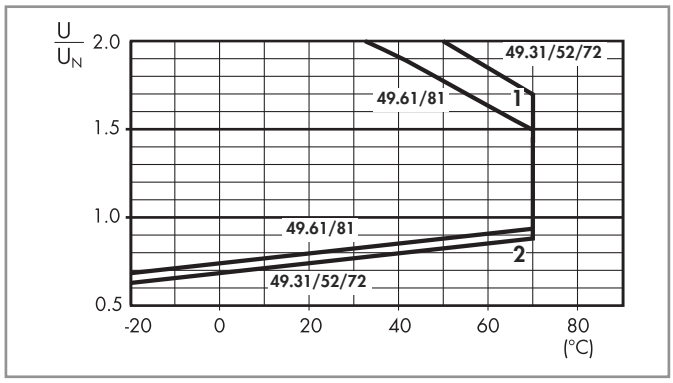
1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

R 49 - AC coil operating range v ambient temperature



1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

R 49 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature
Sensitive coil (500 mW)

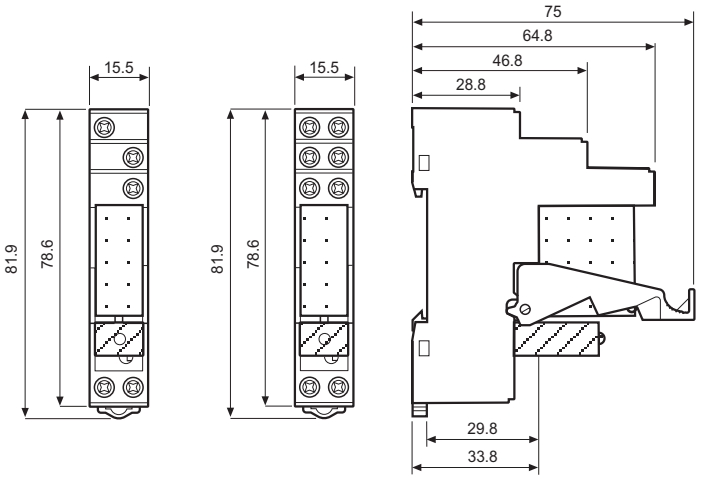


1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

Combinations

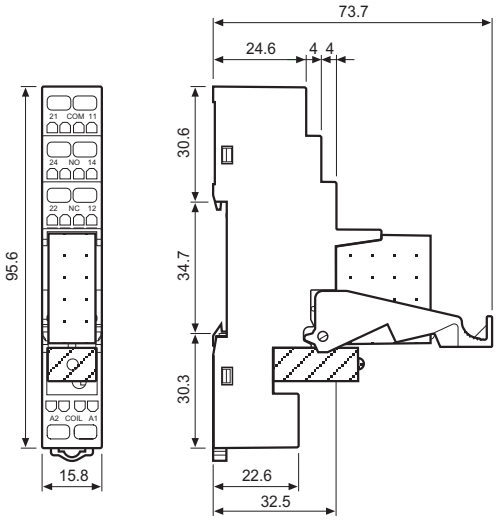
Code	Type of socket	Type of relay	Module	Retaining clip
49.31	95.93.3	40.31	99.80	095.91.3
49.52	95.95.3	40.52	99.80	095.91.3
49.61	95.95.3	40.61	99.80	095.91.3
49.72	95.55.3	40.52	99.80	095.91.3
49.81	95.55.3	40.61	99.80	095.91.3

Outline drawing



49.31

49.52
49.61



49.72
49.81

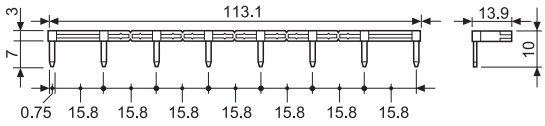
49.31-50x0 / 49.31-00x0 /
49.31-20x0 / 49.52 / 49.61
Screw terminal

49.72-50x0 / 49.72-00x0 / 49.72-20x0
49.81-20x0 / 49.81-40x0
Screwless terminal

Accessories

095.08

8-way jumper link for screw terminal versions	095.08 (blue)	095.08.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	



060.72

Sheet of marker tags, plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm	060.72

Packaging codes

How to code and identify retaining clip and packaging options for sockets.

Example:

4	9	.	5	2	.	7	.	0	2	4	.	0	0	5	0	S	P	A

A Standard packaging
B Blister packaging

SP Plastic retaining clip

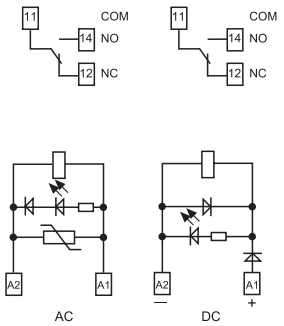
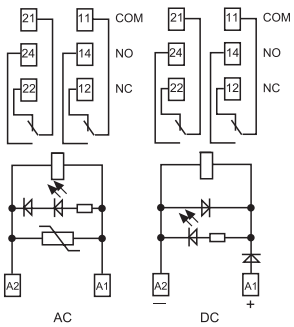
Features

1 & 2 pole relay interface modules, screw terminal socket, 15.8 mm wide.

Ideal interface for PLC and electronic systems
4C.01 - 1 Pole 16 A
4C.02 - 2 Pole 8 A

- AC coils or DC coils
- Instant ejection of relay using plastic retaining clip
- Supply status indication and coil suppression module as standard
- Identification label
- UL Listing (certain relay/socket combinations)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

4C.01 / 4C.02
Screw terminal

	4C.01	4C.02
		
	• 1 pole, 16 A • Screw terminal connection • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting	• 2 pole, 8 A • Screw terminal connection • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting
		

For outline drawing of 4C.01/02 see page 5

Contact specification			
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	2 CO (DPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	16/25	8/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/440	250/440
Rated load AC1	VA	4000	2000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	750	350
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.55	0.37
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220V	A	16/0.5/0.15	6/0.5/0.15
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgNi	AgNi
Coil specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	12 - 24 - 110 - 120 - 230	12 - 24 - 110 - 120 - 230
	V DC	12 - 24 - 125	12 - 24 - 125
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	1.2/0.5	1.2/0.5
Operating range	AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
	DC	$(0.73...1.1)U_N$	$(0.73...1.1)U_N$
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U_N /0.4 U_N	0.8 U_N /0.4 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U_N /0.1 U_N	0.2 U_N /0.1 U_N
Technical data			
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$10 \cdot 10^6$	$10 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time	ms	15/5 (AC) - 15/12 (DC)	10/3 (AC) - 10/10 (DC)
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6 (8 mm)	6 (8 mm)
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1000	1000
Ambient temperature range	°C	≤ 12A: –40...+70/>12A: –40...+50	–40...+70
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20
Approvals - relay (according to type)			

Features

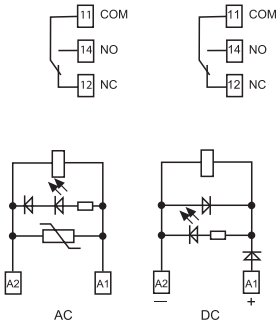
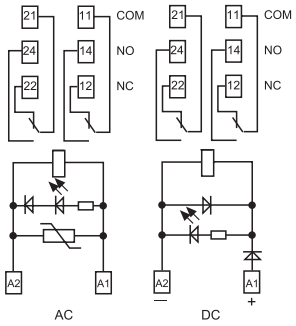
1 & 2 pole relay interface modules, screwless terminal socket, 15.8 mm wide.

Ideal interface for PLC and electronic systems
4C.51 - 1 Pole 10 A
4C.52 - 2 Pole 8 A

- AC coils or DC coils
- Instant ejection of relay using plastic retaining clip
- Supply status indication and coil suppression module as standard
- Identification label
- UL Listing (certain relay/socket combinations)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

4C.51 / 4C.52
Screwless terminal

For outline drawing of 4C.51/52 see page 5

	4C.51	4C.52
		
	• 1 pole, 10 A • Screwless terminal connections • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting	• 2 pole, 8 A • Screwless terminal connections • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting
		
Contact specification		
Contact configuration	1 CO (SPDT)	2 CO (DPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current A	10/20	8/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage V AC	250/440	250/440
Rated load AC1 VA	2500	2000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC) VA	750	350
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC) kW	0.55	0.37
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220V A	10/0.5/0.15	6/0.5/0.15
Minimum switching load mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material	AgNi	AgNi
Coil specification		
Nominal voltage (U_N) V AC (50/60 Hz)	12 - 24 - 110 - 120 - 230	12 - 24 - 110 - 120 - 230
V DC	12 - 24 - 125	12 - 24 - 125
Rated power AC/DC VA (50 Hz)/W	1.2/0.5	1.2/0.5
Operating range AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
DC	$(0.73...1.1)U_N$	$(0.73...1.1)U_N$
Holding voltage AC/DC	0.8 U_N /0.4 U_N	0.8 U_N /0.4 U_N
Must drop-out voltage AC/DC	0.2 U_N /0.1 U_N	0.2 U_N /0.1 U_N
Technical data		
Mechanical life AC/DC cycles	$10 \cdot 10^6$	$10 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1 cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time ms	15/5 (AC) - 15/12 (DC)	10/3 (AC) - 10/10 (DC)
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs) kV	6 (8 mm)	6 (8 mm)
Dielectric strength between open contacts V AC	1000	1000
Ambient temperature range °C	–25...+70	–25...+70
Protection category	IP 20	IP 20
Approvals - relay (according to type)	CE EAC PG cULus VDE	

Ordering information

Example: 4C series, 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount screw terminal relay interface module, 1 CO (SPDT) 16 A contacts, 24 V DC coil, green LED + diode.

								A	B	C	D		
4	C	.	0	1	.	9	.	0	2	4	.	0	0	5	0

Series

Type
0 = 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount screw terminal socket
5 = 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount screwless terminal socket

No. of poles
1 = 1 pole
2 = 2 pole

Coil version
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)
9 = DC

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

A: Contact material
0 = AgNi
4 = $AgSnO_2$
5 = AgNi + Au (5 µm)

B: Contact circuit
0 = CO (nPDT)

D: Special version
0 = Standard

C: Options
5 = Standard for DC: green LED + diode (polarity +A1)
6 = Standard for AC: green LED + Varistor

Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.
Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold.**

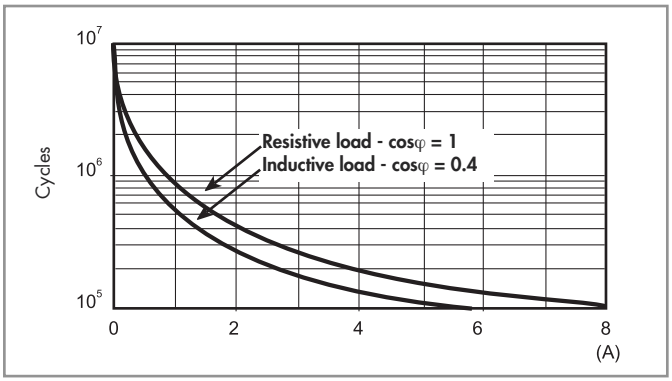
Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
4C.02	AC	**0** - 5	**0**	**6**	**0**
4C.52	DC	**0** - 5	**0**	**5**	**0**
4C.01	AC	**0** - 4 - 5	**0**	**6**	**0**
4C.51	DC	**0** - 4 - 5	**0**	**5**	**0**

Technical data

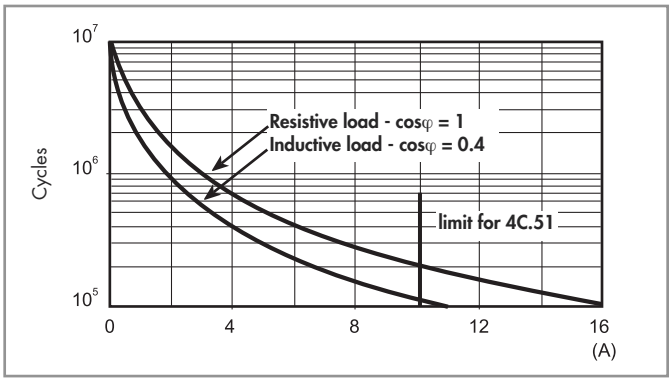
Insulation						
Insulation according to EN 61810-1	insulation rated voltage	V	250		440	
	rated impulse withstand voltage	kV	4		4	
	pollution degree		3		2	
	overvoltage category		III		III	
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)		kV	6 (8 mm)			
Dielectric strength between open contacts		V AC	1000			
Dielectric strength between adjacent contacts		V AC	2000			
Conducted disturbance immunity						
Burst (5...50)ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2			EN 61000-4-4		level 4 (4 kV)	
Surge (1.2/50 µs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)			EN 61000-4-5		level 3 (2 kV)	
Other data						
Bounce time: NO/NC		ms	2/6 (4C.01/51)		1/4 (4C.02/52)	
Vibration resistance (10...150)Hz: NO/NC		g	20/12			
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	0.6			
	with rated current	W	1.6 (4C.01/51)		2 (4C.02/52)	
Terminals			**4C.01/4C.02**		**4C.51/4C.52**	
Wire strip length		mm	8		8	
Screw torque		Nm	0.5		—	
Max. wire size			solid cable	stranded cable	solid cable	stranded cable
		mm^2	1x6/2x2.5	1x4/2x2.5	2x(0.2...1.5)	2x(0.2...1.5)
		AWG	1x10/2x14	1x12/2x14	2x(24...18)	2x(24...18)

Contact specification

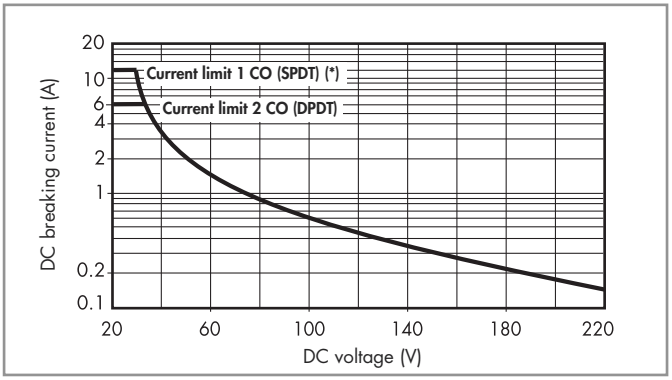
F 4C - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
Types 4C.02/52



F 4C - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
Types 4C.01/51



H 4C - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity



(*) Type 4C.01= 12 A, Type 4C.51= 10 A

- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ $100 \cdot 10^3$ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load. Note: the release time for the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

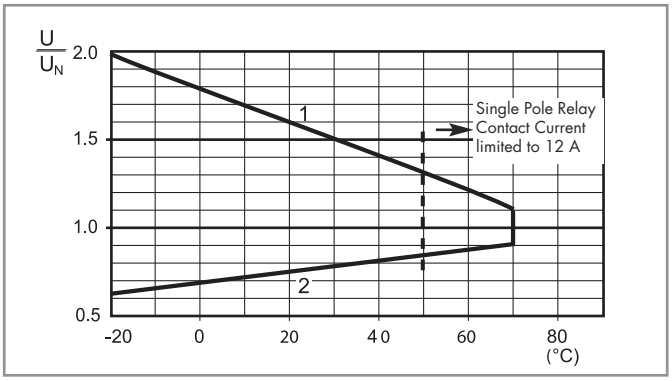
DC coil data

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
12	**9**.012	8.8	13.2	300	40
24	**9**.024	17.5	26.4	1,200	20
125	**9**.125	91.2	138	32,000	3.9

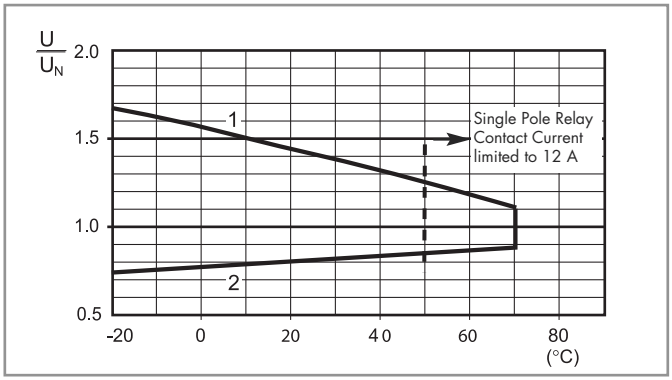
AC coil data

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
12	**8**.012	9.6	13.2	80	90
24	**8**.024	19.2	26.4	320	45
110	**8**.110	88	121	6,900	9.4
120	**8**.120	96	132	9,000	8.4
230	**8**.230	184	253	28,000	5

R 4C - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature



R 4C - AC coil operating range v ambient temperature



1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

------ Temperature limit for the single pole version under full 16 A contact current.

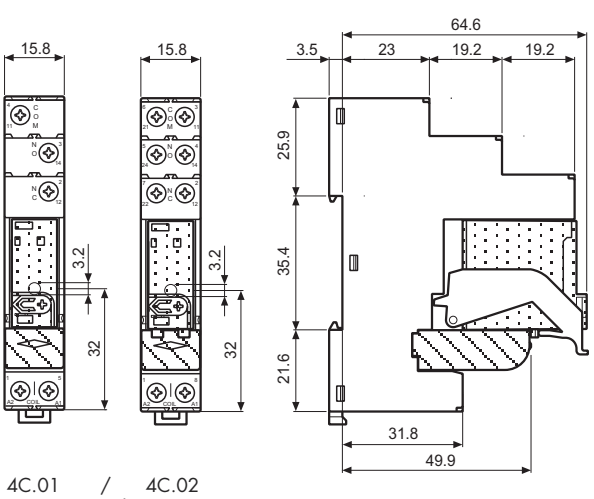
1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

Combinations

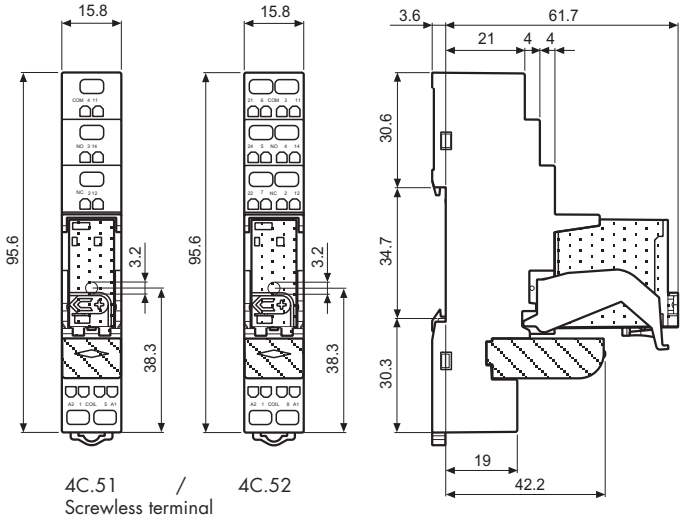
Certain relay/socket combinations

Code	Type of socket	Type of relay	Module	Retaining clip
4C.01	97.01	46.61	99.02	097.01
4C.02	97.02	46.52	99.02	097.01
4C.51	97.51	46.61	99.02	097.01
4C.52	97.52	46.52	99.02	097.01

Outline drawing



4C.01 / 4C.02
Screw terminal

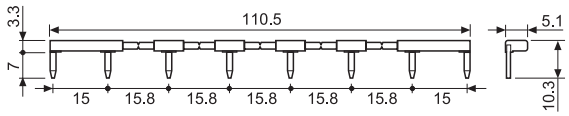


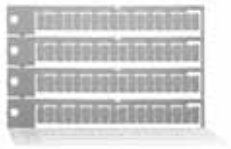
4C.51 / 4C.52
Screwless terminal

Accessories

095.18

8-way jumper link for 4C.01 and 4C.02	095.18 (blue)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V





060.72

Sheet of marker tags, plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm	060.72

Packaging code

How to code and identify retaining clip and packaging options for relay interface module.

Example:

4	C	.	0	1	.	9	.	0	2	4	.	0	0	5	0	S	P	A

A Standard packaging
B Blister packaging

SP Plastic retaining clip

Features

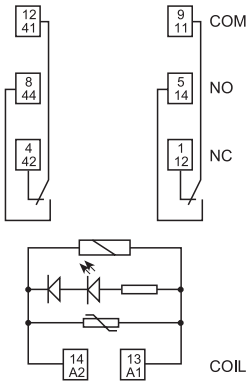
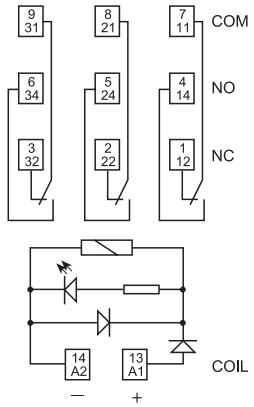
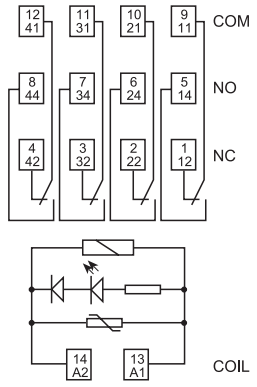
2, 3 & 4 Pole relay interface modules, 27 mm wide.

Ideal interface for PLC and electronic systems

58.32 - 2 Pole 10 A (screw terminals)
58.33 - 3 Pole 10 A (screw terminals)
58.34 - 4 Pole 7 A (screw terminals)

- AC coils and DC coils
- Supply status indication and coil suppression module as standard
- Identification label
- Cadmium Free contacts
- UL Listing (certain relay/socket combinations)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

58.32 / 58.33 / 58.34
Screw terminals

58.32	58.33	58.34
		
• 2 pole, 10 A • Screw terminals • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting	• 3 pole, 10 A • Screw terminals • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting	• 4 pole, 7 A • Screw terminals • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting
		
For outline drawing see page 4	Example: AC	Example: DC	Example: AC

Contact specification				
Contact configuration		2 CO (DPDT)	3 CO (3PDT)	4 CO (4PDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/20	10/20	7/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400	250/250
Rated load AC1	VA	2,500	2,500	1,750
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500	500	350
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.37	0.37	0.125
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220V	A	10/0.25/0.12	10/0.25/0.12	7/0.25/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgNi	AgNi	AgNi
Coil specification				
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	12 - 24 - 48 - 110 - 120 - 230	12 - 24 - 48 - 110 - 120 - 230	12 - 24 - 48 - 110 - 120 - 230
	V DC	12 - 24 - 48 - 125	12 - 24 - 48 - 125	12 - 24 - 48 - 125
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	1.5/1	1.5/1	1.5/1
Operating range	AC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
	DC	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
Holding voltage	AC/DC	0.8 U_N/0.5 U_N	0.8 U_N/0.5 U_N	0.8 U_N/0.5 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N
Technical data				
Mechanical life AC/DC	cycles	$20 \cdot 10^6$/$50 \cdot 10^6$	$20 \cdot 10^6$/$50 \cdot 10^6$	$20 \cdot 10^6$/$50 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$200 \cdot 10^3$	$200 \cdot 10^3$	$150 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time	ms	9/3 (AC) - 9/15 (DC)	9/3 (AC) - 9/15 (DC)	9/3 (AC) - 9/15 (DC)
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	3.6	3.6	3.6
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+70	–40...+70	–40...+70
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20	IP 20
Approvals relay (according to type)		CE ABS SP D FI PG Y NF Lloyd's Register N RINA S cULus VDE		

Ordering information

Example: 58 series 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting, screw terminals interface module, 4 CO (4PDT), 24 V DC coil, green LED + diode.

								A	B	C	D		
5	8	.	3	4	.	9	.	0	2	4	.	0	0	5	0

Series

Type
3 = Screw terminals
35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

No. of poles
2 = 2 pole, 10 A
3 = 3 pole, 10 A
4 = 4 pole, 7 A

Coil version
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)
9 = DC

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

A: Contact material
0 = AgNi Standard
2 = AgCdO
5 = AgNi + Au (5 µm)

B: Contact circuit
0 = CO (nPDT)

D: Special versions
0 = Standard

C: Options
5 = Standard DC: green LED + diode (polarity +A1)
6 = Standard AC: green LED + Varistor

Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.
Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold.**

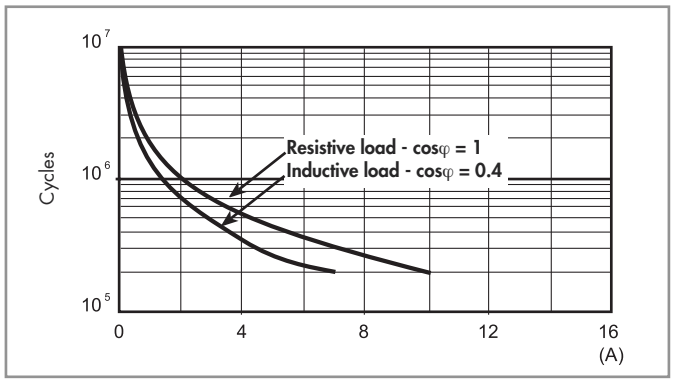
Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
58.32/33/34	AC	**0** - 2 - 5	0	**6**	0
58.32/33/34	DC	**0** - 2 - 5	0	**5**	0

Technical data

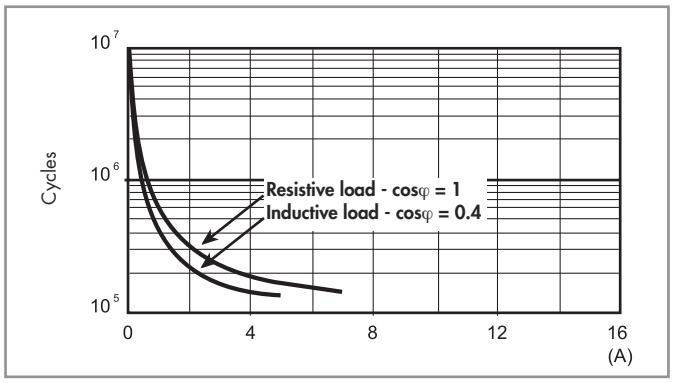
Insulation				
Insulation according to EN 61810-1	insulation rated voltage	V	400 (2-3 pole)	250 (4 pole)
	rated impulse withstand voltage	kV	3.6 (2-3 pole)	2.5 (4 pole)
	pollution degree		2	2
	overvoltage category		III	II
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)		kV	3.6	
Dielectric strength between open contacts		V AC	1,000	
Dielectric strength between adjacent contacts		V AC	2,000 (58.32,58.33)	1,550 (58.34)
Conducted disturbance immunity				
Burst (5...50)ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2			EN 61000-4-4	level 4 (4 kV)
Surge (1.2/50 µs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)			EN 61000-4-5	level 4 (4 kV)
Other data				
Bounce time: NO/NC		ms	1/4	
Vibration resistance (10...55)Hz: NO/NC		g	6/6	
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	1	
	with rated current	W	3 (58.32, 58.34)	4 (58.33)
Wire strip length		mm	8	
Screw torque		Nm	0.5	
Max. wire size			solid cable	stranded cable
		mm^2	1x6 / 2x2.5	1x4 / 2x2.5
		AWG	1x10 / 2x14	1x12 / 2x14

Contact specification

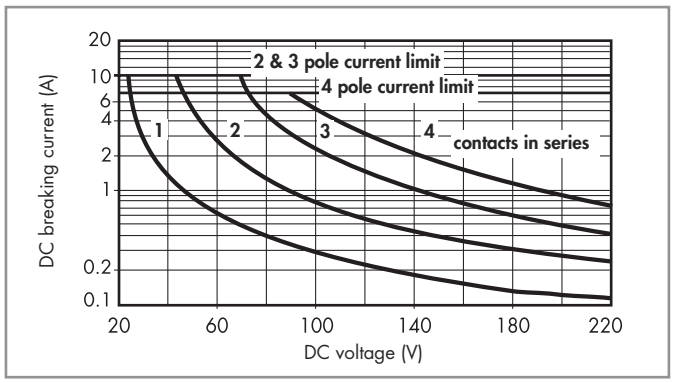
F 58 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
2 & 3 pole relays



F 58 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
4 pole relay



H 58 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity



- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ 100·10³ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load.
  Note: the release time for the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

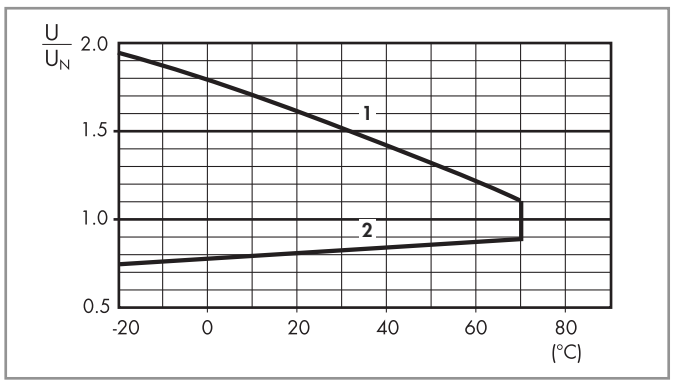
DC coil data

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil absorption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
12	**9**.012	9.6	13.2	140	86
24	**9**.024	19.2	26.4	600	40
48	**9**.048	38.4	52.8	2,400	20
125	**9**.125	100	138	17,300	7.2

AC coil data

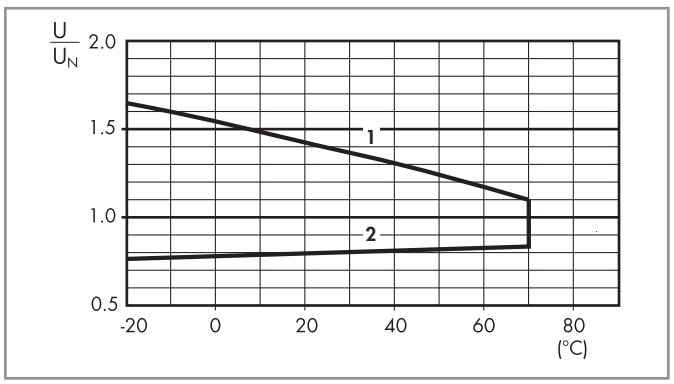
Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil absorption I at U_N (50Hz)
V		V	V	Ω	mA
12	**8**.012	9.6	13.2	50	97
24	**8**.024	19.2	26.4	190	53
48	**8**.048	38.4	52.8	770	25
110	**8**.110	88	121	4,000	12.5
120	**8**.120	96	132	4,700	12
230	**8**.230	184	253	17,000	6

R 58 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature



1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

R 58 - AC coil operating range v ambient temperature



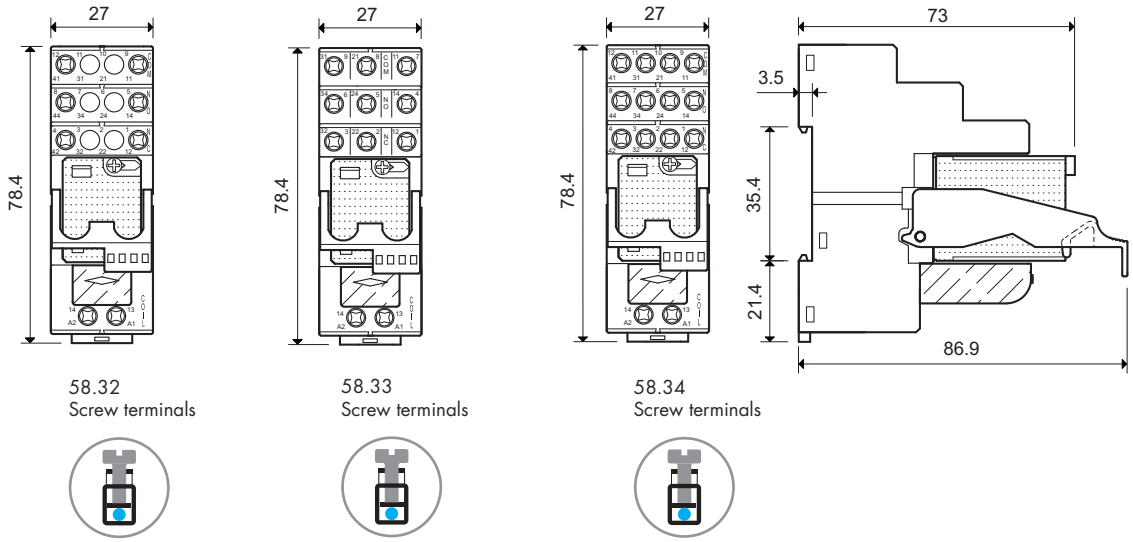
1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

Combinations

cULus Certain relay/socket combinations

Code	Type of socket	Type of relay	Module	Retaining clip
58.32	94.02	55.32	99.02	094.91.3
58.33	94.03	55.33	99.02	094.91.3
58.34	94.04	55.34	99.02	094.91.3

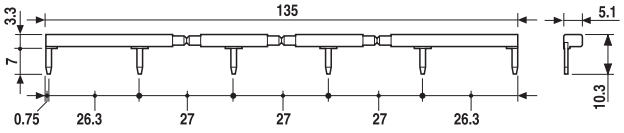
Outline drawing

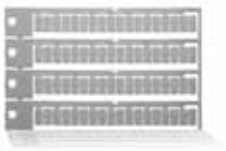


Accessories

094.06

6-way jumper link	094.06 (blue)	094.06.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	





060.72

Sheet of marker tags, plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm	060.72

Packaging codes

How to code and identify retaining clip and packaging options for sockets.

Example:

5	8	.	3	4	.	9	.	0	2	4	.	0	0	5	0	S	P	A

A Standard packaging
B Blister packaging

SP Plastic retaining clip

Features

2 & 4 Pole relay interface modules, 27 mm wide.

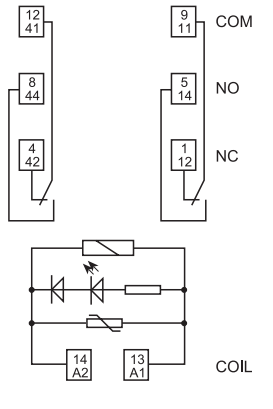
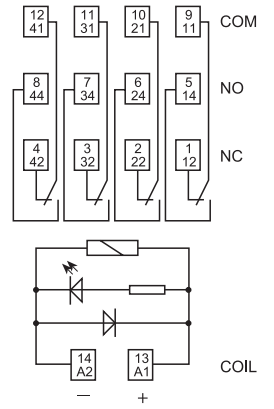
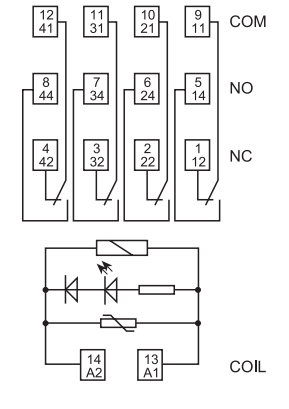
Ideal interface for PLC and electronic systems

59.32 - 2 Pole 10 A (screw terminals)
59.34 - 4 Pole 7 A (screw terminals)
59.54 - 4 Pole 7 A (screwless terminals)

- AC coils and DC coils
- Supply status indication and coil suppression module as standard
- Identification labels
- Cadmium Free contact material options
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

59.32 / 59.34
Screw terminals

59.54
Screwless terminals

59.32	59.34	59.54
		
• 2 pole, 10 A • Screw terminals • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	• 4 pole, 7 A • Screw terminals • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	• 4 pole, 7 A • Screwless terminals • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
		
For outline drawing see page 4	Example: AC	Example: DC	Example: AC

Contact specification				
Contact configuration			2 CO (DPDT)	4 CO (4PDT)	4 CO (4PDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current		A	10/20	7/10	7/10
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage		V AC	250/400	250/250	250/250
Rated load AC1		VA	2,500	1,750	1,750
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)		VA	500	350	350
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)		kW	0.37	0.125	0.125
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220V		A	10/0.25/0.12	7/0.25/0.12	7/0.25/0.12
Minimum switching load		mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material			AgNi	AgNi	AgNi
Coil specification				
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)		12 - 24 - 230	12 - 24 - 230	12 - 24 - 230
	V DC		12 - 24	12 - 24	12 - 24
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W		1.5/1	1.5/1	1.5/1
Operating range	AC		$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
	DC		$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
Holding voltage	AC/DC		0.8 U_N/0.5 U_N	0.8 U_N/0.5 U_N	0.8 U_N/0.5 U_N
Must drop-out voltage	AC/DC		0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N	0.2 U_N/0.1 U_N
Technical data				
Mechanical life AC/DC		cycles	$20 \cdot 10^6/50 \cdot 10^6$	$20 \cdot 10^6/50 \cdot 10^6$	$20 \cdot 10^6/50 \cdot 10^6$
Electrical life at rated load AC1		cycles	$200 \cdot 10^3$	$150 \cdot 10^3$	$150 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time		ms	9/3 (AC) - 9/15 (DC)	9/3 (AC) - 9/15 (DC)	9/3 (AC) - 9/15 (DC)
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)		kV	3.6	3.6	3.6
Dielectric strength between open contacts		V AC	1,000	1,000	1,000
Ambient temperature range		°C	–40...+70	–40...+70	–40...+70
Protection category			IP 20	IP 20	IP 20
Approvals relay (according to type)			CE ABS SP D FI PG MQ NF Lloyd's Register N RINA S cULus VDE		

Ordering information

Example: 59 series 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting, screw terminal, interface module, 4 CO (4PDT), 24 V DC coil, green LED + diode.

5	9	.	3	4	.	9	.	0	2	4	.	0	0	5	0
												A	B	C	D

Series

Type
3 = Screw terminals, 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
5 = Screwless terminals, 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

No. of poles
2 = 2 pole, 10 A
4 = 4 pole, 7 A

Coil version
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)
9 = DC

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

A: Contact material
0 = AgNi Standard
2 = AgCdO
5 = AgNi + Au (5 µm)

B: Contact circuit
0 = CO (nPDT)

D: Special versions
0 = Standard

C: Options
5 = Standard DC: green LED + diode (polarity +A1)
6 = Standard AC: green LED + Varistor

Selecting features and options: only combinations in the same row are possible.
Preferred selections for best availability are shown in **bold.**

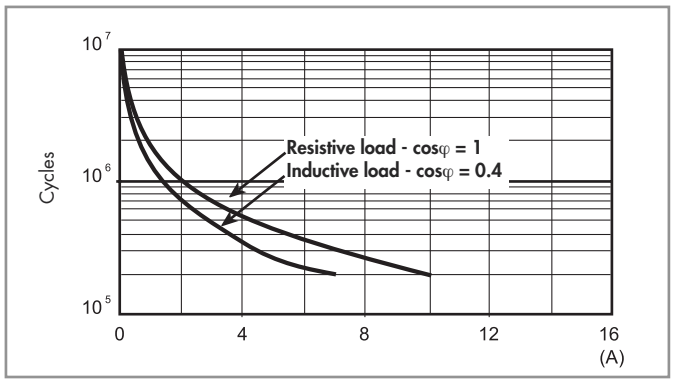
Type	Coil version	A	B	C	D
59.32/33/34/54	AC	**0** - 2 - 5	0	**6**	0
59.32/33/34/54	DC	**0** - 2 - 5	0	**5**	0

Technical data

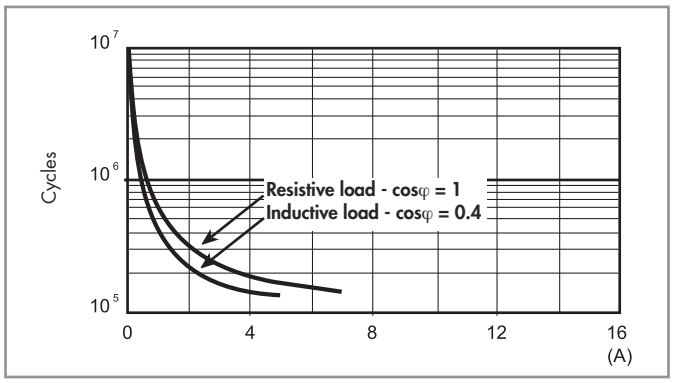
Insulation						
Insulation according to EN 61810-1	insulation rated voltage	V	400 (2 pole)		250 (4 pole)	
	rated impulse withstand voltage	kV	3.6 (2 pole)		2.5 (4 pole)	
	pollution degree		2		2	
	overvoltage category		III		II	
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)		kV	3.6			
Dielectric strength between open contacts		V AC	1,000			
Dielectric strength between adjacent contacts		V AC	2,000 (59.32)		1,550 (59.34/54)	
Conducted disturbance immunity						
Burst (5...50)ns, 5 kHz, on A1 - A2			EN 61000-4-4		level 4 (4 kV)	
Surge (1.2/50 µs) on A1 - A2 (differential mode)			EN 61000-4-5		level 4 (4 kV)	
Other data						
Bounce time: NO/NC		ms	1/4			
Vibration resistance (10...55)Hz: NO/NC		g	6/6			
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	1			
	with rated current	W	3			
			59.32/34 (screw terminals)		**59.54 (screwless terminals)**	
Wire strip length		mm	8		8	
Screw torque		Nm	0.5		–	
Max. wire size			solid cable	stranded cable	solid cable	stranded cable
		mm^2	1x6 / 2x2.5	1x4 / 2x2.5	1x2.5	1x1.5
		AWG	1x10 / 2x14	1x12 / 2x14	1x14	1x16

Contact specification

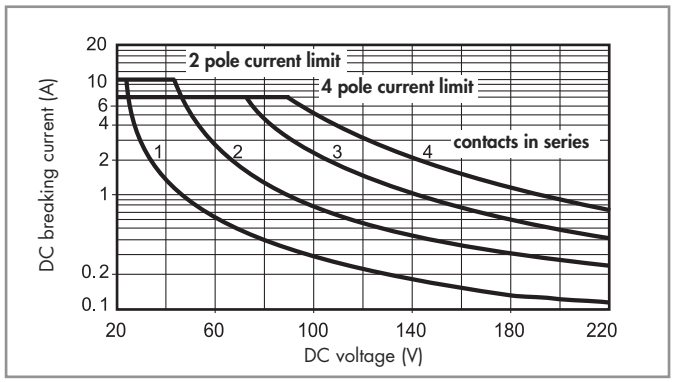
F 59 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
2 pole relay



F 59 - Electrical life (AC) v contact current
4 pole relay



H 59 - Maximum DC1 breaking capacity



- When switching a resistive load (DC1) having voltage and current values under the curve, an electrical life of ≥ $100 \cdot 10^3$ can be expected.
- In the case of DC13 loads, the connection of a diode in parallel with the load will permit a similar electrical life as for a DC1 load.
  Note: the release time for the load will be increased.

Coil specifications

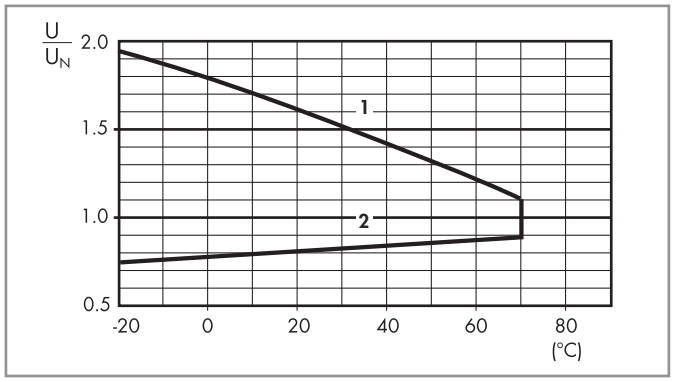
DC coil data

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil absorption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
12	**9**.012	9.6	13.2	140	86
24	**9**.024	19.2	26.4	600	40

AC coil data

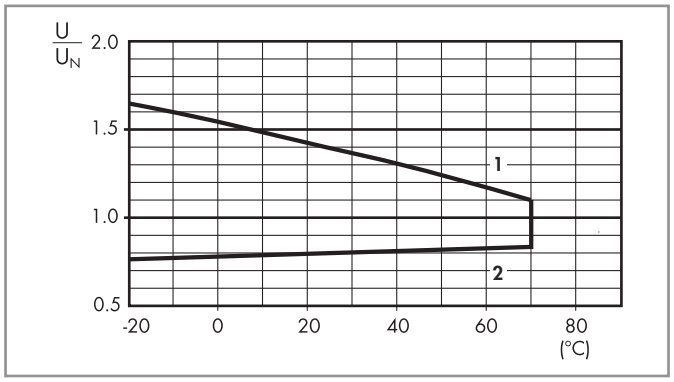
Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Rated coil absorption I at U_N (50Hz)
V		V	V	Ω	mA
12	**8**.012	9.6	13.2	50	97
24	**8**.024	19.2	26.4	190	53
230	**8**.230	184	253	17,000	6

R 59 - DC coil operating range v ambient temperature



1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

R 59 - AC coil operating range v ambient temperature

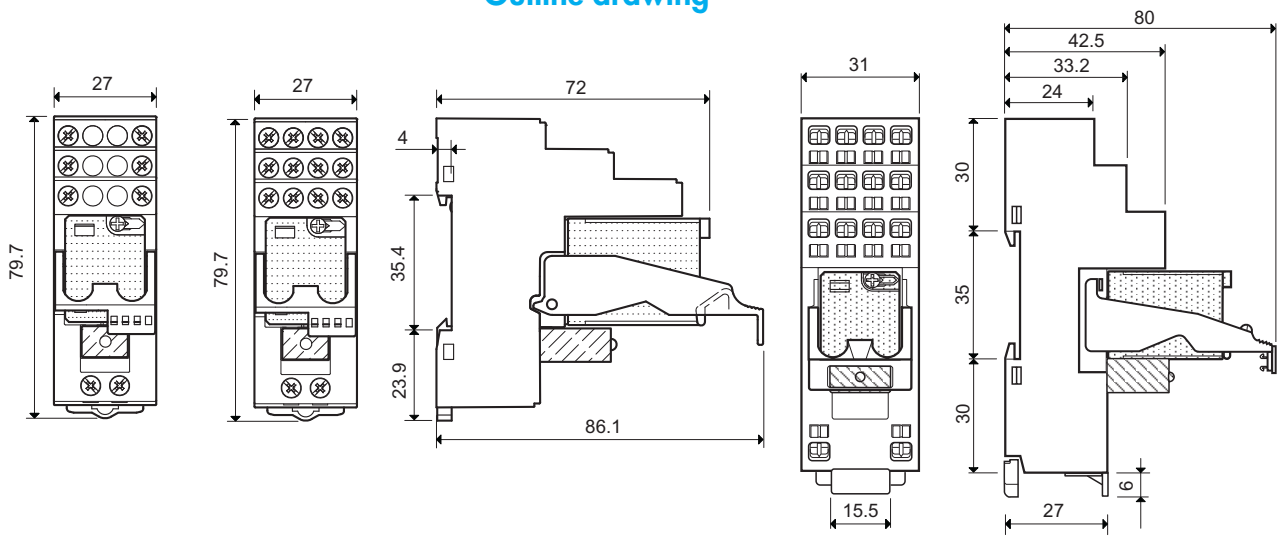


1 - Max. permitted coil voltage.
2 - Min. pick-up voltage with coil at ambient temperature.

Combinations

Code	Type of socket	Type of relay	Module	Retaining clip
59.32	94.94.3	55.32	99.80	094.91.3
59.34	94.94.3	55.34	99.80	094.91.3
59.54	94.54.1	55.34	99.80	094.92

Outline drawing



59.32
Screw terminals

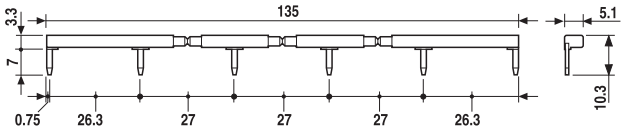
59.34
Screw terminals

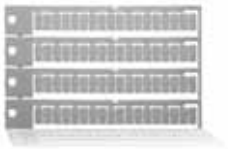
59.54
Screwless terminals

Accessories

094.06

6-way jumper link for 59.32 and 59.34	094.06 (blue)	094.06.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	





060.72

Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 094.91.3 plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm	060.72

020.24

Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 094.91 plastic, 24 tags, 9x17 mm	020.24

Packaging codes

How to code and identify retaining clip and packaging options for sockets.

Example:

5 9 . 3 4 . 9 . 0 2 4 . 0 0 5 0 S P A

- **A** Standard packaging
- **B** Blister packaging

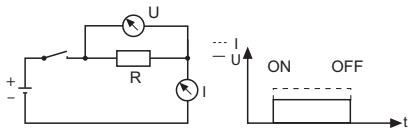
- **SP** Plastic retaining clip

finder

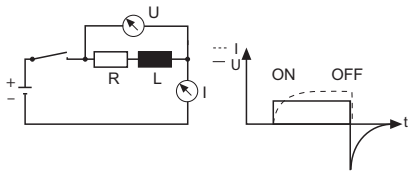
99 Series - Coil indication and EMC suppression modules

	99.01		99.02		99.80	
						
	Sockets	Relays	Sockets	Relays	Sockets	Relays
	90.20	60.12	90.02	60.12	94.54.1	55.32, 55.34
	90.21	60.13	90.03	60.13	94.82.3	55.32
	94.72	55.32	92.03	62.32, 62.33	94.84.3	55.32, 55.34
	94.73	55.33	94.02	55.32	84.84.2	55.32, 55.34
	94.74	55.32, 55.34	94.03	55.33	94.92.3	55.32
	94.82	55.32	94.04	55.32, 55.34	94.94.3	55.32, 55.34
	95.63	40.31/41.31	95.03	40.31	95.55.3	40.51/52/61
	95.65	40.51/52/61	95.05	40.51/52/61		44.52, 44.62
		41.52/61		44.52, 44.62	95.83.3	40.31
		44.52/62	95.55	40.51/52/61	95.85.3	40.51/52/61
	96.72	56.32		44.52, 44.62		44.52/62
	96.74	56.34	96.02	56.32	95.93.3	40.31
			96.04	56.34	95.95.3	40.51/52/61
			97.01/97.51	46.61		44.52, 44.62
			97.02/97.52	46.62		
FUNCTION / OPERATING RANGE	**CODE**		**CODE**		**CODE**	
Green LED + diode module (standard polarity)						
6 - 24 V DC 28 - 60 V DC 110 - 220 V DC	99.01.9.024.99 99.01.9.060.99 99.01.9.220.99		99.02.9.024.99 99.02.9.060.99 99.02.9.220.99		99.80.9.024.99 99.80.9.060.99 99.80.9.220.99	
Green LED + diode module (non-standard polarity)						
6 - 24 V DC 28 - 60 V DC 110 - 220 V DC	99.01.9.024.79 99.01.9.060.79 99.01.9.220.79		99.02.9.024.79 99.02.9.060.79 99.02.9.220.79		99.80.9.024.79 99.80.9.060.79 99.80.9.220.79	
Green LED + Varistor module						
6 - 24 V AC/DC 28 - 60 V AC/DC 110 - 240 V AC/DC	99.01.0.024.98 99.01.0.060.98 99.01.0.230.98		99.02.0.024.98 99.02.0.060.98 99.02.0.230.98		99.80.0.024.98 99.80.0.060.98 99.80.0.230.98	
Green LED module						
6 - 24 V AC/DC 28 - 60 V AC/DC 110 - 240 V AC/DC	99.01.0.024.59 99.01.0.060.59 99.01.0.230.59		99.02.0.024.59 99.02.0.060.59 99.02.0.230.59		99.80.0.024.59 99.80.0.060.59 99.80.0.230.59	
Diode module (standard polarity)						
6 - 220 V DC	99.01.3.000.00		99.02.3.000.00		99.80.3.000.00	
Diode module (non-standard polarity)						
6 - 220 V DC	99.01.2.000.00		99.02.2.000.00		99.80.2.000.00	
RC module						
6 - 24 V AC/DC 28 - 60 V AC/DC 110 - 240 V AC/DC	99.01.0.024.09 99.01.0.060.09 99.01.0.230.09		99.02.0.024.09 99.02.0.060.09 99.02.0.230.09		99.80.0.024.09 99.80.0.060.09 99.80.0.230.09	
Residual current bypass module						
110 - 240 V AC	99.01.8.230.07		99.02.8.230.07		99.80.8.230.07	

Voltage-current characteristic when switching a resistive load (fig. 1).



Voltage-current characteristic when switching a relay coil (fig. 2).



Switching Relay Coils.

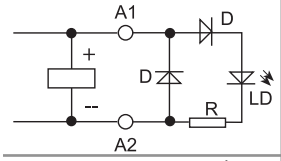
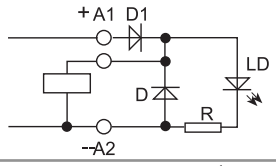
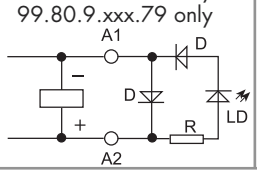
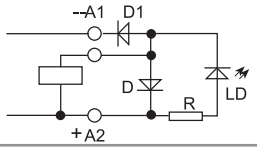
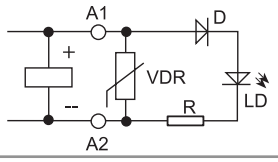
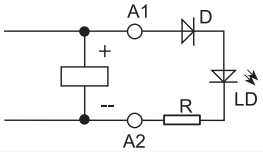
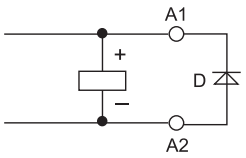
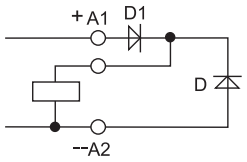
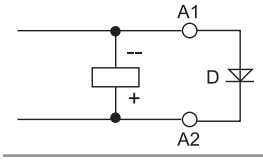
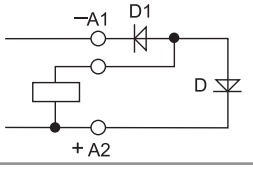
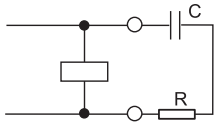
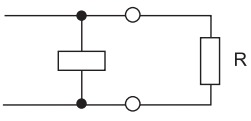
When switching a resistive load, the current follows the phase of the voltage directly (Fig 1).

When switching relay coils the current and voltage waveforms are different due to the inductive nature of the coil (Fig 2). A brief explanation of this mechanism is as follows.

On energisating the coil, the build up of the magnetic field gives rise to counter electromotive forces which in turn delay the rise in coil current. On de-energisation, the sudden interruption of the coil current causes a sudden collapse of the magnetic field, which in turn induces a high voltage of reverse polarity across the coil. This reverse polarity voltage peak can reach a value typically 15 times higher than the supply voltage, and as a consequence can disturb or destroy electronic devices.

To counteract this potentially damaging effect, relays coils can be suppressed with a Diode, a Varistor (voltage dependent resistor) or a RC (resistor/capacitor) module – dependent on the operating voltage. (See below for descriptions of the various Modules available.)

Whilst the above description is based on the working of a DC coil, the reverse polarity voltage peak on de-energisation applies similarly to AC coils. However, when energising AC coils there will also be a coil inrush current of 1.3 to 1.7 times the nominal coil current – dependent on coil size. If coils are fed via a transformer (and particularly if several are energised at the same time) then this may need to taken into account when calculating the VA rating of the transformer.

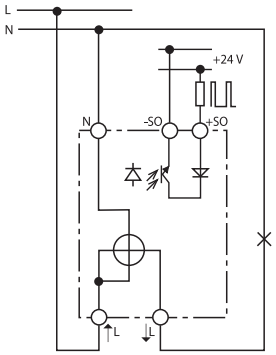
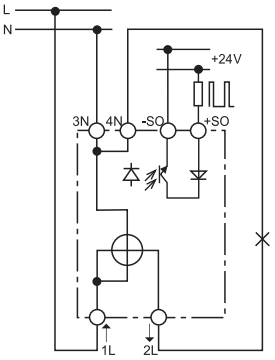
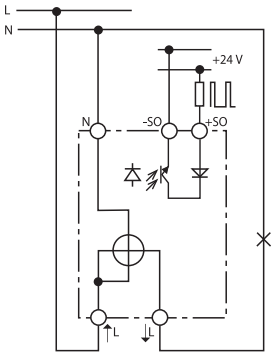
Diagrams	Functions
99.01.9.xxx.99 only 99.80.9.xxx.99 only  99.02.9.xxx.99 only  	**Green LED + diode module (standard polarity)** Recovery diode modules + LED are used for DC only. The reverse voltage peaks of the coil are short circuited by the recovery diode (positive to terminal A1). The release time increases by an approximate factor of 3. If an increase of the release time is undesirable use a Varistor or RC module. The LED indicator lights up when the coil is energized.
99.01.9.xxx.79 only 99.80.9.xxx.79 only  99.02.9.xxx.79 only  	**Green LED + diode module (non-standard polarity)** Recovery diode modules + LED are used for DC only. The reverse voltage peaks of the coil are short circuited by the recovery diode (positive to terminal A2). The release time increases by an approximate factor of 3. If an increase of the release time is undesirable use a Varistor or RC module. The LED indicator lights up when the coil is energized.
 	**Green LED + Varistor module** LED modules + Varistor are used for both AC and DC coils. The reverse voltage peaks of the relay coil are limited by the Varistor to approximately 2.5 times the nominal voltage of the supply. When using DC coils it is essential that positive is connected to terminal A1. The relay release time increases insignificantly.
 	**Green LED module** LED modules are used for AC and DC. The LED indicator lights up when the coil is energized. When using DC it is essential that positive is connected to terminal A1.
99.01.3.000.00 only 99.80.3.000.00 only  99.02.3.000.00 only  	**Diode module (standard polarity)** Recovery diode modules are used for DC only. The reverse voltage peaks of the coil are short circuited by the recovery diode (positive to terminal A1). The release time increases by an approximate factor of 3. If an increase of the release time is undesirable use a Varistor or RC module.
99.01.2.000.00 only 99.80.2.000.00 only  99.02.2.000.00 only  	**Diode module (non-standard polarity)** Recovery diode modules are used for DC only. The reverse voltage peaks of the coil are short circuited by the recovery diode (positive to terminal A2). The release time increases by an approximate factor of 3. If an increase of the release time is undesirable use a Varistor or RC module.
 	**RC module** RC circuit modules are used for AC and DC coils. The reverse voltage peaks of the coil are limited by the RC module to approximately 2.5 times the nominal voltage of the supply. The relay release time increases insignificantly.
 	**Residual current bypass module** Bypass modules are advisable if 110 or 230v AC relays show any tendency to fail to release. Failure to release can be caused by residual currents from AC proximity switches or inductive coupling caused through long parallel lying AC control lines.

Features

kWh Energy meter - 1-phase

Type 7E.12 10(25)A - 2 module wide
Type 7E.13 5(32)A - 1 module wide
Type 7E.16 10(65)A - 2 module wide

- Complies with EN 62053-21 and prEN 50470
- Certified by PTB (Physikalisch - Technischen Bundesanstalt)
- Accuracy class 1 / B
- Protection class II
- Pulse output for remote energy management; SO interface (open collector) according DIN 43864 to link the energy meter to a centrally located monitoring/management system
- Tamper-proof cover with lead seal facility available as an accessory
- Space saving small size
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
- MID compliant versions available

	7E.12.8.230.0002 (NEW)	7E.13.8.230.0000	7E.16.8.230.0000
			
	• Nominal current 10 A (25 A Maximum) • 1-phase 230 V AC • 35 mm wide	• Nominal current 5 A (32 A Maximum) • 1-phase 230 V AC • 17.5 mm wide	• Nominal current 10 A (65 A Maximum) • 1-phase 230 V AC • 35 mm wide
			

For outline drawing see page 5

Specification				
Nominal/Maximum current measuring	A	10/25	5/32	10/65
Minimum measured current	A	0.04	0.02	0.04
Current range (within accuracy class)	A	0.5...25	0.25...32	0.5...65
Maximum peak current	A	750 (10 ms)	960 (10 ms)	1,950 (10 ms)
Supply (& monitored) voltage	V AC	230	230	230
Operating range		$(0.8...1.15)U_N$	$(0.8...1.15)U_N$	$(0.8...1.15)U_N$
Frequency	Hz	50/60	50/60	50/60
Rated power	W	< 0.5	< 0.4	< 0.5
Display, Reading (digit height 4 mm)		Six digit counter, red decimal digit	Seven digit counter, red decimal digit	
Max. totalising count/Min. totalising count	kWh	99,999.9/0.1	999,999.9/0.1	999,999.9/0.1
LED- Pulses per kWh		2,000	2,000	1,000
Open collector- output specification (SO+/SO–)				
Voltage (external supply)	V DC	5...30	5...30	5...30
Maximum current	mA	20	20	20
Maximum leakage current @30 V/25 °C	µA	10	10	10
Pulses per kWh		1,000	1,000	1,000
Pulse length	ms	50	50	50
Internal series resistance	Ω	100	100	100
Maximum Cable length (30 V/20 mA)	m	1,000	1,000	1,000
Technical data				
Accuracy class		1 / B	1 / B	1 / B
Ambient temperature (Within accuracy class)	°C	–10...+55	–10...+55	–10...+55
Protective class		II	II	II
Protection category: Housing/terminal		IP 50/IP 20	IP 50/IP 20	IP 50/IP 20
Approvals (according to type)		CE	CE PTB	

Features

kWh Energy meter - 3-phase

Type 7E.36-0000 10(65)A - Single tariff
Type 7E.36-0002 10(65)A - Dual tariff

- Complies with EN 62053-21 and prEN 50470
- Certified by PTB (Physikalisch - Technischen Bundesanstalt)
- Accuracy class 1 / B
- Protection class II
- Pulse output for remote energy management; SO interface (open collector) according DIN 43864 to link the energy meter to a centrally located monitoring/management system
- Tamper-proof cover with lead seal facility available as an accessory
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
- MID compliant versions available

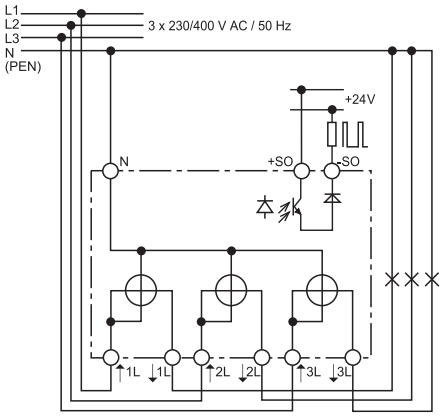
7E.36.8.400.0000

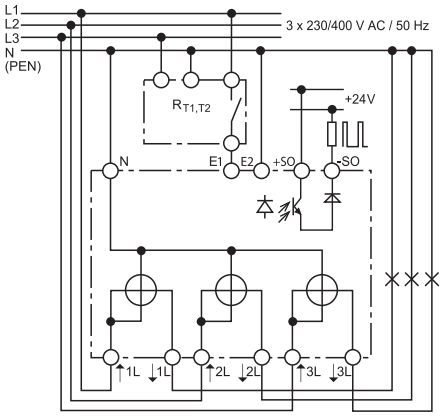
- Nominal current 10 A (65 A Maximum)
- 3-phase
- 70 mm wide

7E.36.8.400.0002

- Nominal current 10 A (65 A Maximum)
- 3-phase
- Dual tariff (Day and Night)
- 70 mm wide

$R_{T1,T2}$ = Tariff switching equipment





For outline drawing see page 5

Specification			
Nominal/Maximum current measuring	A	10/65	10/65
Minimum measured current	A	0.04	0.04
Current range (within accuracy class)	A	0.5...65	0.5...65
Maximum peak current	A	1,950 (10 ms)	1,950 (10 ms)
Supply (& monitored) voltage	V AC	3 x 230	3 x 230
Operating range		$(0.8...1.15)U_N$	$(0.8...1.15)U_N$
Frequency	Hz	50/60	50/60
Rated power per phase	W	< 1.5	< 1.5
Display, Reading, Indication		Seven digit counter, red decimal digit, digit height 4 mm	
Max. totalising count/Min. totalising count	kWh	999,999.9/0.1	999,999.9/0.1
LED- Pulses per kWh		100	100
Open collector- output specification (SO+/SO–)			
Voltage (external supply)	V DC	5...30	5...30
Maximum current	mA	20	20
Maximum leakage current @30 V/25 °C	µA	10	10
Pulses per kWh		100	100
Pulse length	ms	50	50
Internal series resistance	Ω	100	100
Maximum Cable length (30 V/20 mA)	m	1,000	1,000
Technical data			
Accuracy class		1 / B	1 / B
Ambient temperature	°C	–10...+55	–10...+55
Protective class		II	II
Protection category: Housing/terminal		IP 50/IP 20	IP 50/IP 20
Approvals (according to type)		CE PTB	

Ordering information

Example: Energy meter 32 A/230 V AC, with PTB certified, accuracy class 1, available with Tamper-proof lead sealed cover as accessory, for 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting.

7	E	.	1	3	.	8	.	2	3	0	.	0	0	0	0

Series

Function
1 = 1-phase
3 = 3-phase

Current
2 = 25 A
3 = 32 A
6 = 65 A

Supply version
8 = AC 50/60 Hz

Supply voltage
230 = 230 V AC 50/60 Hz
400 = 3 x 230/400 V AC 50/60 Hz

Special version
0 = Standard
1 = MID compliant versions

Option
0 = Standard
2 = Standard (7E.12 only)
2 = Dual tariff (7E.36 only)

All versions/width

7E.12.8.230.0002/35 mm
7E.13.8.230.0000/17.5 mm
7E.13.8.230.0010/17,5 mm
7E.16.8.230.0000/35 mm
7E.16.8.230.0010/35 mm
7E.36.8.230.0010/70 mm
7E.36.8.400.0000/70 mm
7E.36.8.400.0002/70 mm

Technical data

Insulation EN 62053-21			**7E.12, 7E.13, 7E.16**	**7E.36**
Insulation rated voltage		V	250	250
Overvoltage category			IV	IV
Isolation	between active part SO+/SO– terminals	kV (1.2/50 µs)	6	6
	adjacent phases	kV (1.2/50 µs)	—	6
Insulation	between supply and SO+/SO–	V AC	4,000	4,000
	between adjacent phases	V AC	—	4,000
Protection class			II	II

EMC Specification		**Reference standard**	
Electrostatic discharge	contact discharge	EN 61000-4-2	8 kV
	air discharge	EN 61000-4-2	15 kV
Radio-Frequency Electromagnetic Field (80...1,000)MHz		EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m
Fast Transients (Burst) (5-50 ns, 5 kHz)	on Supply Terminals	EN 61000-4-4	Class 4 (4 kV)
	on SO+/SO– Terminals	EN 61000-4-4	Class 4 (2 kV)
Surge (1.2/50 µs)	on Supply Terminals	EN 61000-4-5	Class 4 (4 kV)
	on SO+/SO– Terminals	EN 61000-4-5	Class 3 (1 kV)
Radio-Frequency Common Mode (0.15...80)MHz on Supply terminals		EN 61000-4-6	10 V
Radiated and Conducted Emission		EN 55022	Class B

Other data					
Pollution degree			2		
Vibration resistance	(10...60)Hz	mm	0.075		
	(60...150)Hz	g	1		
Vibration resistance of the internal mechanical counter (10...500)Hz		g	2		
Schock resistance		g/18 ms	30		
Schock resistance of the internal mechanical counter		g/18 ms	350		
Power lost to the environment			**7E.12, 7E.13**	**7E.16**	**7E.36**
	without current	W	0.4	0.4	1.5
	with maximum current	W	1	2	6

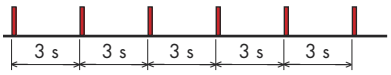
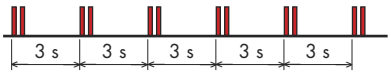
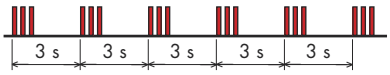
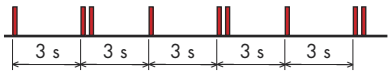
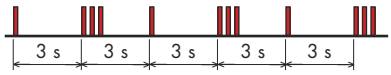
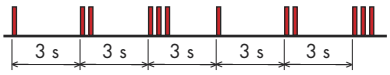
Supply terminals			**7E.12, 7E.13**		**7E.16, 7E.36**	
	Max. wire size		solid cable	stranded cable	solid cable	stranded cable
		mm^2	1...6	0.75...4	1.5...16	1.5...16
		AWG	18...10	18...12	16...6	16...6
	Screw torque for I_{max}	Nm	0.8...1.2		1.5...2	
	Screw		M4 Pozidrive No.1, Phillips No.1, Flat No.1			
SO+/SO– terminals	Max. wire size		solid cable	stranded cable	solid cable	stranded cable
		mm^2	2.5	1.5	2.5	1.5
		AWG	14	16	14	16
	Screw torque for I_{max}	Nm	0.5		0.8	
	Screw		M3 Pozidrive No.1, Phillips No.1, Flat No.1		M4 Pozidrive No.1, Phillips No.1, Flat No.1	

LED indication (Normal operation)

Type	Energy consumption			Pulses per kWh	Pulse space	The LED Pulse rate represents the instantaneous power being consumed, according to the following
	None	Low	High			
7E.12 7E.13				2,000	100 ms	kW = (number of pulse per Minute) / 33.3
7E.16				1,000	100 ms	kW = (number of pulse per Minute) / 16.7
7E.36				100	150 ms	kW = (number of pulse per Minute) / 1.7

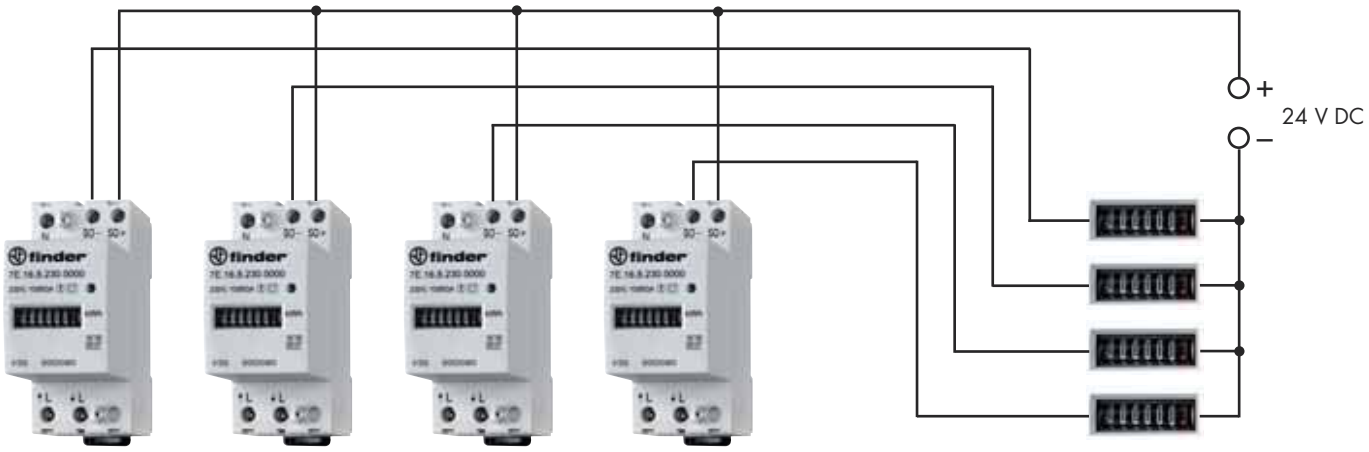
LED indication (Abnormal operation)

Status indicates errors of installation, as below

Type			
7E.12 7E.13 7E.16	Device ON, incorrect connection (L-N inverted). Mark = 600 ms, Space = 600 ms 		
7E.36	Mark = 100 ms, Phase L1↑ L1↓ inverted or loss 	Phase L2↑ L2↓ inverted or loss 	Phase L3↑ L3↓ inverted or loss 
	Phase L1↑ L1↓ and L2↑ L2↓ inverted or loss 	Phase L1↑ L1↓ and L3↑ L3↓ inverted or loss 	Phase L1↑ L1↓ and L2↑L2↓ and L3↑L3↓ inverted or loss 

SO+/SO– Open collector output wiring diagram

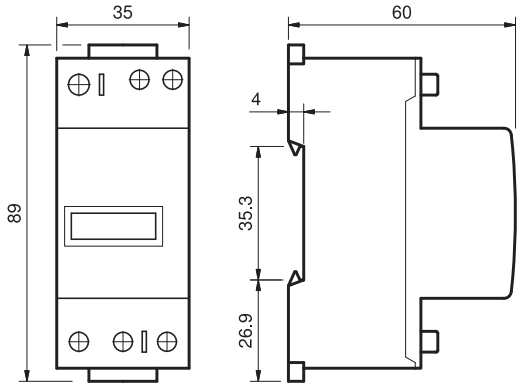
The pulsating open collector output available at terminals SO+ and SO– can be interfaced with the input of a computer, plc or other energy management equipment to allow the remote monitoring of energy consumed.



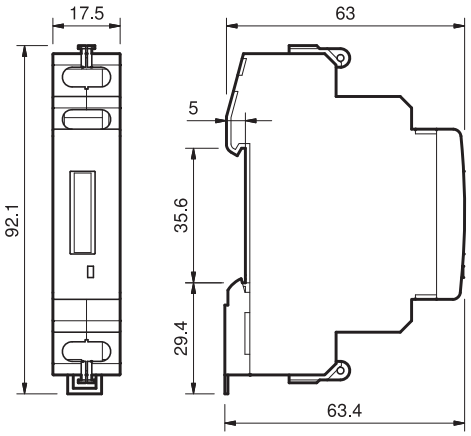
Energy meters – at difference locations
(Note: Both Single and Dual tariff meters provide only a single pulsating output)

Central monitoring/management system
(max. 20 mA for each input)

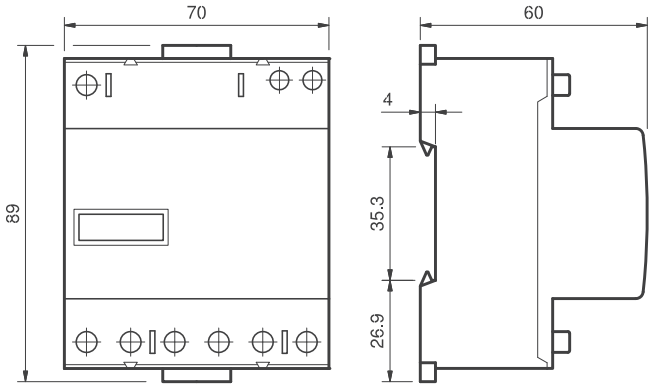
Outline drawing



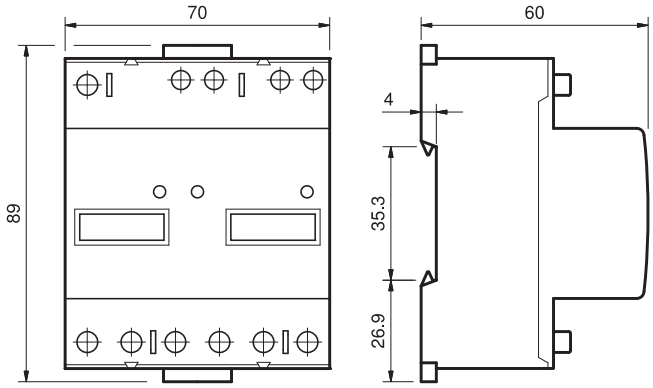
7E.12.8.230.0002 / 7E.16.8.230.0000



7E.13.8.230.0000



7E.36.8.400.0000



7E.36.8.400.0002

Accessories

07E.13

Terminal cover for type 7E.12 and 7E.13	07E.13

For the tamper-proof lead seal use 2 terminal cover

07E.16

Terminal cover for type 7E.16 and 7E.36	07E.16

7E.16 - For the tamper-proof lead seal use 2 terminal covers

7E.36 - For the tamper-proof lead seal use 4 terminal covers

Features

SPD
Type 2 Surge arrester range - single phase systems

- Surge arrester suitable for 230V system/ applications
- Protects equipment against overvoltage caused by lightning strikes or switching transients

7P.21.8.275.1020 Varistor protection L - N
7P.22.8.275.1020 Varistor protection L - N + spark-gap protection N - PE

Spark-gap protection N - PE, avoids earth leakage current and associated RCD tripping

- Visual indication of Varistor status - Healthy/Replace
- Remote signalling contact, of Varistor status
- Replaceable modules
- Complies with EN 61 643-11
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

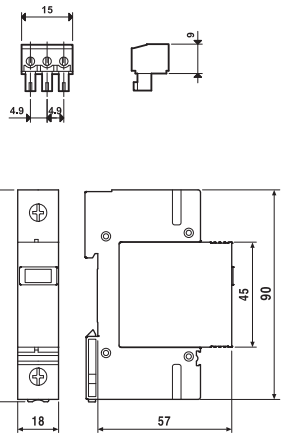
7P.21.8.275.1020

- SPD Type 2 (1 varistor)
- Replaceable varistor module
- Visual and remote signalling of varistor status

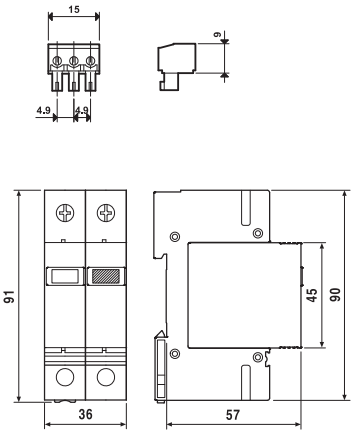
7P.22.8.275.1020

- SPD Type 2 (1 varistor + 1 spark-gap)
- Combination of replaceable varistor and encapsulated spark gap modules
- Visual and remote signalling of varistor status

07P01



07P01



SPD specification			L-N	N-PE
Nominal voltage		U_N	230 V AC	230 V AC	–
Maximum continuous operating voltage		U_C	275 V AC / 350 V DC	275 V AC / 350 V DC	300 V AC
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)		In	20 kA	20 kA	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)		Imax	40 kA	40 kA	40 kA
Voltage protection level at 5kA		Up	0.9 kV	0.9 kV	–
Voltage protection level		Up	1.2 kV	1.2 kV	1.5 kV
Response time		ta	25 ns	25 ns	100 ns
Short-circuit proof at maximum overcurrent protection			35 kA_{rms}	35 kA_{rms}	–
Maximum overcurrent protection - fuse rating			125A gL/gG	125A gL/gG	–
Other technical data					
Ambient temperature range			–40...+80 °C	–40...+80 °C	
Protection degree			IP20	IP20	
Max wire size	solid cable		1x10...1x50 mm^2 / 1x 8...1x1 AWG	1x10...1x50 mm^2 / 1x 8...1x1 AWG	
	stranded cable		1x10...1x35 mm^2 / 1x 8...1x2 AWG	1x10...1x35 mm^2 / 1x 8...1x2 AWG	
Wire strip length			14 mm	14 mm	
Screw torque			4 Nm	4 Nm	
Remote status signalling contact specification					
Contact configuration			1 CO (SPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)	
Rated current			0.5 A (AC) - 0.1 A (DC)	0.5 A (AC) - 0.1 A (DC)	
Rated voltage			250 V AC (DC)	250 V AC (DC)	
Max wire size			1.5 mm^2 / 16 AWG	1.5 mm^2 / 16 AWG	
Approvals (according to type)			CE		

Features

SPD
Type 2 Surge arrester range - three-phase systems

- Surge arrester suitable for 230/400V system/applications
- Protects equipment against overvoltage caused by lightning strikes or switching transients

7P.24.8.275.1020 Varistor protection L1, L2, L3 - N, + spark-gap protection N - PE
7P.25.8.275.1020 Varistor protection L1, L2, L3 - N, + varistor protection N - PE

Spark-gap protection N - PE, avoids earth leakage current and associated RCD tripping

- Visual indication of Varistor status - Healthy/Replace
- Remote signalling contact, of Varistor status
- Replaceable modules
- Complies with EN 61 643-11
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

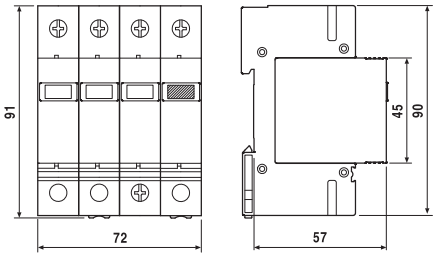
7P.24.8.275.1020

- SPD Type 2 (3 varistors + 1 spark-gap)
- Combination of replaceable varistor and en capsulated spark gap modules
- Visual and remote signalling of varistor status

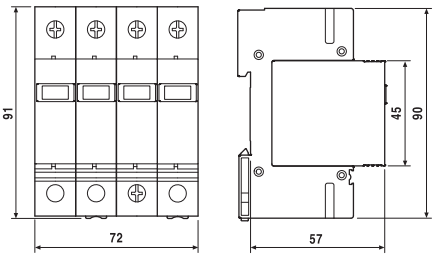
7P.25.8.275.1020

- SPD Type 2 (4 varistors)
- Replaceable varistor module, 4 pole
- Visual and remote signalling of varistor status

07P01



07P01



SPD specification		L-N	N-PE	
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V AC	—	230 V AC
Maximum continuous operating voltage	U_C	275 V AC / 350 V DC	300 V AC	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	In	20 kA	20 kA	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	Imax	40 kA	40 kA	40 kA
Voltage protection level at 5kA	Up	0.9 kV	—	0.9 kV
Voltage protection level	Up	1.2 kV	1.5 kV	1.2 kV
Response time	ta	25 ns	100 ns	25 ns
Short-circuit proof at maximum overcurrent protection		35 kA_{rms}	—	35 kA_{rms}
Maximum overcurrent protection - fuse rating		125A gL/gG	—	125A gL/gG
Other technical data				
Ambient temperature range		–40...+80 °C		–40...+80 °C
Protection degree		IP20		IP20
Max wire size	solid cable	1x10...1x50 mm^2 / 1x 8...1x1 AWG		1x10...1x50 mm^2 / 1x 8...1x1 AWG
	stranded cable	1x10...1x35 mm^2 / 1x 8...1x2 AWG		1x10...1x35 mm^2 / 1x 8...1x2 AWG
Wire strip length		14 mm		14 mm
Screw torque		4 Nm		4 Nm
Remote status signalling contact specification				
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)		1 CO (SPDT)
Rated current		0.5 A (AC) - 0.1 A (DC)		0.5 A (AC) - 0.1 A (DC)
Rated voltage		250 V AC (DC)		250 V AC (DC)
Max wire size		1.5 mm^2 / 16 AWG		1.5 mm^2 / 16 AWG
Approvals (according to type)		CE		

Ordering information

Example: 7P series, surge protection device, single phase (1 varistor)

7	P	.	2	1	.	8	.	2	7	5	.	1	0	2	0

Series

Type
2 = Type 2 surge arresters

Circuit
1 = Single phase (1 varistor)
2 = Single phase (1 varistor + 1 spark-gap)
4 = Three-phase (3 varistors + 1 spark-gap)
5 = Three-phase (4 varistors)
0 = Replacement module

Supply version
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)
1 = N+PE connection

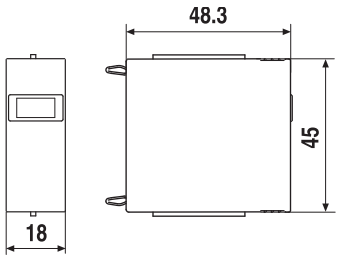
Supply voltage
000 = N+PE connection
275 = 275 V Max (for U_N = 230-240 V AC)

Nominal discharge current
020 = 20 kA

Remote status signalling contact
1 = Built-in remote status signalling contact

Accessories

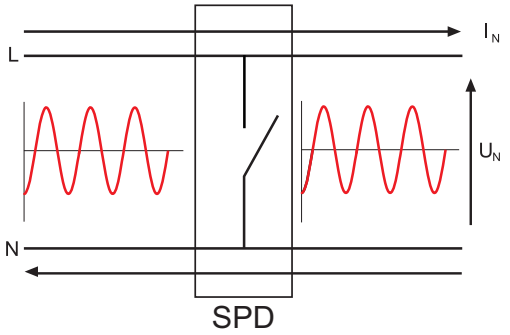
Replacement Varistor and Spark-Gap modules		7P.20.8.275.0020	7P.20.1.000.0020
		Varistor	Spark-Gap
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V AC	-
Maximum continuous operating voltage	U_C	275 V AC / 350 V DC	300 V AC
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	In	20 kA	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	Imax	40 kA	40 kA
Voltage protection level at 5 kA	Up	0.9 kV	-
Voltage protection level	Up	1.2 kV	1.5 kV
Response time	ta	25 ns	100 ns
Short-circuit proof at maximum overcurrent protection		35 kA_{rms}	-
Maximum overcurrent protection		125A gL/gG	-

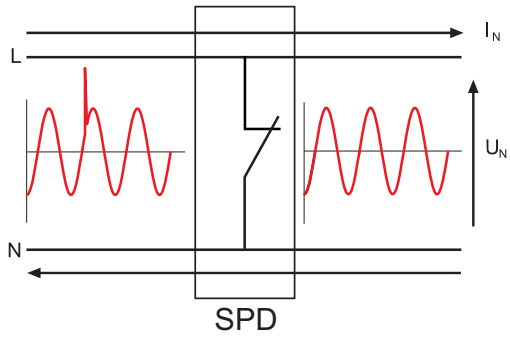


7P20

SURGE VOLTAGE PROTECTORS

Surge voltage protectors (such as Finder's Surge Protection Devices, SPD) are intended to be installed in electrical systems, to protect people and machines from surge voltages that can occur on the electrical supply line and which would otherwise have disastrous consequences. These surge voltages can be airborne (lightning) or can originate on the electrical system due to, for example: the opening and closing of large loads, short circuits, or the switching of large power factor correction capacitors. The SPD can be described as a switch that is in parallel with the electrical system's supply line - which it is protecting. At the nominal network voltage (e.g. 230 V) the SPD appears as an open switch, having a very high impedance (almost infinite). But, under an overvoltage condition its impedance rapidly falls to near 0 Ω. This effectively applies a short circuit across the supply lines and immediately "drains" the overvoltage to earth. In this way the supply line is protected wherever SPD are installed. When the overvoltage has passed, the SPD impedance rises rapidly and resumes the state of an open switch again.





SPD technologies

Finder surge voltage protectors use either varistors or spark gaps.

Varistor: this can be considered as a variable resistance that at nominal voltage has a very high ohmic value. But the resistance rapidly falls to near zero as the voltage surges. In this way the varistor applies a near short circuit which clamps the surge voltage. The varistor is however subject to progressive degradation due to the small leakage current that occurs at the nominal voltage, and with the number of interventions. With every overvoltage that occurs the leakage current rises and accelerates the end of life for the device - which is ultimately indicated by the change from green to red in the signal-window.

Spark gap: this comprises two electrodes separated by air, or a gas. When a surge voltage occurs an electrical arc bridges the gap and a surge current flows to limit the surge voltage to a low and constant level. The arc extinguishes only when the surge current falls below about 10 ampere. The gas guarantees a constant level of breakdown voltage since the arc is struck in a protected environment; not exposed to pressure or humidity variations or impurities as would happen if it had occurred in air. There is however, a delay before the device arcs and the surge current is diverted, and this is dependent on the magnitude of the original voltage surge and on its rate of rise. Therefore, the voltage protection level can vary, although it is guaranteed to be less than Up. Spark gaps are considered "slow" protection devices.

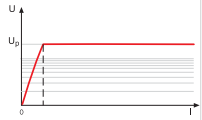
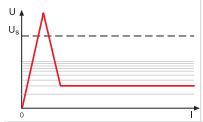
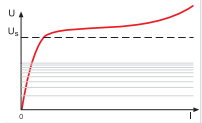
U/I Characteristic	Component	Symbol	Leakage current	Energy dissipated	Response time
	Ideal		0	High	Fast
	Spark gap		0	High	Slow
	Varistor		Low	High	Fast

Figure 1: SPD component characteristics.

Installation (Overvoltage) categories

Choosing the SPD requires the matching the Rated Impulse Voltage of the SPD with that of the equipment to be protected. This in turn relates to the Installation category (Overvoltage category). Installation categories are described within IEC 60664-1, which for a 230/400 V installation prescribes as follows:

- **Installation category I:** 1.5 kV for "particularly sensitive" equipment (e.g. electronic devices);
- **Installation category II:** 2.5 kV for "user" equipment subject to "normal" impulse voltages (e.g. household electrical appliances and mobile items);
- **Installation category III:** 4 kV for equipment that are part of a fixed installation (e.g. switchboards, switches, fixed plugs)
- **Installation category IV:** 6 kV for equipment installed at or near the origin of main incoming supply mains (e.g. meters, main protection devices, etc.).

Lightning Protection Zones and installation considerations

International standards refer to the various Lightning Protection Zones by the letters LPZ followed by the number that corresponds to the SPD type that is appropriate.

Lpz 0_A: An external area, where a direct lightning strike is possible and where there is total exposure to the LEMP magnetic field.

Lpz 0_B: An external area, but below a lightning conductor providing direct lightening strike protection. There remains total exposure to the LEMP magnetic field.

Lpz 1: Area within a building – therefore protected from direct lightning strike. LEMP will be attenuated, depending on the degree of shielding. This zone to be protected by SPD type I device(s) at it's boundary with the LPZ 0_A or 0_B zone.

Lpz 2,3: An area within a room where the lightning current has been limited by preceding surge protectors. LPZ 2 typically refers to the room, while LPZ 3 would refer to the wiring after a socket or an area within a metal enclosure, located within the room.

The correct installation for a Type 2 SPD is for the connections to the local Earth bonding bar to be as short possible. The cable from this equipotential bar to the main equipotential bar must have a minimum section of 4 mm_2. The phase wiring size remains appropriate to the load.

Finder SPD type 2 devices – Conditions of use, rated values and markings.

SPD type 2 devices are designed to remove the overvoltage from supply circuits that are not likely to be directly hit by lightning. Consequently they can be installed throughout a distributed supply system and also at the incoming of the supply - provided there is a low possibility of direct lightning hits.

The following 4 parameters are marked on the front of a Finder SPD type II device:

[U_c] Maximum continuous operating voltage: Under this voltage the SPD is guaranteed to appear as an "open switch". This voltage is normally at least equal to the nominal supply voltage (U_N) + 10%. For the Finder SPD, U_c is specified as 275 V.

[I_n8/20] Nominal discharge current: The peak current (and waveform shape) through the SPD under conditions prescribed by EN 62305 to represent the surge current as a consequence of a lightning strike to the electric supply line.

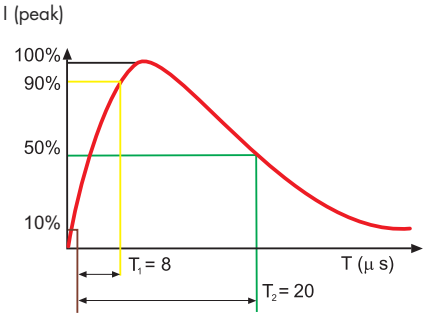
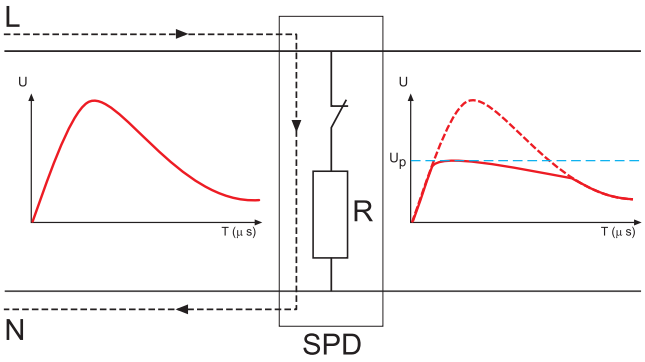


Figure 2:
T1= 8µs - time for the current to rise from 10% to 90% of In
T2 = 20µs - time for the current to fall below 50% of In.

[I_{max}8/20] Maximum discharge current: Peak value of the highest current of a 8/20µs waveform that an SPD can discharge at least once without breaking.

[U_p] Voltage protection level: This is the highest voltage level seen across the SPD during its intervention. For a Finder SPD this is < 1.2 kV. This means that a 4kV overvoltage would be limited by the SPD to a maximum 1.2 kV. Consequently, electronic devices such as PC, TV, stereo, etc. are protected - as their own internal protection will handle overvoltages up to 1.5 kV.
To better understand this concept; imagine that the SPD is a switch in series a low resistance. In the case of an overvoltage the switch closes and all the current goes through the resistance. According to Ohm's law the voltage developed across the resistance will be this resistance x the current (V = R x I), and will be limited to < U_p.



Other types of SPD

SPD type 1

These are used at the incoming of the supply line to the building - in an area exposed to direct lightning.
An SPD type I (or class I) has an I_{imp}. Rating. (This parameter does not apply to an SPD type 2 device.)

[I_{imp}10/350] Impulse current: I_{imp} corresponds to the peak value of a 10/350 µs current impulse waveform. This waveform represents a direct lightning strike and is used in tests to prove the performance of SPD type 1 devices.

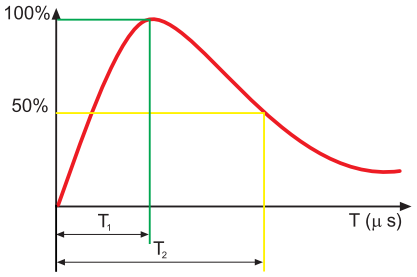


Figure 3: 10/350 µs current waveform

Comparison of the waveforms in figures 2 and 3 shows the much higher energy content controlled by the type 1 SPD.

SDP type 3

SPD type 3 devices are used to protect the end user from overvoltage. They may be installed in supply networks where SDP types 1 and/or 2 already exist. They can be installed in fixed or mobile sockets and have the following characteristic parameters.

U_{oc}: no load voltage. This is the peak value of the no load voltage of the combined test-generator; this has a waveform of 1.2/50 µs (figure 4) and can supply at the same time current with waveform 8/20 µs (figure 2).

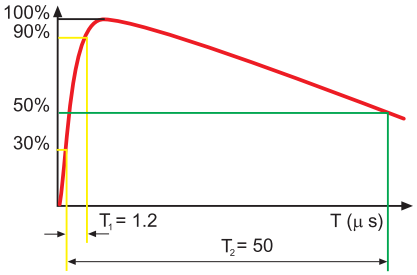
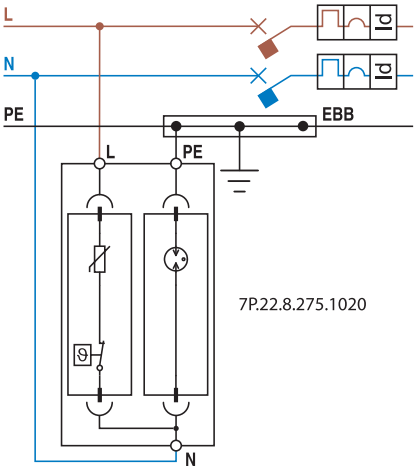


Figure 4: 1.2/50 µs voltage waveform

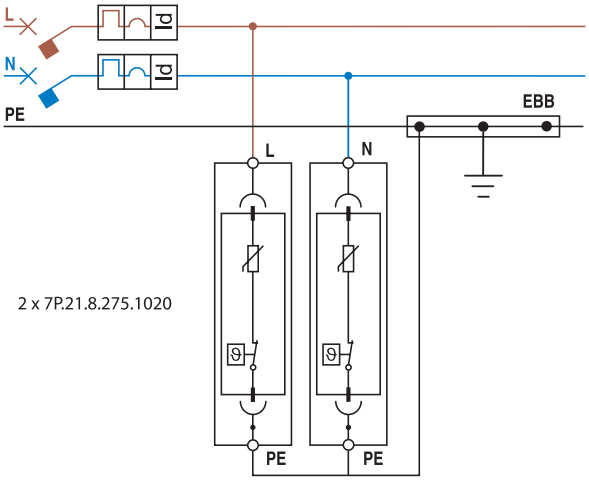
Installation examples - Single phase

TT-SINGLE PHASE SYSTEM - SPD UP-STREAM OF RDC



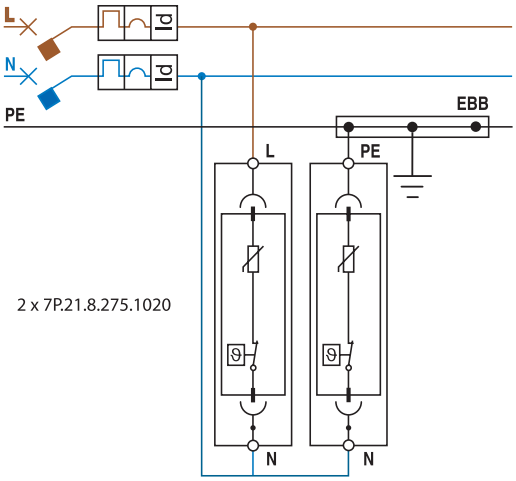
7P.22.8.275.1020

TN-S SINGLE PHASE SYSTEM - SPD DOWN-STREAM OF RDC



2 x 7P.21.8.275.1020

TT-SINGLE PHASE SYSTEM - SPD DOWN-STREAM OF RCD

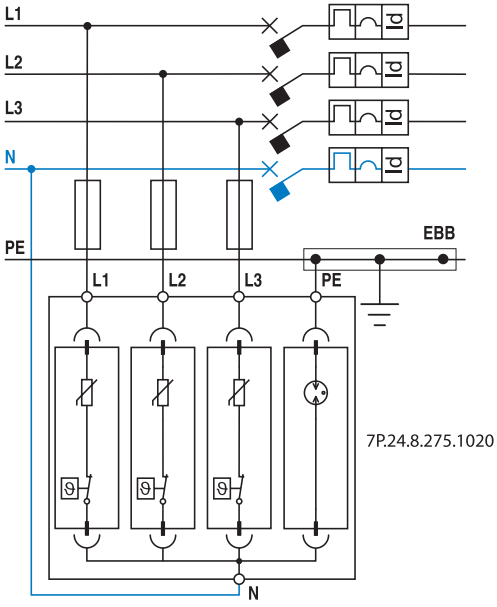


2 x 7P.21.8.275.1020

Note: suggested RCD type S

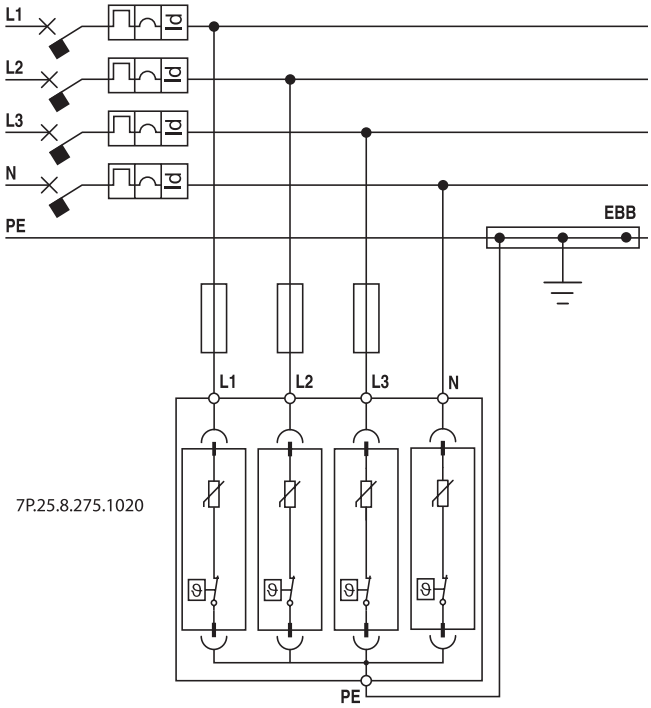
Installation examples - Three-phase

TT or TN-S THREE PHASE SYSTEM - SPD UP-STREAM OF RCD



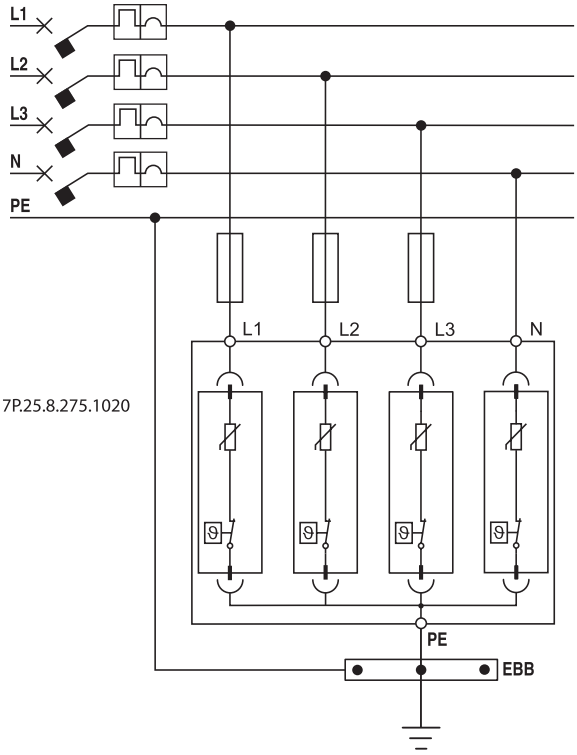
7P.24.8.275.1020

TT THREE PHASE SYSTEM - SPD DOWN-STREAM OF RDC



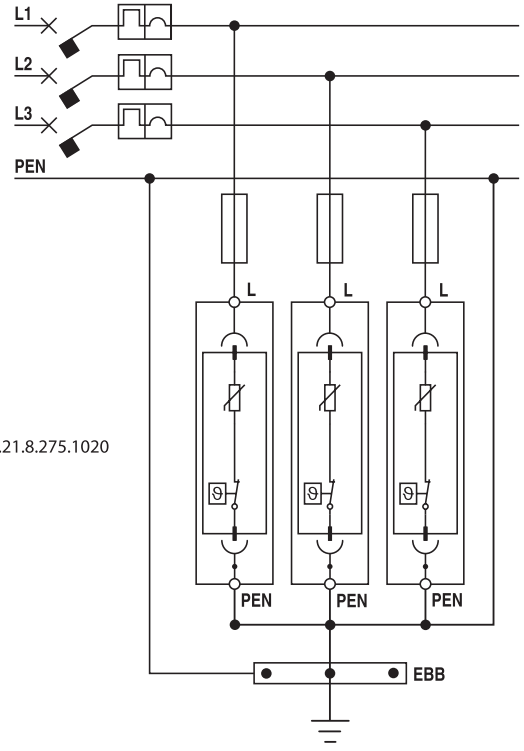
7P.25.8.275.1020

TN-S THREE PHASE SYSTEM - SPD DOWN-STREAM OF OVERCURRENT PROTECTION



7P.25.8.275.1020

TN-C THREE PHASE SYSTEM - SPD DOWN-STREAM OF OVERCURRENT PROTECTION



3 x 7P.21.8.275.1020

Features

1 - Phase 230 V
Over & Under voltage monitoring relays

71.11.8.230.0010
- **Fixed Over & Under voltage detection**
- **Link selectable 5 or 10 minute lock-out delay**

71.11.8.230.1010
- **Adjustable Over & Under voltage detection**
- **Switch selectable 5 or 10 minute lock-out delay**

- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting
- LED indication
- Positive safety logic (healthy conditions - output relay energised)

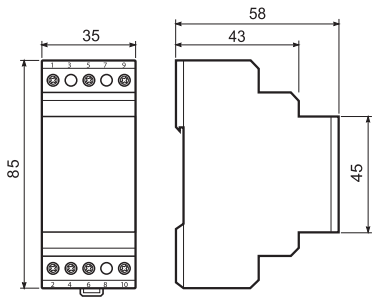
71.11.8.230.0010

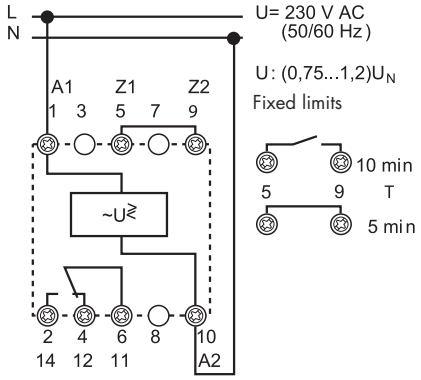
- Fixed - Over/Under voltage limits, (0.75...1.2) U_N respectivity
- Link selectable - 5 min or 10 min delay

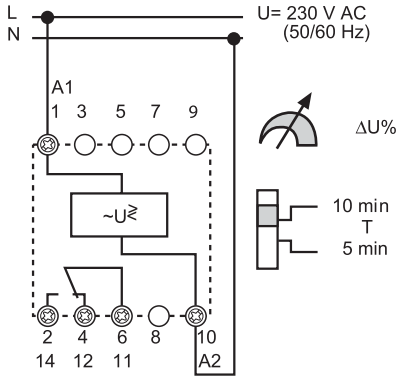
71.11.8.230.1010

- Adjustable - symmetrical Over/Under voltage limits adjustable between ±5% to ±20% U_N
- Switch selectable - 5 min or 10 min delay

- Detects and trips on out-of-limits L-N voltage, and protects against excessive "starts/hour" through "power-on" and "lock-out" time delays.
- Typical applications - protection of compressor motors and high pressure discharge lamp circuitry.







Contact specification			
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/15	10/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	2,500	2,500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500	500
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.5	0.5
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	10/0.3/0.12	10/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgCdO	AgCdO
Supply specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	230	230
	V DC	—	—
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	4/—	4/—
Operating range	AC	(0.75...1.2)U_N	(0.8...1.2)U_N
	DC	—	—
Technical data			
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Detection levels		Fixed (0.75...1.2)U_N	Adjustable (±5...±20)% U_N
Switch-on lock-out time/reaction time		(5 or 10)min / < 0.5 s	(5 or 10)min / < 0.5 s
Fault memory		—	—
Electrical isolation: Supply to Measuring circuits		None – circuits are electrically common	None – circuits are electrically common
Ambient temperature range	°C	–20...+55	–20...+55
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)		CE PG	

Features

3 - Phase 400 V
Over & Under voltage monitoring relay

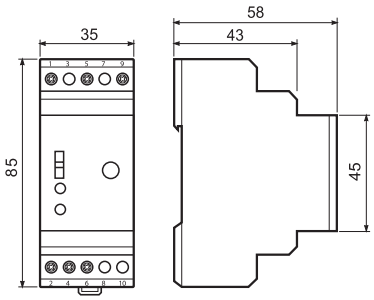
71.31.8.400.1010
- Adjustable Over & Under voltage detection
- Switch selectable 5 or 10 minute lock-out delay

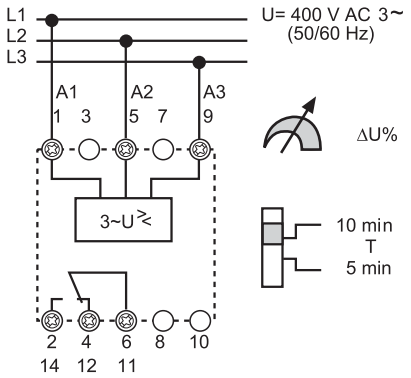
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting
- LED indication
- Positive safety logic (healthy conditions - output relay energised)

71.31.8.400.1010

- Adjustable - symmetrical Over/Under voltage limits adjustable between ±5% to ±20% U_N
- Switch selectable - 5 min or 10 min delay

- Delects and trips on out-of-limits L-L voltage, and protects against excessive "starts/hour" through "power-on" and "lock-out" time delays.
- Typical applications - protection of compressor motors and high pressure discharge lamp circuitry.





Contact specification		
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	2,500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.5
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	10/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgCdO
Supply specification		
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	400
	V DC	—
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	4/—
Operating range	AC	(0.8...1.2)U_N
	DC	—
Technical data		
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Detection levels	V (50/60 Hz)	Adjustable (±5...±20)% U_N
Switch-on lock-out time/reaction time		(5 or 10)min / < 0.5 s
Fault memory		—
Electrical isolation: Supply to Measuring circuits		None – circuits are electrically common
Ambient temperature range	°C	–20...+55
Protection category		IP 20
Approvals (according to type)		CE EAC

Features

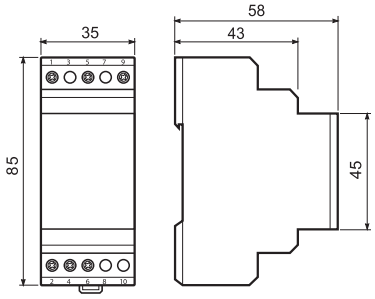
3 - Phase 400 V - Line monitoring relays

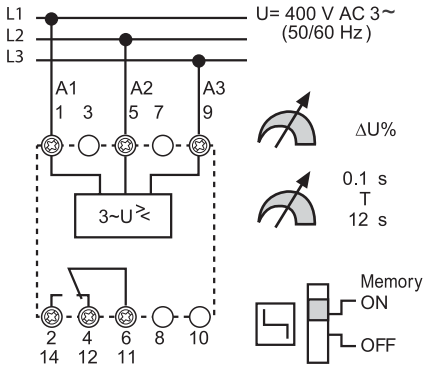
71.31.8.400.1021
- **Over & Under voltage trip on-delay**
- **Fault memory**

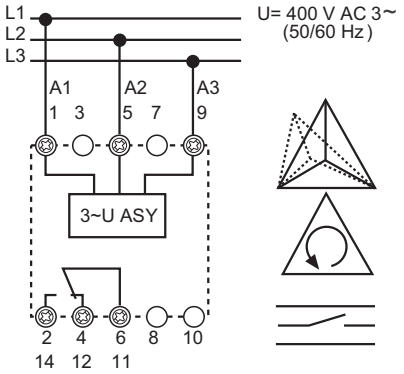
71.31.8.400.2000
- **Phase asymmetry**
- **Phase rotation**
- **Phase loss**

- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting
- LED indication
- Positive safety logic (healthy conditions - output relay energised)

71.31.8.400.1021	71.31.8.400.2000
	
• 3 phase 400 V - line voltage monitoring • Detects over and under voltage • Adjustable trip on-delay • Switch selectable fault memory	• 3 phase asymmetry monitoring • Phase rotation monitoring • Phase loss monitoring
• Under voltage trip level (0.8...0.95)U_N - Adjustable • Over voltage trip level 1.15 U_N - Fixed • Trip delay time (0.1...12)s adjustable • Fault memory, switch selectable • Fault acknowledgement by switch manipulation from ON to OFF and back to ON or power down	• Asymmetry between phases (–5... –20)% U_N adjustable • Detection of the supply voltage U to A1 (1) and/or A2 (5) > 1.11 U_N







Contact specification			
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/15	10/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	2,500	2,500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500	500
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.5	0.5
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	10/0.3/0.12	10/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgCdO	AgCdO
Supply specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	400	400
	V DC	—	—
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	4/ —	4/—
Operating range	AC	(0.8...1.15)U_N	(0.8...1.15)U_N
	DC	—	—
Technical data			
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Detection level	U_{min}/U_{max}/Asymmetry	(0.8...0.95)U_N / 1.15 U_N /—	0.7 U_N / 1.11 U_N /(–5...–20)% U_N
Trip on-delay/reaction time		(0.1...12)s / < 0.5 s	— / < 0.5 s
Fault memory - selectable		Yes	—
Electrical isolation: Supply to Measuring circuits		None – circuits are electrically common	None – circuits are electrically common
Ambient temperature range	°C	–20...+55	–20...+55
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)		CE EAC	

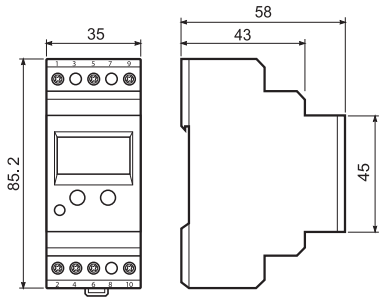
Features

Universal voltage or current detecting and monitoring relay

71.41.8.230.1021 - Voltage monitoring

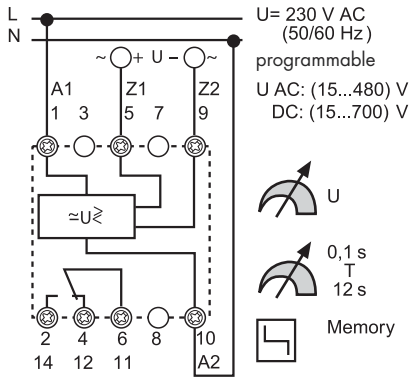
71.51.8.230.1021 - Current monitoring

- Zero voltage memory according to EN 60204-7-5
- Programmable for DC or AC detection level:
  - · range detecting: upper and lower value
  - · upper set point minus hysteresis range (5...50)% for switch on
  - · lower set point plus hysteresis range (5...50)% for switch on
- Fault memory
- Electrical isolation between measuring and supply circuits
- Immune to supply interruptions of < 200 ms
- Wide detecting range:
  - · voltage: DC (15...700)V, AC (15...480)V
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting



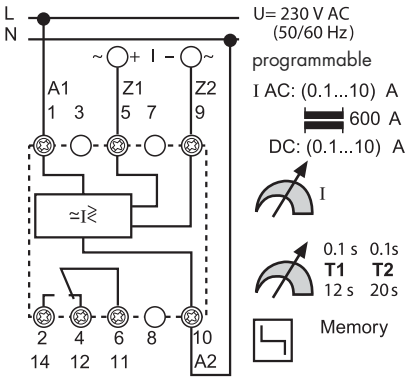
71.41.8.230.1021

- Programmable universal current monitoring relay
- AC/DC voltage detection - adjustable
- AC (50/60 Hz) (15...480)V
- DC (15...700)V
- Switch-on hysteresis (5...50)%
- Switch-off delay (0.1...12)s



71.51.8.230.1021

- Programmable universal current monitoring relay
- Usable with current transformer 50/5, 100/5, 150/5, 250/5, 300/5, 400/5 or 600/5
- AC/DC current detection - adjustable
- AC(50/60Hz) (0.1...10)A with current transformer to 600A
- DC (0.1...10)A
- Switch-on hysteresis (5...50)%
- Switch-off delay (0.1...12)s
- Start delay (0.1...20)s



Contact specification			
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/15	10/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	2,500	2,500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500	500
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.5	0.5
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	10/0.3/0.12	10/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgCdO	AgCdO
Supply specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	230	230
	V DC	—	—
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	4 / —	4 / —
Operating range	AC	(0.85...1.15)U_N	(0.85...1.15)U_N
	DC	—	—
Technical data			
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Detection levels	AC(50/60 Hz)/DC	(15...480)V/(15...700)V	(0.1...10)A at transducer to 600A / (0.1...10)A
Switch-off/reaction/Start delay		(0.1...12)s / < 0.35 s / < 0.5 s	(0.1...12)s / < 0.35 s / (0.1...20)s
Switch-on level of the detecting level	%	5...50	5...50
Fault memory - programmable		Yes	Yes
Electrical isolation: Supply to Measuring circuits		Yes	Yes
Ambient temperature range	°C	–20...+55	–20...+55
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)		CE EAC	

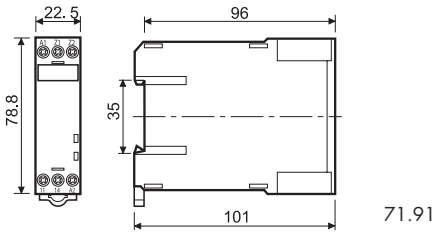
Features

Thermistor temperature sensing relays for industrial applications

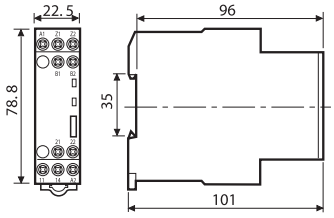
71.91 - 1 Pole, without fault memory

71.92 - 2 Pole, with fault memory

- Overload protection according EN 60204-7-3
- Positive safety logic - make contact opens if the measured value is outside of the acceptable range
- Industry standard module
- LED status indication
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting



71.91

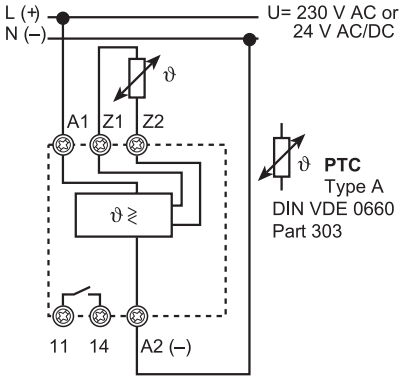


71.92

71.91.x.xxx.0300

- Thermistor relay
- 1 Pole normally open contact
- 24 V AC/DC, or 230 V AC supply

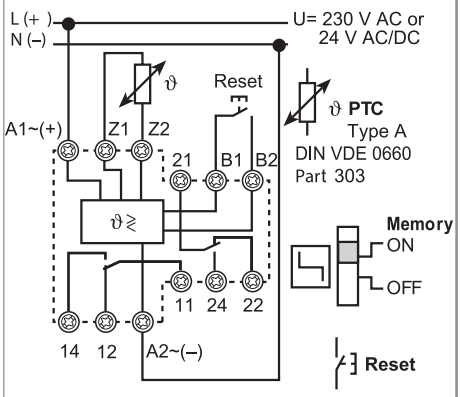
- Temperature detection with PTC
- PTC short circuit detection
- PTC wire breakage detection



71.92.x.xxx.0001

- Thermistor relay with fault memory
- 2 Pole changeover contacts
- 24 V AC/DC, or 230 V AC supply

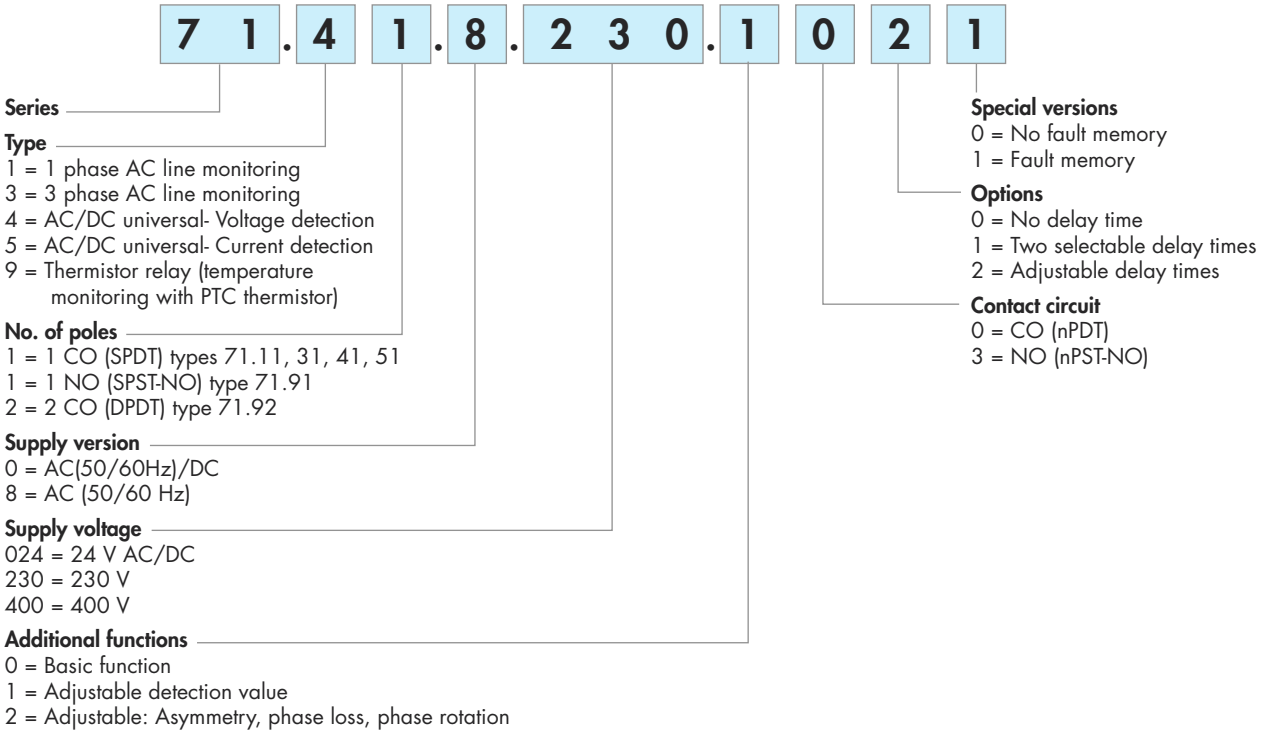
- Temperature detection with PTC
- Fault memory – switch selectable
- Reset by Reset button or supply interruption
- PTC short circuit detection
- PTC wire breakage detection



Contact specification			
Contact configuration		1 NO (SPST-NO)	2 CO (DPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/15	10/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	2,500	2,500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500	500
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.5	0.5
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	10/0.3/0.12	10/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgCdO	AgCdO
Supply specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	230	230
	V AC/DC	24	24
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	1/0.5	1/0.5
Operating range	AC	(0.85...1.15)U_N	(0.85...1.15)U_N
	DC	–	–
Technical data			
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
PTC detecting: Short circuit/Temperature OK		<20 Ω / >20 Ω ... <3 kΩ	<20 Ω / >20 Ω ... <3 kΩ
Reset/PTC break		<1.3 kΩ / >3 kΩ	<1.3 kΩ / >3 kΩ
Delay time/activation time		– / < 0.5 s	– / < 0.5 s
Fault memory - switch selectable		–	Yes
Electrical isolation: Supply to Measuring circuits		Yes	Yes
Ambient temperature range	°C	–20...+55	–20...+55
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)		CE EAC	

Ordering information

Example: Universal voltage monitoring relay with LCD display for AC/DC voltage detection, 1 CO (SPDT) contact rated 10 A 250, supply voltage 230 V, programmable delay time and fault memory.



Technical data

Insulation					
Insulation according to EN 61810-1			insulation rated voltage	V	250
			rated impulse withstand voltage	kV	4
			pollution degree		3
			over-voltage category		III
Dielectric strength (A1, A2, A3, B1, B2), and		V AC	2,500		
contact terminals (11, 12, 14) and terminals (Z1, Z2)		kV (1.2/50 µs)	6		
Dielectric strength at open contact		V AC	1,000		
EMC specifications					
Type of test			**Reference Standard**		
Electrostatic discharge	contact discharge		EN 610004-2		8 kV
	air discharge		EN 610004-2		8 kV
Radio-frequency electromagnetic field (80...1,000)MHz			EN 610004-3		3 V/m
Fast transients (burst) (5-50 ns, 5 kHz) on (A1, A2, A3, R1, R2) and (Z1, Z2)			EN 610004-4		2 kV
Surges (1.2/50 µs) on (A1, A2, A3, B1, B2) and (Z1, Z2)	common mode		EN 610004-5		4 kV
	differential mode		EN 610004-5		4 kV
Radio-frequency common mode (0.15 ÷ 80 MHz) to A1 - A2			EN 610004-6		10 V
Radiated and conducted emission			EN 55022		class B
Other data					
Voltage and current values at terminals Z1 Z2	Type 71.11		Link for time range	V / mA	230 V / —
	Type 71.91, 71.92		PTC temperature measurement	V / mA	24 V / 2.4
Maximum length of wiring to the Supply terminals/	Type 71.11, 71.31		Contact bridge for time range	m	150 / —
Measuring terminals	Type 71.41		Voltage measurement	m	150 / 50
	Type 71.51		Current measurement	m	150 / 50
(Wiring capacitance no greater than 10 nF/100 m)	Type 71.91, 71.92		PTC temperature measurement	m	50 / 50
Measuring principle	Type 71.11, 71.31, 71.41, 71.51, 71.91, 71.92		The measured value is the arithmetical average of 500 individual measurements taken over a 100 ms period. Interruptions less than <200 ms are ignored.		
Safety logic	Type 71.11, 71.31, 71.41, 71.51, 71.91, 71.92		Positive safety logic - When the value being monitored lies within the acceptable area, the make contact is closed.		
Reaction time (following the application of the supply voltage)	Type 71.11, 71.31, 71.41, 71.51, 71.91, 71.92		≤ 0.5 s		
Power lost to the environment	without contact load	W	4		
	with rated current	W	5		
Permitted storage temperature range		°C	–40...+85		
Protection category			IP 20		
Screw torque		Nm	0.8		
Max. wire size			solid cable		standed cable
		mm²	0.5...(2 x 2.5)		(2 x 1.5)
		AWG	20...(2 x 14)		(2 x 16)

Functions

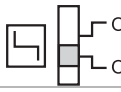
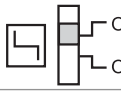
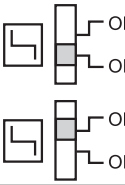
Monitoring relay	Types												Times			Supply voltage			Module width		Contact conf.
	1-phase 230 V, Under/Overvoltage	3-phase 400 V, Under/Overvoltage	3-phase 400 V, Phase/Symmetry	3-phase 400 V, Phase loss	3-phase 400 V, Phase	DC voltage (15...700)V Under and Over voltage monitoring	AC voltage (15...484)V Under and Over voltage monitoring	DC current (0.1...10)A Under and Over current monitoring	AC current (0.1...10)A (for to 600 A with current transformers) Under and Over current monitoring	Thermistor relay (PTC)	Adjustable	Fault memory for 71.41 and 71.51	Delay time 5/10 min	Delay time (0.1...12)s adjustable	Power-up activation time delay (0.1...20)s — starting inrush current suppression	24 V AC/DC	230 V AC	400 V AC	35 mm wide	22.5 mm wide	Relay contact, 250 V AC/10A
71.11.8.230.0010	•												•				•		•		**1 CO SPDT**
71.11.8.230.1010	•										•		•				•		•		**1 CO SPDT**
71.31.8.400.1010		•									•		•					•	•		**1 CO SPDT**
71.31.8.400.1021		•									•	•		•				•	•		**1 CO SPDT**
71.31.8.400.2000			•	•	•						•							•	•		**1 CO SPDT**
71.41.8.230.1021	•					•	•				•	•		•			•		•		**1 CO SPDT**
71.51.8.230.1021								•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•		**1 CO SPDT**
71.91.0.024.0300										•	•					•				•	**1 NO SPST-NO**
71.91.8.230.0300										•	•						•			•	**1 NO SPST-NO**
71.92.0.024.0001										•	•	•				•				•	**2 CO DPDT**
71.92.8.230.0001										•	•	•					•			•	**2 CO DPDT**
Current transformer	**Source as required**																				

Explanation of relay marking and LED/LCD display

Monitoring relay without LCD-dispaly	
ON	LED green steady light: supply voltage is on and measuring system is active.
DEF	Default: the detected value is outside of the acceptable range (asymmetric is shown by the LED ASY). LED red flashing: delay time is running, see the function diagram. LED red steady light: output relay is off, contact 11-14 (6-2) is open.
ASY	Phase asymmtery is outside of the predefined range. LED steady light: output relay is turned off, contact 11-14 (6-2) is open.
LEVEL	Selected range as % value.
TIME	Delay time min (minutes) or s (seconds).
MEMORY ON	Fault memory switched on: the state of the output relay after the accurrence of a fault –contact 11-14 (6-2) open– will be maintained, monitored value returns to within acceptable limits. Fault reset is made by switch manipulation from ON to OFF to ON, or by power down (71.31.8.400.1021 & 71.92.x.xxx.0001), or by operating of the "RESET" (71.92.x.xxx.0001).
MEMORY OFF	Fault memory turned off: the sate of the output contatcts will only remain in the "fault" condition –contact 11-41 (6-2) open– while the monitored value is outside of the acceptable limits. When the monitored value returns within the acceptable limits the contact will revert to the energised state. Monitored equipment will start again automatically.

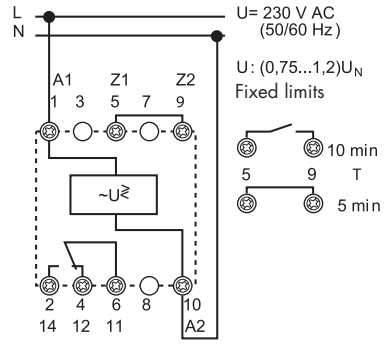
Monitoring relay with LCD-display			
SET/RESET	Relay 71.41 and 71.51. Sets and resets the programmable values - see operating in the packing.		
SELECT	Relay 71.41 and 71.51. Selects the desired parameter for programming - see operating instructions.		
DEF	Default, LED red steady or flashing.		
PROG Modus	Enter the programming mode by simultaneously pressing the buttons "SET/RESET" and "SELECT" for 3 seconds. The word "prog" is shown for 1 second. "SELECT" allows the choise of "AC" or "DC", and is confirmed with "SET/RESET". Successively pressing the button "SELECT" brings up the choises of Up, or Up_{Lo}. The appropriate choise is made by pressing the "SET/RESET" button. The next step will program the appropriate values and the selection of the fault memory function (which is selected with a "YES" or "NO"). If all programming steps are completed the display will read "end".		
Short programmin instruction	After repeatedly pressing the "SET/RESET" button the measured value will be displayed, or "0" appears if nothing is connected to Z1 and Z2 (5 and 9). If the programming is brocken off before "end" is shown in the display the previous program will remain unchanged after an interruption of the supply voltage.		
Program query	Pushing the "SELECT" button for at least 1 second, enters the "program inquiry mode". The programmed mode and the values are shown on the repeated pressing of the "SELECT" button.		
Flashing M (memory)	Fault memory has had effect (fault acknowledgement and reset is made by a 1 second press of the "SET/RESET" button).		
LCD-display	V = volt A = amp Up = upper limit (with hysteresis in down direction) Lo = lower limit (with hysteresis in up direction) Up_{Lo} = upper and lower limit - range detecting	Level= value Hys = hysteresis M = memory (fault) Yes = yes - with memory no = no - without memory	t_1 = T_1 - time during which short-time fulctuations are not taken into account t_2 = T_2 - (monitoring relay 71.51) the time during which inrush currents are not taken into a account

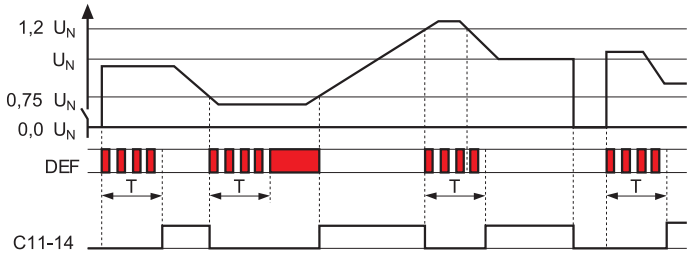
LED/LCD status announcement/advice

Type	Starting mode	Normal operation	Abnormal mode		Reset
71.11.8.230.0010 **71.11.8.230.1010** **71.31.8.400.1010**	After connecting T = 5 or 10 min 11-14 open	Normal operation Set point is OK 11-14 is closed	Time T runs Set point is immaterial 11-14 is open **Will close after T, if set point is OK**	After expiry of T Set point is not OK 11-14 is open **Will close, if set point is OK**	
71.31.8.400.1021 **Memory OFF** 		Normal operation Set point is OK 11-14 is closed	Time T runs, Set point is not OK 11-14 is closed	After expiry of T Set point is not OK 11-14 is open **Will close, if set point is OK**	
71.31.8.400.1021 **Memory ON** 		Normal operation Set point is OK 11-14 is closed	Time T runs, Set point is not OK 11-14 is closed	After expiry of T Set point is not OK 11-14 is open **Will not close at RESET**	After expiry of T Set point is OK 11-14 is open **Will close at RESET**
71.31.8.400.2000		Normal operation Set point is OK 11-14 is closed	Supply voltage to A1(1) and / or A2(5) is missing 11-14 is open, **Will close if supply voltage restored and set point OK** Incorrect phase rotation or phase failure or voltage A1(1) and/ot A2(5) is > 1.11 U_N 11-14 is open **Will close, if set point is OK**	Phase asymmetry 11-14 is open **Will close, if set point is OK**	
71.41.8.230.1021 **Memory OFF**		**Measured value displayed** Normal operation Set point is OK 11-14 is closed	**Measured value displayed** Time T runs, Set point is not OK 11-14 is closed	**Measured value displayed** After expiry of T Set point is not OK 11-14 is open **Will close, if set point is OK**	
71.41.8.230.1021 **Memory ON**		**Measured value displayed** Normal operation Set point is OK 11-14 is closed	**Measured value displayed** Time T runs, Set point is not OK 11-14 is closed	**M in the display flashes** **Measured value displayed** After expiry of T Set point is not OK 11-14 is open **Will not close at RESET**	**M in the display - static** **Measured value displayed** After expiry of T Set point is OK 11-14 is open **Will close at RESET**
71.51.8.230.1021 **Memory OFF**	**Measured value displayed** Time T2 runs, Set point immaterial 11-14 is closed	**Measured value displayed** Normal operation Set point is OK 11-14 is closed	**Measured value displayed** Time T runs, Set point is not OK 11-14 is closed	**Measured value displayed** After expiry of T Set point is not OK 11-14 is open **Will close, if set point is OK**	
71.51.8.230.1021 **Memory ON**	**Measured value displayed** Time T2 runs, Set point immaterial 11-14 is closed	**Measured value displayed** Normal operation Set point is OK 11-14 is closed	**Measured value displayed** Time T runs, Set point is not OK 11-14 is closed	**M in the display flashes** **Measured value displayed** After expiry of T Set point is not OK 11-14 is open **Will not close at RESET**	**M in the display - static** **Measured value displayed** After expiry of T Set point is OK 11-14 is open **Will close at RESET**
71.91.x.xxx.0300		Normal operation Set point is OK 11-14 is closed	Temperature to high or PTC line break or PTC short circuit 11-14 is open **Will close, if set point is OK**		
71.92.x.xxx.0001 **Memory OFF**		Normal operation Set point is OK 11-14 is closed	Temperature to high or PTC line break or PTC short circuit 11-14 is open **Will close, if set point is OK**		
71.92.x.xxx.0001 **Memory ON** 		Normal operation Set point is OK 11-14 is closed	Temperature to high or PTC line break or PTC short circuit 11-14 is open		Temperature is OK 11-14 is open **Will close at RESET**

Functions

Type 71.11.8.230.0010



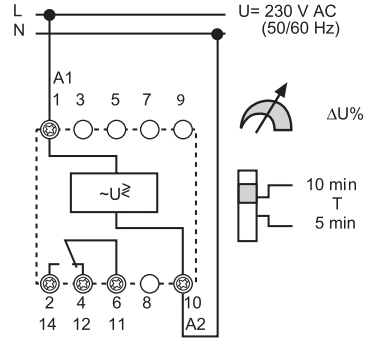


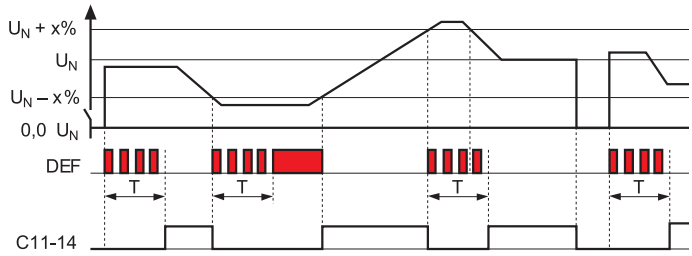
Switch off
Immediately if monitored value is outside of the set points.

Switch on
After expiry of the time T and if monitored value is within the set points.

C = output contact
Normally open 11-14 (6-2) closed.

Type 71.11.8.230.1010



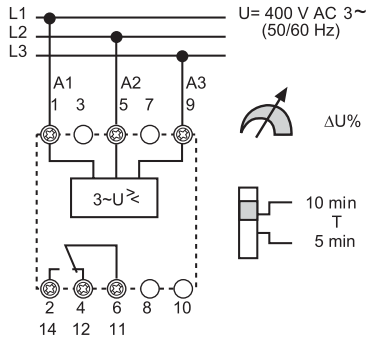


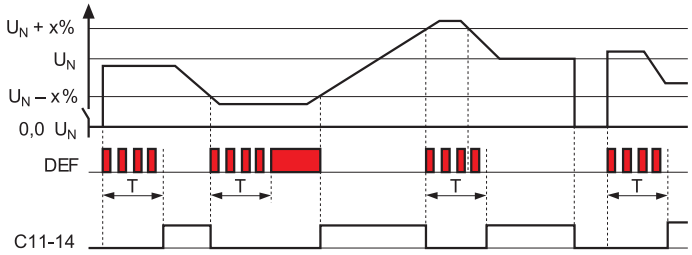
Switch OFF
Immediately if monitored value is outside of the set points.

Switch on
After expiry of the time T and if monitored value is within the set points.

C = output contact
Normally open 11-14 (6-2) closed, all values within the set points.

Type 71.31.8.400.1010



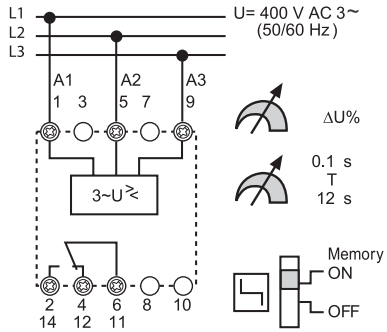


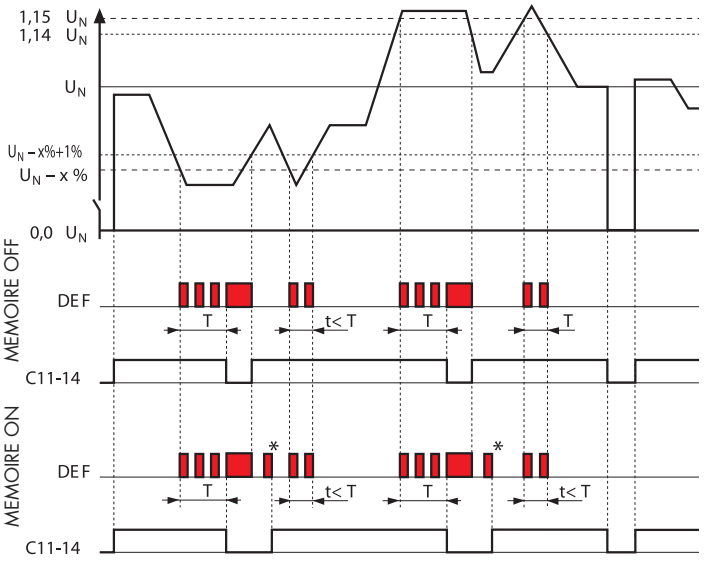
Switch off
Immediately if monitored value is outside of the set points.

Switch on
After expiry of the time T and if monitored value is within the set points.

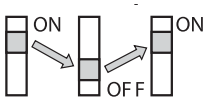
C = output contact
Normally open 11-14 (6-2) closed.

Type 71.31.8.400.1021





*RESET MEMORY = By power-down or switch manipulation from ON to OFF to ON



Switch off
If monitored value is outside of the set points and time T has elapsed.

Switch on - MEMORY OFF
Immediately monitored value returns within limits (off-set by 1% hysteresis).

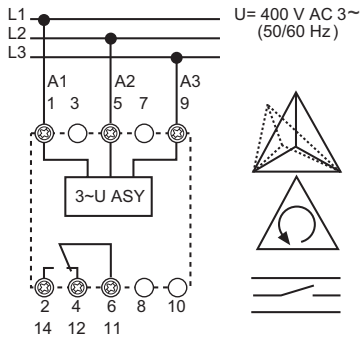
Switch on - MEMORY ON
As above, but subject to the RESET operation having been actioned.

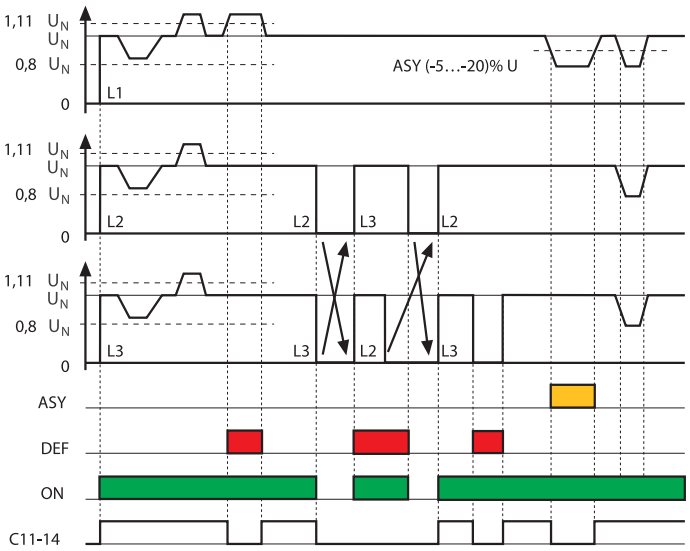
RESET
By Memory switch manipulation from ON to OFF and back to ON, or power down.

C = output contact
Normally open 11-14 (6-2) closed.

Functions

Type 71.31.8.400.2000





Switch off
Phase asymmetry
Incorrect phase rotation
Phase loss

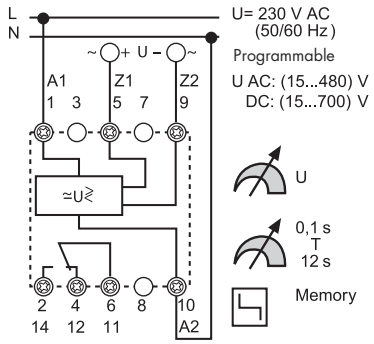
LED • ASY yellow
Phase asymmetry

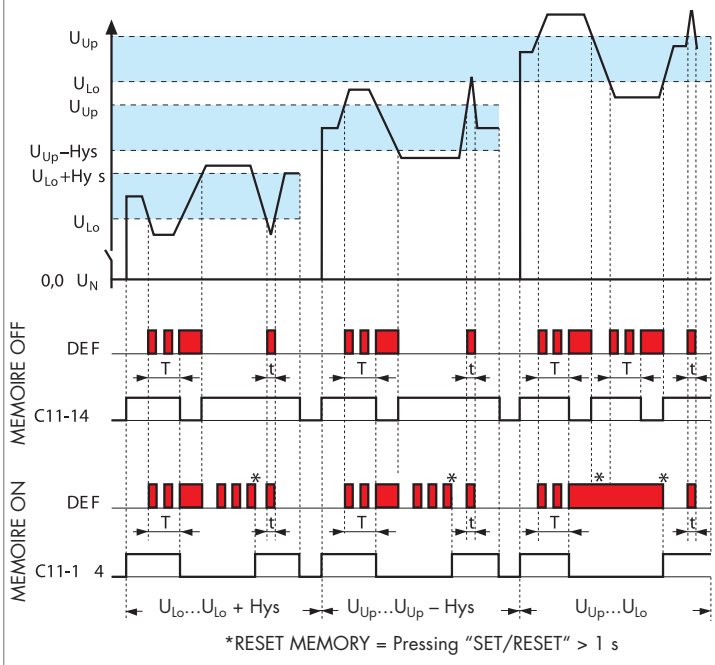
LED • DEF red
Voltage to A1 (1) and/or A2 (5) > 1.11 U_N

LED • ON green
Monitoring system is active and 400 V supply voltage is connected to 1-5 or A1-A2.

C = output contact
Normally open 11-14 (6-2) closed.

Type 71.41.8.230.1021





Switch off
U_{Lo} – mode
If the monitored value is less than the lower-limit and, time T has expired.

U_{Up} – mode
If the monitored value is higher than the upper limit, and time T has expired.

U_{Lo} U_{Up} – mode
If the monitored value of voltage is outside of the upper or lower voltage limits, and time T has expired.

Voltage dips < T do not result in output relay switching off.

Switch on
U_{Lo} or U_{Up} – modes
When passing the hysteresis value.

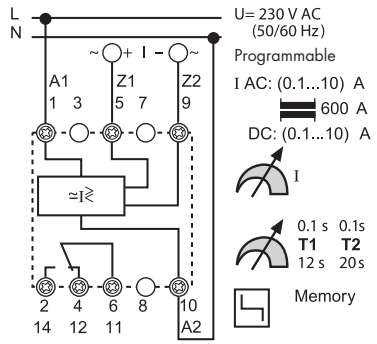
U_{Lo} U_{Up} – mode
When passing the U_{Lo} or U_{Up} value.

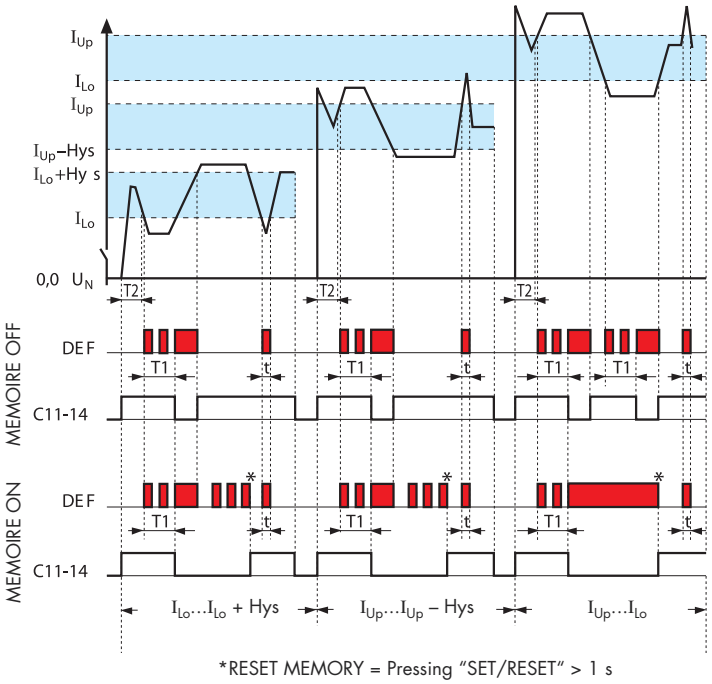
RESET MEMORY
Pressing "SET/RESET" > 1 sec.

C = output contact
Normally open 11-14 (6-2) closed.

Functions

Type 71.51.8.230.1021





*RESET MEMORY = Pressing "SET/RESET" > 1 s

Switch off
I_{Lo} – mode
If the monitored value is less than the lower-limit and, time T1 has expired.

I_{Up} – mode
If the monitored value is higher than the upper limit, and time T1 has expired.

I_{Lo} I_{Up} – mode
If the monitored value of voltage is outside of the upper or lower limits, and time T1 has expired.

Inrush current < T2 is ignored

Current dips < T1 do not result in output relay switching off.

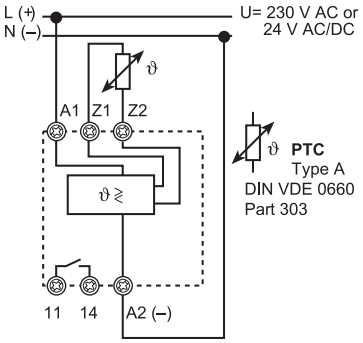
Switch on
I_{Lo} or I_{Up} – modes
When passing the hysteresis value.

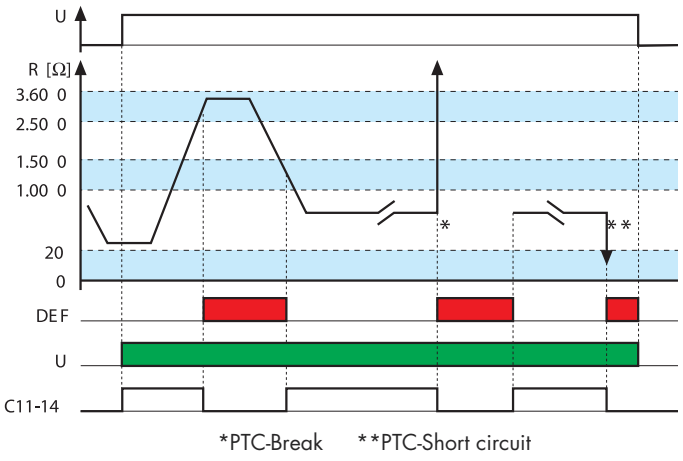
I_{Lo} I_{Up} – mode
When passing the I_{Lo} or I_{Up} value.

RESET MEMORY
Pushing "SET/RESET" > 1 sec.

C = output contact
Normally open 11-14 (6-2) closed.

Type 71.91.x.xxx.0300





*PTC-Break **PTC-Short circuit

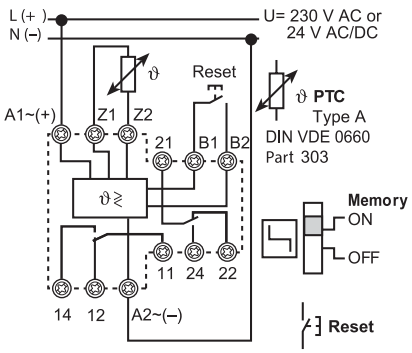
Switch off
- Thermistor line break
- Over temperature R_{PTC} > (2.5...3.6)kΩ,
- Thermistor line short circuit (R_{PTC} < 20Ω)
- Loss of supply

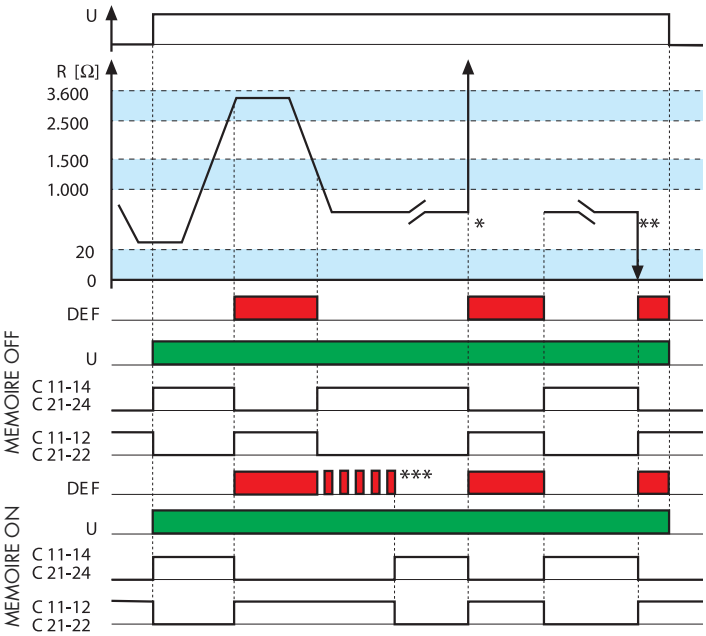
Switch on
Temperature within limits
R_{PTC} > (1.0...1.5)kΩ on power-up.
(1...1.5)kΩ on cooling.

C = output contact
Normally open 11-14
Closed when temperature within limits.

Functions

Type 71.92.x.xxx.0001





*PTC-Break **PTC-Short circuit
*** RESET MEMORY = Operate the RESET key, or interrupt the supply.

Switch off
- Thermistor line break
- Over temperature R_{PTC} > (2.5...3.6)kΩ,
- Thermistor line short circuit (R_{PTC} < 20Ω)
- Loss of supply

Switch on
Temperature within limits (20Ω...2.5kΩ) on power-up.
R_{PTC} > (1...1.5)kΩ on cooling.

Select MEMORY OFF
If monitored value is expected to cross the resetting threshold.

Select MEMORY ON
If monitored value is expected to remain within limits.

RESET MEMORY
Operate the RESET key, or interrupt the supply.

C = output contact
Normally open 11-14 (21-24)
Closed when temperature within limits.

Normally closed 11-22 (21-22)
Closed when temperature outside limits / Power off.

Features

Level control relays for conductive liquids

72.01 - Adjustable sensitivity
72.11 - Fixed sensitivity

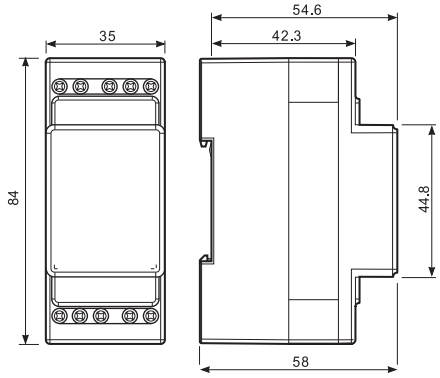
- Emptying or filling functions
- LED indicator
- Reinforced insulation (6 kV - 1.2/50 µs) between:
  - supply and contacts
  - electrodes and supply
  - contacts and electrodes
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
- Control about a single level or between Min./Max. limits
- 72.01 available also for supply 400 V

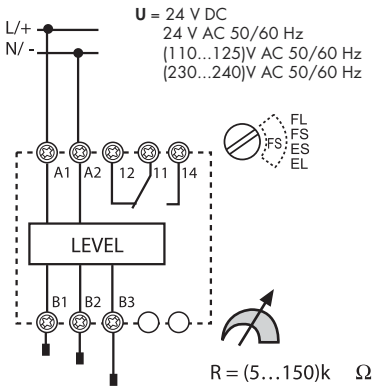
72.01

- Sensitivity range (5...150) kΩ adjustable
- Delay time (0.5s or 7s) switch selectable
- Emptying or filling functions switch selectable

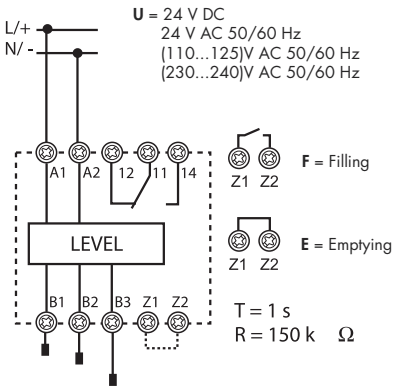
72.11

- Sensitivity fixed 150 kΩ
- Delay time fixed: 1s
- Emptying or filling functions link selectable





FL = Filing – 7s delay
FS = Filling – 0.5s delay
ES = Emptying – 0.5s delay
EL = Emptying – 7s delay



For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings
See "General technical information" page V

Contact specification				
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)		1 CO (SPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	16/30		16/30
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400		250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	4,000		4,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	750		750
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.55		0.55
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	16/0.3/0.12		16/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	500 (10/5)		500 (10/5)
Standard contact material		AgCdO		AgCdO
Supply specification				
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC	24 - 110...125 – 230...240	400	24 - 110...125 – 230...240
	V DC	24	–	24
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	2.5/1.5	2.5/1.5	2.5/1.5
Operating range	AC	(0.8...1.1)U_N	(0.9...1.15)U_N	(0.8...1.1)U_N
	DC	(0.8...1.1)U_N	–	(0.8...1.1)U_N
Technical data				
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	100 · 10^3		100 · 10^3
Electrode voltage	V AC	4		4
Electrode current	mA	0.2		0.2
Run-on time	s	0.5 - 7 (selectable)		1
Max sensitivity range	kΩ	5...150 (adjustable)		150 (fixed)
Insulation between supply/contacts/electrode (1.2/50 µs)	kV	6		6
Ambient temperature	°C	–20...+60		–20...+60
Protection category		IP20		IP20
Approvals (according to type)				

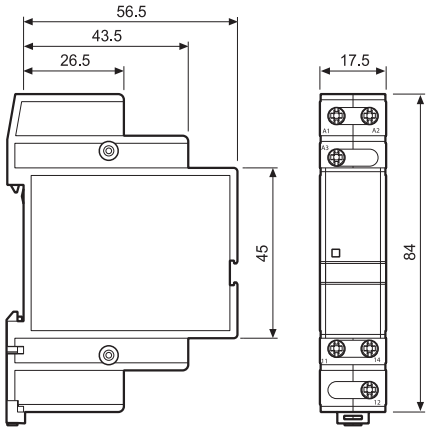
Features

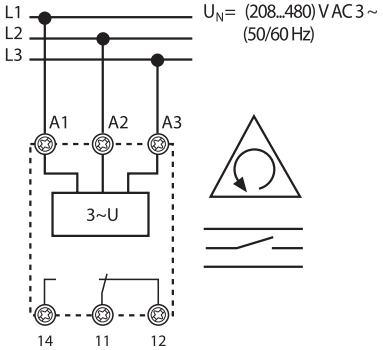
3 Phase - Rotation and phase loss monitoring relay

- Universal voltage monitoring (U_N from 208 V to 480 V, 50/60 Hz)
- Phase loss monitoring, under phase regeneration
- Positive safety logic - make contact opens if the relay detects an error
- Small size (17.5 mm wide)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
- European patent pending for the fully innovative principle at the root of the 3 phase monitoring and error survey system

72.31

- Phase rotation monitoring
- Phase loss monitoring



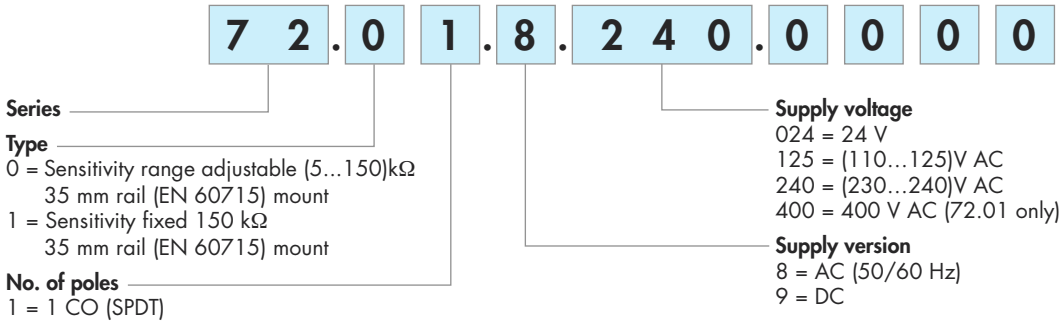


Contact specification		
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	6/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	1,500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	250
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.185
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	3/0.35/0.2
Minimum switching load	mW(V/mA)	500 (10/5)
Standard contact material		AgCdO
Supply specification		
Nominal system voltage (U_N)	V AC 3 ~	208...480
Frequency	Hz	50/60
Rated power	VA 50 Hz/ W	8/1
Operating range	V AC 3 ~	170...500
Technical data		
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Switch-off/reaction time	s	<0.5/<0.5
Ambient temperature	°C	–20...+50
Protection category		IP20
Approvals (according to type)		

Ordering information

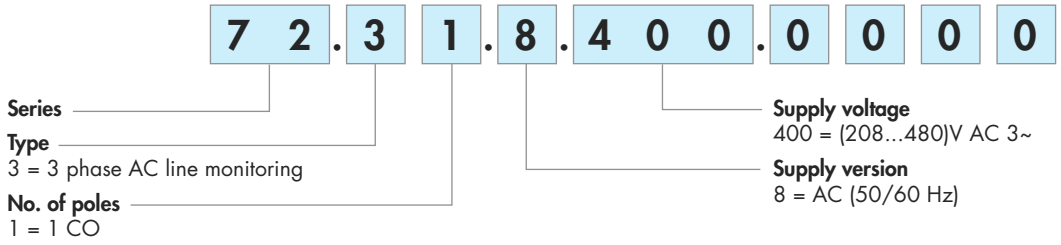
Level control relays

Example: 72 series level control relay, adjustable sensitivity range, (230...240)V AC supply voltage.



Monitoring relays

Example : 3 phase line monitoring relay, phase rotation and loss monitoring, supply voltage (208...480)V AC 3~.



Technical data for 72.01 and 72.11

Insulation				
Insulation			Dielectric strength	Impulse (1.2/50 µs)
	between supply and contacts		4,000 V AC	6 kV
	between electrodes, Z1-Z2 and supply*		4,000 V AC	6 kV
	between contacts and electrodes		4,000 V AC	6 kV
	between open contacts		1,000 V AC	1.5 kV
EMC specifications				
Type of test			**Reference standard**	
Electrostatic discharge	contact discharge		EN 61000-4-2	4 kV
	air discharge		EN 61000-4-2	8 kV
Radio-frequency electromagnetic field (80 ÷ 1000 MHz)			EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m
Fast transients (burst) (5-50 ns, 5 kHz) on Supply terminals			EN 61000-4-4	4 kV
Surges (1.2/50 µs) on Supply terminals			EN 61000-4-5	4 kV
Radio-frequency common mode (0.15 ÷ 80 MHz) on Supply terminals			EN 61000-4-6	10 V
Radiated and conducted emission			EN 55022	class B
Other data				
Current absorption on Z1 and Z2		mA	< 1	
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	1.5	
	with rated current	W	3.2	
Screw torque		Nm	0.8	
Max. wire size			solid cable	stranded cable
		mm^2	1x6 / 2x4	1x4 / 2x2.5
		AWG	1x10 / 2x12	1x12 / 2x14
Max cable length between electrode and relay		m	200 (max. capacitance of 100 nF/km)	

*There is no electrical isolation between electrodes and supply voltage for the 24 V DC types (72.x1.9.024.0000). Therefore, for SELV applications it would be necessary to use a SELV (non-grounded) power supply. In the case of a PELV (grounded) power supply take care to protect the level control relay against harmful circulating currents by ensuring that no electrodes are grounded.
However, there is no such problem for the 24 V AC types (72.x1.8.024.0000) which, by virtue of an internal isolating transformer, assure reinforced isolation between electrodes and supply.

Technical data for 72.31

Insulation				
Insulation			Dielectric strength	Impulse (1.2/50 µs)
	between supply and contacts		3,000 V	5 kV
	between open contacts		1,000 V	1.5 kV
EMC specifications				
Type of test			**Reference standard**	
Electrostatic discharge	contact discharge		EN 61000-4-2	4 kV
	air discharge		EN 61000-4-2	8 kV
Fast transients (burst) (5-50ns, 5kHz) on A1, A2, A3			EN 61000-4-4	2 kV
Surge (1.2/50 µs)	differential mode		EN 61000-4-5	4 kV
Other data				
Start up time (NO contact closure after energising)		s	< 2	
Regeneration level (Maximum)			≤ 80% of average of other 2 phase	
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	1	
	with rated current	W	1.4	
Screw torque		Nm	0.8	
Max. wire size			solid cable	stranded cable
		mm^2	1x6 / 2x4	1x4 / 2x2.5
		AWG	1x10 / 2x12	1x12 / 2x14

Functions for 72.01 and 72.11

U = Supply voltage
B1 = Max level electrode
B2 = Min level electrode
B3 = Common
= Contact 11-14
Z1-Z2 = Link to select emptying (Type 72.11)

LED	Supply voltage	NO output contact	Contacts Open	Contacts Closed
	OFF	Open	11 - 14	11 - 12
	ON	Open	11 - 14	11 - 12
	ON	Open (Timing in Progress)	11 - 14	11 - 12
	ON	Closed	11 - 12	11 - 14

Function and Run-on time

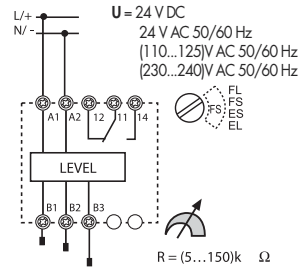
Type 72.01	Type 72.11
FL = Level control by Filling, Long (7sec) run-on delay.	**F** = Level control by Filling, Z1–Z2 open. Run-on time fixed at 1sec.
FS = Level control by Filling, Short (0.5sec) run-on delay.	**E** = Level control by Emptying, Z1–Z2 linked. Run-on time fixed at 1sec.
ES = Level control by Emptying, Short (0.5sec) run-on delay.	
EL = Level control by Emptying, Long (7sec) run-on delay.	

Filling functions

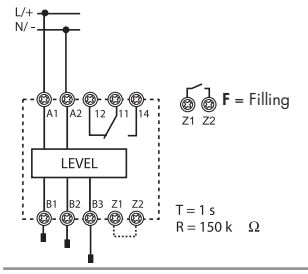
Wiring diagram

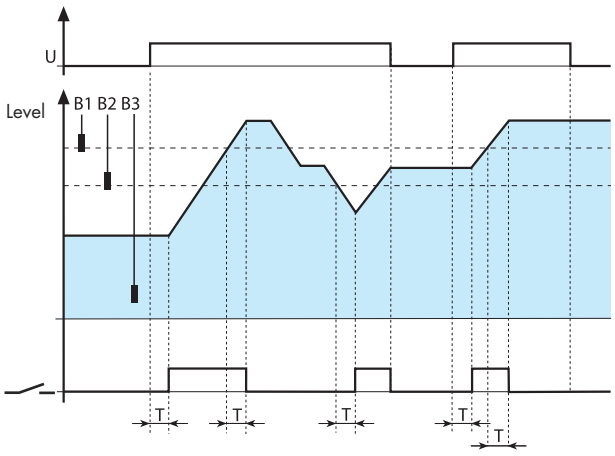
Examples with **3 electrodes**

Type 72.01



Type 72.11





Filling Control – between Min. and Max. levels.
Under normal operation the liquid level can be expected to cycle between the Minimum and the Maximum electrodes, B2 and B1 (plus a degree of over and under-shoot).

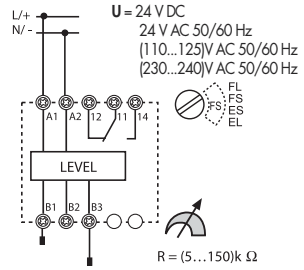
Switch On:
• On "power-up", if the liquid is below B1 the output relay will operate after time T has expired.
• On the liquid level falling below B2, the output relay will operate after time T has expired.

Switch Off:
• On the liquid level reaching electrode B1, the output relay will de-energise after time T has expired.
• On "power-off", the output relay will immediately de-energise.

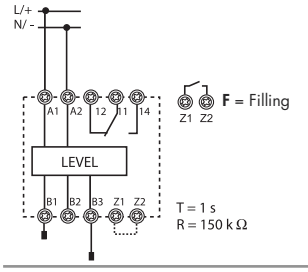
Wiring diagram

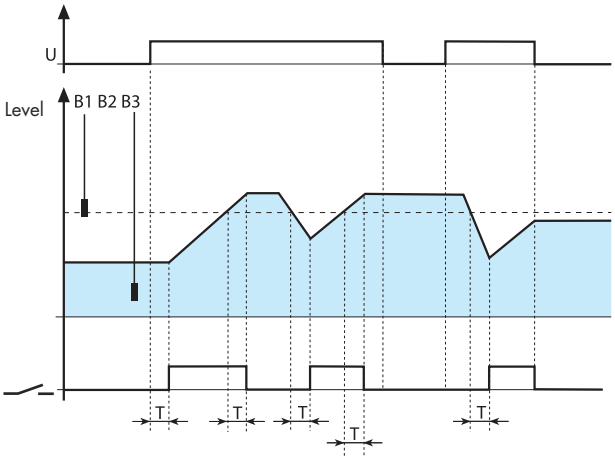
Examples with **2 electrodes**

Type 72.01



Type 72.11





Filling Control – about a single level, B1.
Under normal operation the liquid evel can be expected to cycle about the level set by electrode B1 with a degree of over and under-shoot.

Switch On:
• On "power-up", if the liquid is below B1 the output relay will operate after time T has expired.
• On the liquid level falling below B1, the output relay will operate after time T has expired.

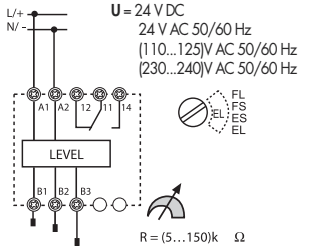
Switch Off:
• On the liquid level reaching electrode B1, the output relay will de-energise after time T has expired.
• On "power-off", the output relay will immediately de-energise.

Emptying functions

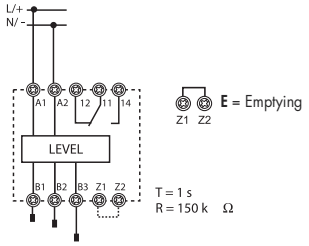
Wiring diagram

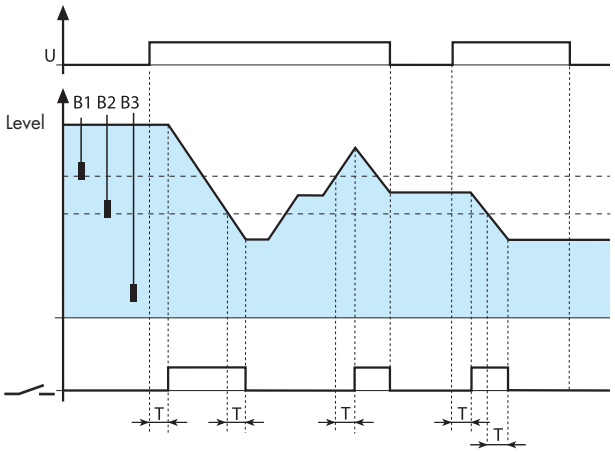
Examples with **3 electrodes**

Type 72.01



Type 72.11





Emptying Control – between Max. and Min. levels.
Under normal operation the liquid level can be expected to cycle between the Maximum and the Minimum electrodes, B1 and B2 (plus a degree of over and under-shoot).

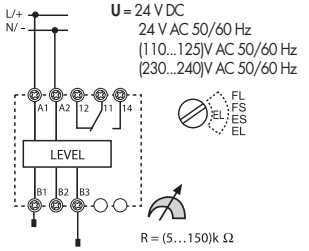
Switch On:
- On "power-up", if the liquid level is above B2 the output relay will operate after time T has expired.
- On the liquid level rising to B1, the output relay will operate after time T has expired.

Switch Off:
- On the liquid level falling below electrode B2, the output relay will de-energise after time T has expired.
- On "power-off", the output relay will immediately de-energise.

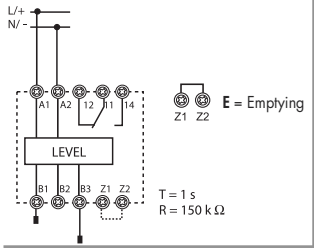
Wiring diagram

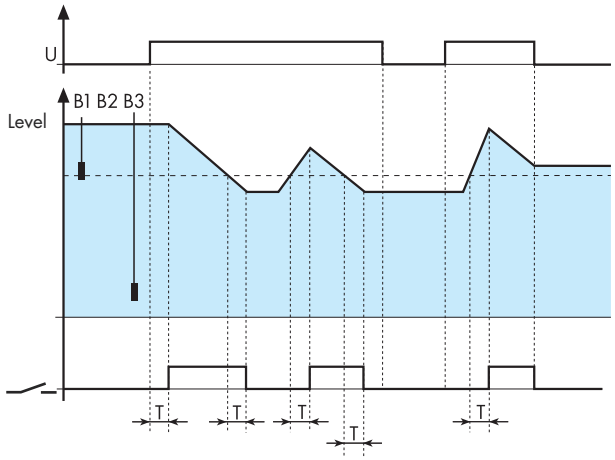
Examples with **2 electrodes**

Type 72.01



Type 72.11





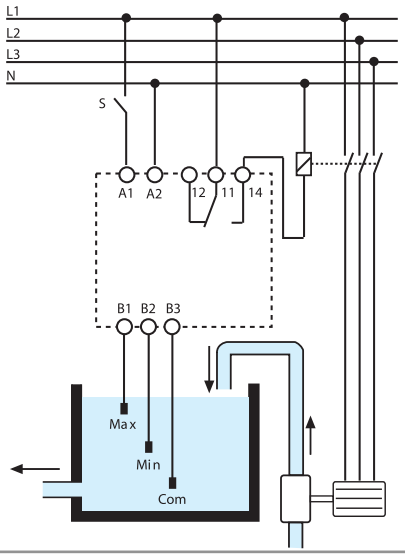
Emptying Control about a single level, B1.
Under normal operation the liquid level can be expected to cycle about the level set by electrode B1 with a degree of over and under-shoot.

Switch On:
- On "power-up", if the liquid is above B1 the output relay will operate after time T has expired.
- On the liquid level rising to B1, the output relay will operate after time T has expired.

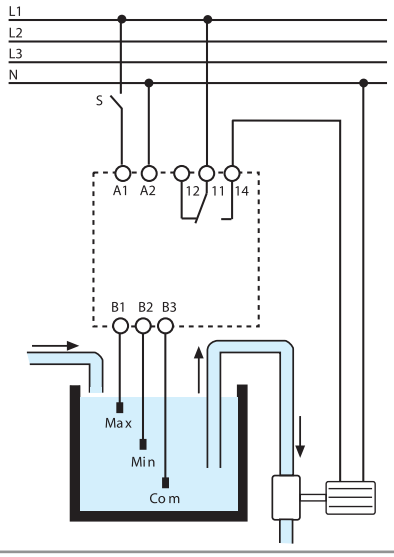
Switch Off:
- On the liquid level falling below electrode B1, the output relay will de-energise after time T has expired.
- On "power-off", the output relay will immediately de-energ

Applications for 72.01 and 72.11

FILLING function:
Examples with 3 electrodes and with a contactor connected to the contact.



EMPTYING function:
Examples with 3 electrodes and with a motor pump connected directly to the contact.



The 72 series level control relays work by measuring the resistance through the liquid, between the common (B3) electrode and Min. and Max. electrodes (B2 and B1). If the tank is metalic, then this can be substituted as the B3 electrode.

Take care to ensure that the liquid has a suitable resistivity – see below:

SUITABLE LIQUIDS
- City water
- Well water
- Rainwater
- Sea water
- Liquids with low-percentage alcohol
- Wine
- Milk, Beer, Coffee
- Sewage
- Liquids fertilizer

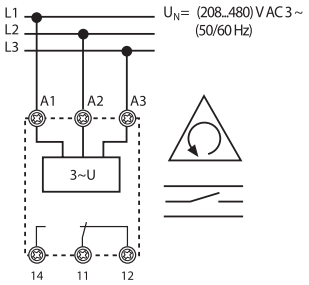
UN-SUITABLE LIQUIDS
- Demineralised water
- Fuels
- Oil
- Liquids with high-percentage alcohol
- Liquid gas
- Paraffins
- Ethylene glycol
- Paint

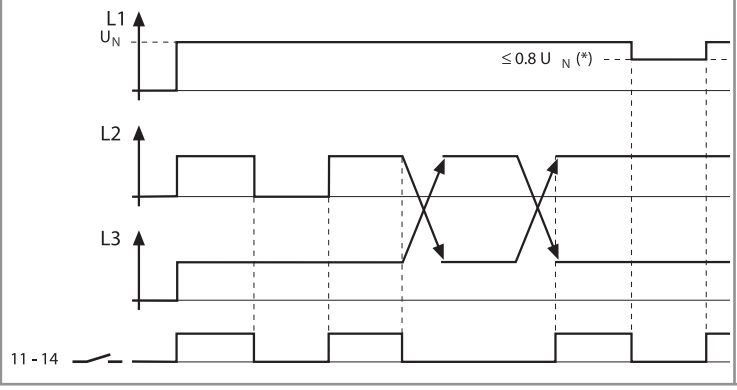
Functions for 72.31

L1, L2, L3 = Supply voltage

= Contact 11- 14

LED status		Supply voltage	NO output contact	Contacts Open	Contacts Closed
	Supply voltage OFF	OFF	Open	11 - 14	11 - 12
	- Incorrect phase rotation - Phase loss	ON			
	Normal operation	ON	Closed	11 - 12	11 - 14





Switch off
- Incorrect phase rotation
- Phase loss

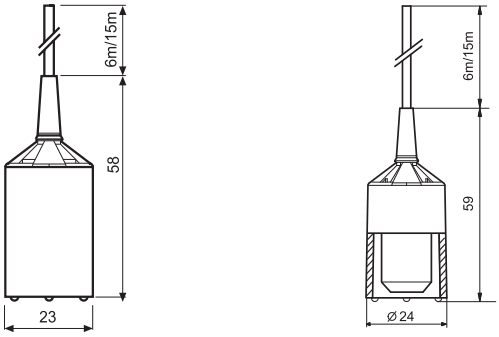
Output contact (11 - 14)
- Closed, if monitored system healthy

(*) Phase loss monitoring possible under regeneration up to 80% of the average of the other 2 phases

Accessories for 72.01 and 72.11

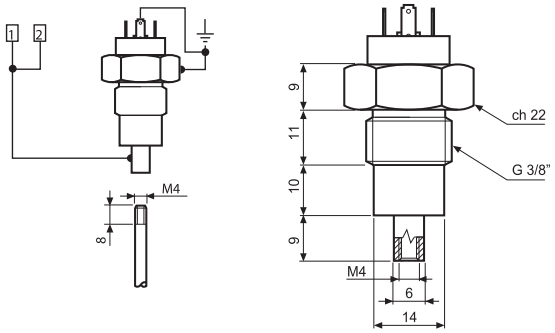
072.01.06

Suspended electrode for conductive liquids, complete with cable. Suitable for level monitoring in wells and reservoirs not under pressure. All materials used are compatible with food processing applications (according to European Directive 2002/72 and cod. FDA title 21 part 177). Order appropriate number of electrodes - additional to the relay.		
Cable length: 6 m (1.5 mm²)		072.01.06
Cable length: 15 m (1.5 mm²)		072.01.15
Technical data		
Max. liquid temperature	°C	+100



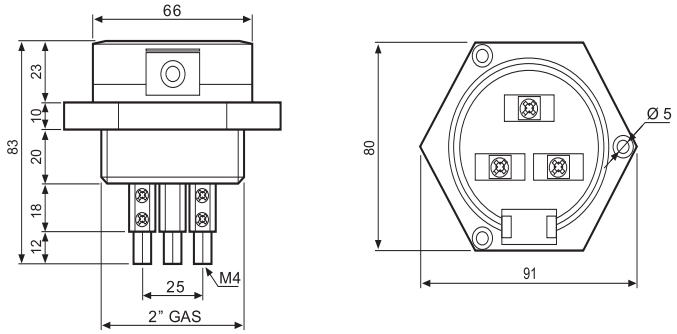
072.51

Electrode holder with two pole connector, one connected directly to the electrode and the second connected to the grounded installation thread. Suitable for metal tank with G3/8" linkage. Electrode not incuded. Order appropriate number of electrodes holders - additional to the relay.		072.51
Technical data		
Max liquid temperature	°C	+ 100
Max tank pressure	bar	12
Cable grip	mm	Ø ≤ 6



072.53

Electrode holder with three poles. Electrode not incuded. Order appropriate number of electrodes holders - additional to the relay.		072.53
Technical data		
Max liquid temperature	°C	+ 130



Accessories for 72.01 and 72.11


072.500


072.501

Electrode and electrode connector, multiple electrodes may be interconneced to provide required length

Technical data	
Electrode - 500 mm long, M4 thread, stainless steel	072.500
Inter-electrode connector - M4 thread, stainless steel	072.501

Illustration of interconnection of electrodes.


072.503

Electrode separator	072.503

Application notes for 72.01 and 72.11

Applications
The main application for these relays is for the sensing and control of the level of conductive liquids.
Selectable options allow for this control to be achieved either through a filling operation or through an emptying operation, and in either case "positive logic" is used.
Level control can be achieved around a single level – using 2 electrodes, or between Minimum and Maximum levels – using 3 electrodes.
Additionally, the 72.01, with its adjustable sensitivity setting, can be ideal for monitoring the conductivity of liquids.

Positive safety logic
These relays work according to the principle that it is the closure of a normally open output contact that will be used to control the pump, both in filling and emptying applications. Consequently, in the event of a failure of the supply local to the relay, the filling or emptying will cease. This is generally considered to be the safest option.

Overrunning of tank on filling
Care must be exercised to ensure that the tank cannot overrun. Factors that have to be considered are the pump performance, the rate of discharge from the tank, the position of the single level electrode (or maximum electrode), and the run-on time delay. Keeping the time delay to a minimum will minimise the possibility of tank overrun, but will increase the installed switching rate.

Prevent dry running of pump on emptying
Care must be exercised to ensure that the pump cannot run dry. Similar considerations must be given as outlined above. In particular, keeping the run-on time delay to a minimum will minimise the risk, but again, it will increase the installed switching rate.

Run-on time
In commercial and light industrial applications the use of a short Run-on time delay is more appropriate, due to the relatively small size of tanks and the consequential need to react quickly to the change in level. Larger scale industrial applications involving larger tanks and powerful pumps must avoid a frequent switching cycle, and the use of the 72.01 set for the longer Run-on time of 7 seconds is suggested.
Note that the short run-on time will always achieve closer control to the desired level(s), but at the cost of more frequent switching.

Electrical life of the output contact
The electrical life of the output contact will be enhanced where a larger distance between the Max. and Min. electrodes (3-electrode control) can be realised. A smaller distance, or level control to a single level (2-electrode control), will result in more frequent switching and therefore a shorter electrical life for the contacts. Similarly, the long run-on time will enhance, and the short time will reduce, electrical life.

Pump control
Small single-phase pumps within the kW (0.55 kW - 230 V AC) rating stated may be driven directly by the level relay output contact. However, where very frequent switching is envisaged, it is better to "slave" a higher power relay or contactor to drive the pump motor. Large pumps (single-phase and three-phase) will of course require an interposing contactor.

Electrodes and cable lengths
Normally 2 electrodes or 3 electrodes will be required for control about a single level, or control between Min. and Max. levels, respectively. However, if the tank is made of conductive material it is possible to use this as the common electrode, B3, if electrical connection can be made to it.
The maximum permitted length of cable between the electrode and the relays is 200m, for a cable not exceeding 100nF/km.
A maximum of 2 relays and associated electrodes can be employed in the same tank – if two different levels need monitoring.
Note: It is permitted to make direct electrical connection between terminals B1-B3, and B2-B3, (without using electrodes/liquid), but in this case it is not possible to set up the sensitivity.

Electrode choice
The choice of electrodes may depend on the liquid being monitored. Standard electrodes 072.01.06 and 072.51 are suitable for many applications but some liquids may be corrosive for example, and may therefore require custom made electrodes - but these can usually be used with the 72.01 and 72.11 relays.

On site commissioning
To confirm the suitability of the relay sensitivity to the resistance between electrodes it is suggested that the following checks are made. For convenience it is suggested that the fill function and the shortest run-on time are selected.

Commissioning
Follow these setting-up instructions to achieve correct operation:
72.01
Select the function "FS" (Filling and Short delay of 0.5 s), and set the sensitivity control to 5 kΩ. Ensure that all electrodes are immersed in the liquid - expect the output relay to be ON. Then, slowly rotate the sensitivity control in the 150 kΩ direction until the level relay switches OFF (internal output relay will switch OFF and red LED will switch slowly flash).
(If the level relay does not switch OFF then, either the electrodes are not immersed, or the liquid has too high impedance or the distance between electrodes is too long).
Finally, select the filling or emptying function as required, run in real time and confirm that the level relay works as required.
72.11
Select the Filling function "F", (Z1 – Z2 open). Ensure that all electrodes are immersed in the liquid, but leave electrode B3 disconnected – output relay should be ON. Connect electrode B3, and the level relay should switch OFF
(internal output relay will switch OFF and red LED will switch slowly flash).
(If the level relay does not switch OFF then, either the electrodes are not immersed, or the liquid has too high impedance or the distance between electrodes is too long.)
Finally, select the filling or emptying function as required, run in real time and confirm that the level relay works as required.

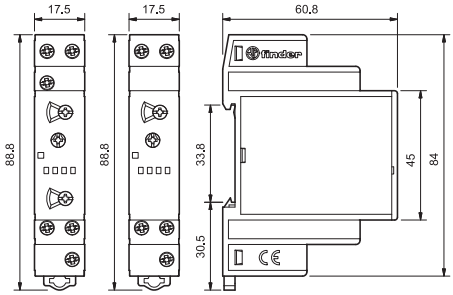
Features

Multi-function and mono-function timer range

80.01 - Multi-function & multi-voltage
80.11 - ON delay, multi-voltage

- 17.5 mm wide
- Six time scales from 0.1s to 24h
- High input/output isolation
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
- "Blade + cross" - both flat blade and cross head screw drivers can be used to adjust the range and function selectors, the timing trimmer, and to disengage the rail mounting clip
- New multi-voltage versions with "PWM clever" technology

80.01 / 80.11
Screw terminal



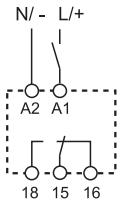
80.01 80.11

For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings See "General technical information" page V

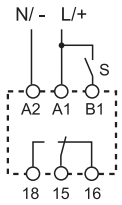
80.01

- Multi-voltage
- Multi-function

AI: ON delay
DI: ON pulse
SW: Symmetrical recycling: ON start
BE: Signal OFF delay
CE: Signal ON and OFF delay
DE: Signal ON pulse



Wiring diagram
(without signal START)

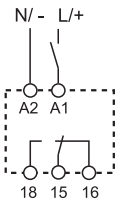


Wiring diagram
(with signal START)

80.11

- Multi-voltage
- Mono-function

AI: ON delay



Wiring diagram
(without signal START)

		80.01	80.11
Contact specification			
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	16/30	16/30
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	4,000	4,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	750	750
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.55	0.55
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	16/0.3/0.12	16/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	500 (10/5)	500 (10/5)
Standard contact material		AgCdO	AgCdO
Supply specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	12...240	24...240
	V DC	12...240	24...240
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	< 1.8 / < 1	< 1.8 / < 1
Operating range	AC	(10.8...265)V	(17...265)V
	DC	(10.8...265)V	(17...265)V
Technical data			
Specified time range		(0.1...2)s, (1...20)s, (0.1...2)min, (1...20)min, (0.1...2)h, (1...24)h	
Repeatability	%	± 1	± 1
Recovery time	ms	≤ 50	≤ 50
Minimum control impulse	ms	50	—
Setting accuracy-full range	%	± 5	± 5
Electrical life at rated load in AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Ambient temperature range	°C	–10...+50	–10...+50
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)			

finder

NEW GENERATION

80 Series - Modular timers 16 A

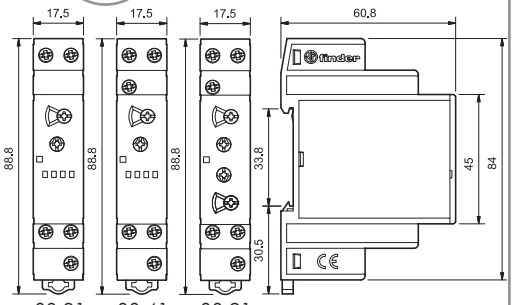
Features

Mono-function timer range

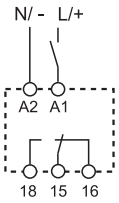
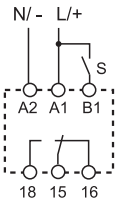
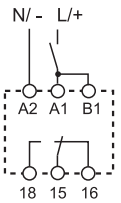
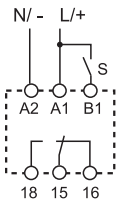
80.21 - ON pulse, multi-voltage
80.41 - Signal OFF delay, multi-voltage
80.91 - Asymmetrical recycling, multi-voltage

- 17.5 mm wide
- Six time scales from 0.1s to 24h
- High input/output isolation
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
- "Blade + cross" - both flat blade and cross head screw drivers can be used to adjust the range and function selectors, the timing trimmer, and to disengage the rail mounting clip
- New multi-voltage versions with "PWM clever" technology

80.21 / 80.41 / 80.91
Screw terminal



For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings See "General technical information" page V

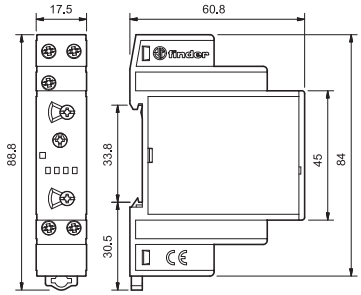
	80.21	80.41	80.91
			
	• Multi-voltage • Mono-function	• Multi-voltage • Mono-function	• Multi-voltage • Mono-function
	DI: ON pulse	**BE:** Signal OFF delay	**LI:** Asymmetrical recycling (ON starting) **LE:** Signal asymmetrical recycling (ON starting)
			 
	Wiring diagram (without signal START)	Wiring diagram (with signal START)	Wiring diagram (without signal START) / Wiring diagram (with signal START)
Contact specification			
Contact configuration	1 CO (SPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current A	16/30	16/30	16/30
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage V AC	250/400	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1 VA	4,000	4,000	4,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC) VA	750	750	750
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC) kW	0.55	0.55	0.55
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V A	16/0.3/0.12	16/0.3/0.12	16/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load mW (V/mA)	500 (10/5)	500 (10/5)	500 (10/5)
Standard contact material	AgCdO	AgCdO	AgCdO
Supply specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N) V AC (50/60 Hz)	24...240	24...240	12...240
V DC	24...240	24...240	12...240
Rated power AC/DC VA (50 Hz)/W	< 1.8 / < 1	< 1.8 / < 1	< 1.8 / < 1
Operating range AC	(17...265)V	(17...265)V	(10.8...265)V
DC	(17...265)V	(17...265)V	(10.8...265)V
Technical data			
Specified time range	(0.1…2)s, (1…20)s, (0.1…2)min, (1…20)min, (0.1…2)h, (1…24)h		
Repeatability %	± 1	± 1	± 1
Recovery time ms	≤ 50	≤ 50	≤ 50
Minimum control impulse ms	—	50	50
Setting accuracy-full range %	± 5	± 5	± 5
Electrical life at rated load in AC1 cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Ambient temperature range °C	–10…+50	–10…+50	–10…+50
Protection category	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)	CE cULus EAC		

Features

Multi-function and multi-voltage solid-state output timer

- 17.5 mm wide
- Six time scales from 0.1s to 24h
- High input/output isolation
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
- Multi-voltage output (24...240 V AC/DC), independent from the input voltage
- "Blade + cross" - both flat blade and cross head screw drivers can be used to adjust the range and function selectors, the timing trimmer, and to disengage the rail mounting clip
- Multi-voltage input with "PWM clever" technology

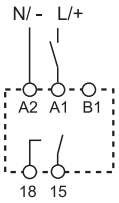
80.71
Screw terminal



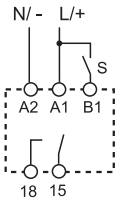
80.71

- Multi-voltage
- Multi-function

AI: ON delay
DI: ON pulse
SW: Symmetrical recycling: ON start
BE: Signal OFF delay
CE: Signal ON and OFF delay
DE: Signal ON pulse



Wiring diagram
(without signal START)



Wiring diagram
(with signal START)

Output circuit		
Contact configuration		1 NO (SPST-NO)
Rated current	A	1
Rated voltage	V AC/DC	24...240
Switching voltage range	V AC/DC	19...265
Rated load AC15	A	1
Rated load DC1	A	1
Minimum switching current	mA	0.5
Max. "OFF-state" leakage current	mA	0.05
Max. "ON-state" voltage drop	V	2.8
Input circuit		
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	24...240
	V DC	24...240
Rated power	VA (50 Hz)/W	1.3/1.3
Operating range	AC	(19...265)V
	DC	(19...265)V
Technical data		
Specified time range		(0.1...2)s, (1...20)s, (0.1...2)min, (1...20)min, (0.1...2)h, (1...24)h
Repeatability	%	± 1
Recovery time	ms	≤ 50
Minimum control impulse	ms	50
Setting accuracy-full range	%	± 5
Electrical life	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^6$
Ambient temperature range	°C	–20...+50
Protection category		IP 20
Approvals (according to type)		CE

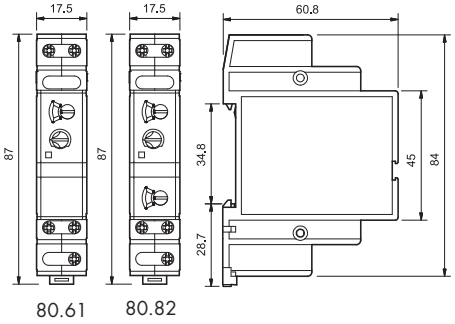
Features

Mono-function timer range

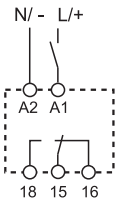
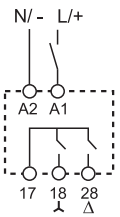
80.61 - True OFF delay, multi-voltage
80.82 - Star-Delta timer, multi-voltage

- 17.5 mm wide
- Rotary range selector, and timing trimmer
- Four time scales from 0.1s to 20s (type 80.61)
- Six time scales from 0.1s to 20min (type 80.82)
- High input/output isolation
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

80.61 / 80.82
Screw terminal



For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings
See "General technical information" page V

	80.61	80.82
		
	• Multi-voltage • Mono-function	• Multi-voltage • Mono-function • Transfer time can be regulated (0.05…1)s
	BI: True Off Delay	**SD:** Star-Delta
		
	Wiring diagram (without signal START)	Wiring diagram (without signal START)
Contact specification		
Contact configuration	1 CO (SPDT)	2 NO (DPST-NO)
Rated current/Maximum peak current A	8/15	6/10
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1 VA	2,000	1,500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC) VA	400	300
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC) kW	0.3	–
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V A	8/0.3/0.12	6/0.2/0.12
Minimum switching load mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	500 (12/10)
Standard contact material	AgNi	AgNi
Supply specification		
Nominal voltage (U_N) V AC (50/60 Hz)	24...240	12...240
V DC	24...240	12...240
Rated power AC/DC VA (50 Hz)/W	< 0.6/ < 0.6	< 1.3/ < 0.8
Operating range AC	(17...265)V	(10.2...265)V
DC	(17...265)V	(10.2...265)V
Technical data		
Specified time range	(0.1…1)s, (0.5…5)s, (1…10)s, (2…20)s	(0.1…2)s, (1…20)s, (0.1…2)min, (1…20)min
Repeatability %	± 1	± 1
Recovery time ms	≤ 50	≤ 50
Minimum control impulse ms	300 (A1-A2)	–
Setting accuracy-full range %	± 5	± 5
Electrical life at rated load in AC1 cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$60 \cdot 10^3$
Ambient temperature range °C	–10…+50	–10…+50
Protection category	IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)	CE cULus EAC	

Ordering information

Example: 80 series, modular timers, 1 CO (SPDT) - 16 A, supply rated at (12...240)V AC/DC.

8 0	.	0	1	.	0	.	2 4 0	.	0	0	0	0

Series

Type
0 = Multi-function (AI, DI, SW, BE, CE, DE)
1 = ON delay (AI)
2 = ON pulse (DI)
4 = Signal OFF delay (BE)
6 = True OFF delay (BI)
7 = Multi-function with solid state output (AI, DI, SW, BE, CE, DE)
8 = Star-Delta (SD)
9 = Asymmetrical recycling ON starting (LI, LE)

No. of poles
1 = 1 CO (SPDT)
1 = 1 NO (SPST-NO), type 80.71 only
2 = 2 NO (DPST-NO), type 80.82 only

Supply version
0 = AC (50/60 Hz)/DC

Supply voltage
240 = (12 ... 240)V AC/DC (80.01, 80.82, 80.91)
240 = (24 ... 240)V AC/DC (80.11, 80.21, 80.41, 80.61, 80.71)

Versions
0 = Standard
2 = Standard (for type 80.61 only)

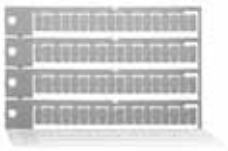
Technical data

Insulation				
Dielectric strength			**80.01/11/21/41/82/91**	**80.61/71**
	between input and output circuit	V AC	4,000	2,500
	between open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000
Insulation (1.2/50 µs) between input and output		kV	6	4
EMC specifications				
Type of test			**Reference standard**	
Electrostatic discharge	contact discharge		EN 61000-4-2	4 kV
	air discharge		EN 61000-4-2	8 kV
Radio-frequency electromagnetic field (80 ÷ 1000 MHz)			EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m
Fast transients (burst) (5-50 ns, 5 kHz) on Supply terminals			EN 61000-4-4	4 kV
Surges (1.2/50 µs) on Supply terminals	common mode		EN 61000-4-5	4 kV
	differential mode		EN 61000-4-5	4 kV
on start terminal (B1)	common mode		EN 61000-4-5	4 kV
	differential mode		EN 61000-4-5	4 kV
Radio-frequency common mode (0.15 ÷ 80 MHz) on Supply terminals			EN 61000-4-6	10 V
Radiated and conducted emission			EN 55022	class B
Other data				
Current absorption on signal control (B1)			< 1 mA	
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	1.4	
	with rated current	W	3.2	
Screw torque		Nm	0.8	
Max. wire size			solid cable	stranded cable
		mm²	1x6 / 2x4	1x4 / 2x2.5
		AWG	1x10 / 2x12	1x12 / 2x14

Accessories

020.24

Sheet of marker tags, for types 80.61/82, plastic, 24 tags, 9x17 mm	020.24



060.72

Sheet of marker tags, for types 80.01/11/21/41/71, plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm	060.72

Functions

U = Supply voltage

S = Signal switch

= Output contact

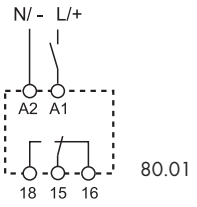
LED*	Supply voltage	NO output contact	Contacts	
			Open	Closed
	OFF	Open	15 - 18	15 - 16
	ON	Open	15 - 18	15 - 16
	ON	Open (Timing in Progress)	15 - 18	15 - 16
	ON	Closed	15 - 16	15 - 18

* The LED on type 80.61 is illuminated only when the supply voltage is applied to the timer; during the timing period the LED is not illuminated.

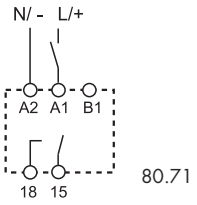
Wiring diagram

Without signal Start = Start via contact in supply line (A1).
With signal Start = Start via contact into control terminal (B1).

Without signal START

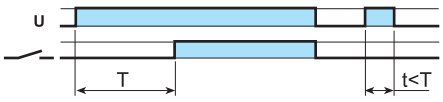


80.01

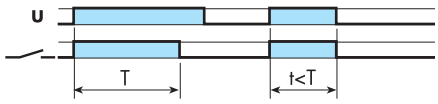


80.71

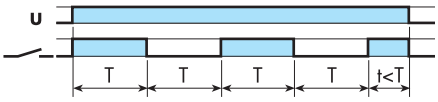
Type
80.01
80.71



(AI) ON delay.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed. Reset occurs when power is removed.

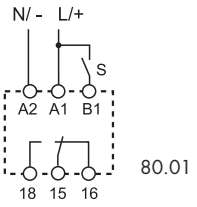


(DI) ON pulse.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately. After the preset time has elapsed, contacts reset.

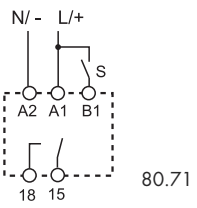


(SW) Symmetrical recycling: ON start.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately and cycle between ON and OFF for as long as power is applied. The ratio is 1:1 (time on = time off).

With signal START

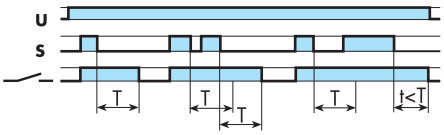


80.01

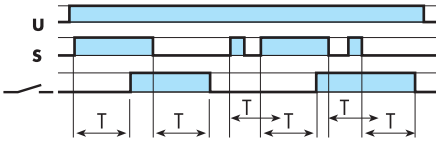


80.71

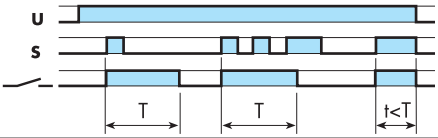
80.01
80.71



(BE) Signal OFF delay.
Power is permenently applied to the timer. The output contacts transfer immediately on closure of the Signal Switch (S). Opening the Signal Switch initiates the preset delay, after which time the output contacts reset.

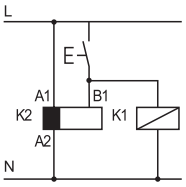


(CE) Signal ON and OFF delay.
Power is permenently applied to the timer. Closing the Signal Switch (S) initiates the preset delay, after which time the output contacts transfer. Opening the Signal switch initiates the same preset delay, after which time the output contacts reset.

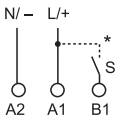


(DE) Signal ON pulse.
Power is permenently applied to the timer.
On momentary or maintained closure of Signal Switch (S), the output contacts transfer, and remain so for the duration of the preset delay, after which they reset.

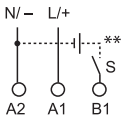
NOTE: The function must be set before energising the timer.



• Possible to control an external load, such as another relay coil or timer, connected to the signal start terminal B1.



* With DC supply, positive polarity has to be connected to B1 terminal (according to EN 60204-1).

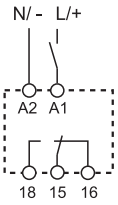


** A voltage other than the supply voltage can be applied to the command Start (B1), example:
A1 - A2 = 230 V AC
B1 - A2 = 12 V DC

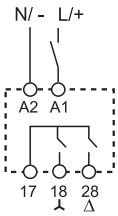
Functions

Wiring diagram

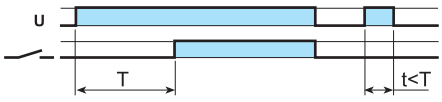
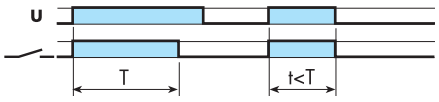
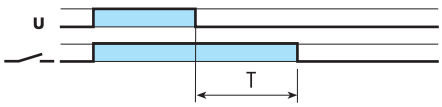
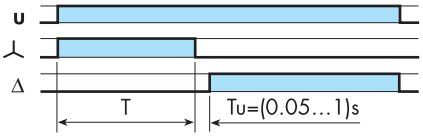
Without signal START



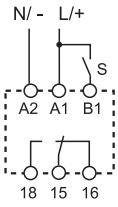
80.11/21/61



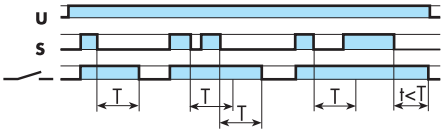
80.82

Type		
80.11		**(AI) ON delay.** Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed. Reset occurs when power is removed.
80.21		**(DI) ON pulse.** Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately. After the preset time has elapsed, contacts reset.
80.61		**(BI) True OFF delay (power OFF).** Apply power to timer (minimum 300ms). Output contacts transfer immediately. Removal of power initiates the preset delay, after which time the output contacts reset.
80.82		**(SD) Star - delta.** Apply power to timer. The star contact (⅄) closes immediately. After preset delay has elapsed the star contact (⅄) resets. After a further transfer time variable from (0.05...1)s the delta contact (Δ) closes and remains in that position, until reset on power off.

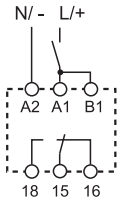
With signal START



80.41

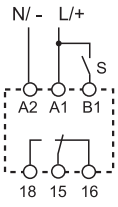
80.41		**(BE) Signal OFF delay.** Power is permenently applied to the timer. The output contacts transfer immediately on closure of the Signal Switch (S). Opening the Signal Switch initiates the preset delay, after which time the output contacts reset.

Without signal START

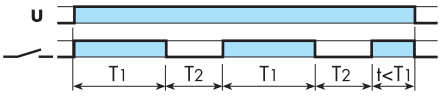
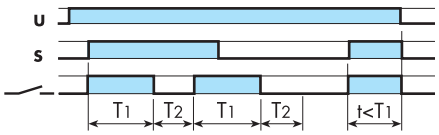


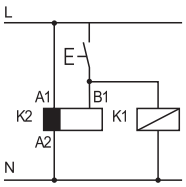
80.91

With signal START

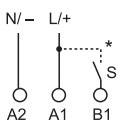


80.91

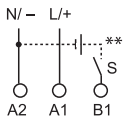
80.91		**(LI) Asymmetrical recycling (ON start).** Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately and cycle between ON and OFF for as long as power is applied. The ON (T1) and OFF (T2) times are independently adjustable.
		**(LE) Signal asymmetrical recycling (ON start)** Power is permenently applied to the timer. Closing Signal Switch (S) causes the output contacts to transfer immediately and cycle between ON (T1) and OFF (T2), until opened.



• Possible to control an external load, such as another relay coil or timer, connected to the signal start terminal B1.



* With DC supply, positive polarity has to be connected to B1 terminal (according to EN 60204-1).



** A voltage other than the supply voltage can be applied to the command Start (B1), example:
A1 - A2 = 230 V AC
B1 - A2 = 12 V DC

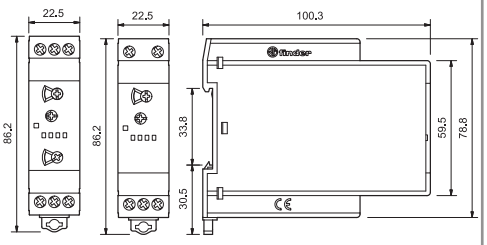
Features

Multi-function and mono-function timer range

83.01 - Multi-function & multi-voltage
83.11 - ON delay, multi-voltage

- 22.5 mm wide
- Six time scales from 0.1s to 20h
- High input/output isolation
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
- "Blade + cross" - both flat blade and cross head screw drivers can be used to adjust the range and function selectors, the timing trimmer, and to disengage the rail mounting clip
- Multi-voltage versions with "PWM clever" technology

83.01 / 83.11
Screw terminal

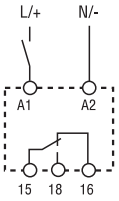


83.01 83.11

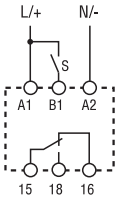
NEW **83.01**

- Multi-voltage
- Multi-function

AI: ON delay
DI: ON pulse
SW: Symmetrical recycling: ON start
BE: Signal OFF delay
CE: Signal ON and OFF delay
DE: Signal ON pulse



Wiring diagram (without signal START)

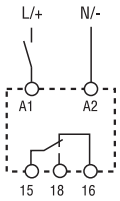


Wiring diagram (with signal START)

NEW **83.11**

- Multi-voltage
- Mono-function

AI: ON delay



Wiring diagram (without signal START)

		83.01	83.11
Contact specification			
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	16/30	16/30
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	4,000	4,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	750	750
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.55	0.55
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	16/0.3/0.12	16/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	500 (10/5)	500 (10/5)
Standard contact material		AgCdO	AgCdO
Supply specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	12...240	24...240
	V DC	12...240	24...240
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	< 1.8 / < 1	< 1.8 / < 1
Operating range	AC	(10.8...265)V	(17...265)V
	DC	(10.8...265)V	(17...265)V
Technical data			
Specified time range		(0.1...2)s, (1...20)s, (0.1...2)min, (1...20)min, (0.1...2)h, (1...20)h	
Repeatability	%	± 1	± 1
Recovery time	ms	≤ 50	≤ 50
Minimum control impulse	ms	50	–
Setting accuracy-full range	%	± 5	± 5
Electrical life at rated load in AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Ambient temperature range	°C	–10...+50	–10...+50
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)		CE	

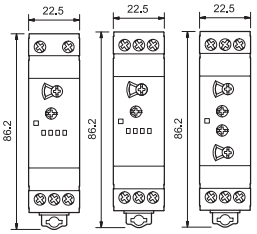
Features

Mono-function timer range

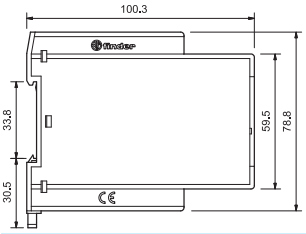
83.21 - ON pulse, multi-voltage
83.41 - Signal OFF delay, multi-voltage
83.91 - Asymmetrical recycling, multi-voltage

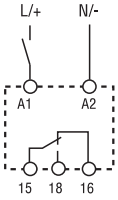
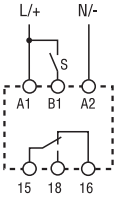
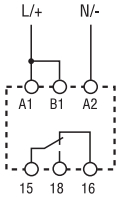
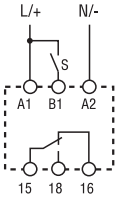
- 22.5 mm wide
- Six time scales from 0.1s to 20h
- High input/output isolation
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
- "Blade + cross" - both flat blade and cross head screw drivers can be used to adjust the range and function selectors, the timing trimmer, and to disengage the rail mounting clip
- Multi-voltage versions with "PWM clever" technology

83.21/83.41/83.91
Screw terminal



83.21 83.41 83.91



	83.21	83.41	83.91
			
	• Multi-voltage • Mono-function	• Multi-voltage • Mono-function	• Multi-voltage • Mono-function
	DI: ON pulse	**BE:** Signal OFF delay	**LI:** Asymmetrical recycling (ON starting) **LE:** Signal asymmetrical recycling (ON starting)
			 
	Wiring diagram (without signal START)	Wiring diagram (with signal START)	Wiring diagram (without signal START) / Wiring diagram (with signal START)
Contact specification			
Contact configuration	1 CO (SPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current A	16/30	16/30	16/30
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage V AC	250/400	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1 VA	4,000	4,000	4,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC) VA	750	750	750
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC) kW	0.55	0.55	0.55
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V A	16/0.3/0.12	16/0.3/0.12	16/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load mW (V/mA)	500 (10/5)	500 (10/5)	500 (10/5)
Standard contact material	AgCdO	AgCdO	AgCdO
Supply specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N) V AC (50/60 Hz)	24...240	24...240	12...240
V DC	24...240	24...240	12...240
Rated power AC/DC VA (50 Hz)/W	< 1.8 / < 1	< 1.8 / < 1	< 1.8 / < 1
Operating range AC	(17...265)V	(17...265)V	(10.8...265)V
DC	(17...265)V	(17...265)V	(10.8...265)V
Technical data			
Specified time range	(0.1…2)s, (1…20)s, (0.1…2)min, (1…20)min, (0.1…2)h, (1…20)h		
Repeatability %	± 1	± 1	± 1
Recovery time ms	≤ 50	≤ 50	≤ 50
Minimum control impulse ms	—	50	50
Setting accuracy-full range %	± 5	± 5	± 5
Electrical life at rated load in AC1 cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Ambient temperature range °C	–10…+50	–10…+50	–10…+50
Protection category	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)	CE		

Ordering information

Example: 83 series, modular timers, 1 CO (SPDT) - 16 A, supply rated at (12...240)V AC/DC.

8 3	. 0	1	. 0	. 2 4 0	. 0	0 0 0

Series

Type
0 = Multi-function (AI, DI, SW, BE, CE, DE)
1 = ON delay (AI)
2 = ON pulse (DI)
4 = Signal OFF delay (BE)
9 = Asymmetrical recycling ON starting (LI, LE)

No. of poles
1 = 1 CO (SPDT)

Supply version
0 = AC (50/60 Hz)/DC

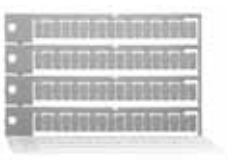
Supply voltage
240 = (12 ... 240)V AC/DC (83.01, 83.91)
240 = (24 ... 240)V AC/DC (83.11, 83.21, 83.41)

Versions
0 = Standard

Technical data

Insulation				
Dielectric strength			**83.01/11/21/41/91**	
	between input and output circuit	V AC	4,000	
	between open contacts	V AC	1,000	
Insulation (1.2/50 µs) between input and output		kV	6	
EMC specifications				
Type of test			**Reference standard**	
Electrostatic discharge	contact discharge		EN 61000-4-2	4 kV
	air discharge		EN 61000-4-2	8 kV
Radio-frequency electromagnetic field (80 ÷ 1000 MHz)			EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m
Fast transients (burst) (5-50 ns, 5 kHz) on Supply terminals			EN 61000-4-4	4 kV
Surges (1.2/50 µs) on Supply terminals	common mode		EN 61000-4-5	4 kV
	differential mode		EN 61000-4-5	4 kV
on start terminal (B1)	common mode		EN 61000-4-5	4 kV
	differential mode		EN 61000-4-5	4 kV
Radio-frequency common mode (0.15 ÷ 80 MHz) on Supply terminals			EN 61000-4-6	10 V
Radiated and conducted emission			EN 55022	class B
Other data				
Current absorption on signal control (B1)			< 1 mA	
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	1.4	
	with rated current	W	3.2	
Screw torque		Nm	0.8	
Max. wire size			solid cable	stranded cable
		mm²	1x6 / 2x4	1x4 / 2x2.5
		AWG	1x10 / 2x12	1x12 / 2x14

Accessories



060.72

Sheet of marker tags, for types 83.01/11/21/41, plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm	060.72

Functions

U = Supply voltage

S = Signal switch

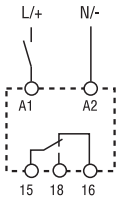
= Output contact

LED	Supply voltage	NO output contact	Contacts	
			Open	Closed
	OFF	Open	15 - 18	15 - 16
	ON	Open	15 - 18	15 - 16
	ON	Open (Timing in Progress)	15 - 18	15 - 16
	ON	Closed	15 - 16	15 - 18

Wiring diagram

Without signal Start = Start via contact in supply line (A1).
With signal Start = Start via contact into control terminal (B1).

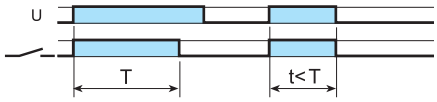
Without signal START



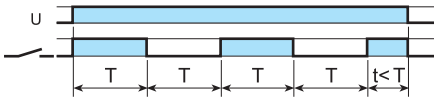
83.01

Type 83.01

(AI) ON delay.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed. Reset occurs when power is removed.

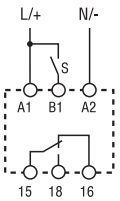


(DI) ON pulse.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately. After the preset time has elapsed, contacts reset.



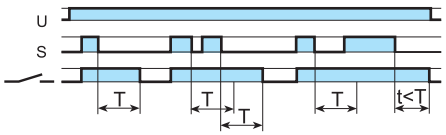
(SW) Symmetrical recycling: ON start.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately and cycle between ON and OFF for as long as power is applied. The ratio is 1:1 (time on = time off).

With signal START

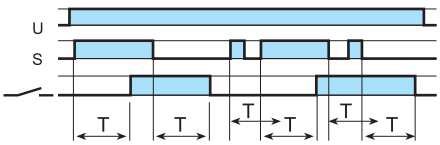


83.01

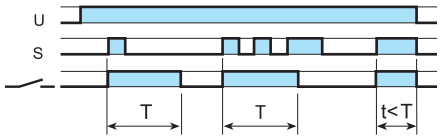
83.01



(BE) Signal OFF delay.
Power is permenently applied to the timer. The output contacts transfer immediately on closure of the Signal Switch (S). Opening the Signal Switch initiates the preset delay, after which time the output contacts reset.

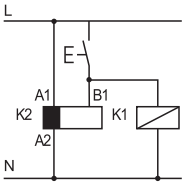


(CE) Signal ON and OFF delay.
Power is permenently applied to the timer. Closing the Signal Switch (S) initiates the preset delay, after which time the output contacts transfer. Opening the Signal switch initiates the same preset delay, after which time the output contacts reset.

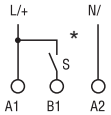


(DE) Signal ON pulse.
Power is permenently applied to the timer.
On momentary or maintained closure of Signal Switch (S), the output contacts transfer, and remain so for the duration of the preset delay, after which they reset.

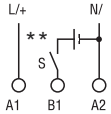
NOTE: The function must be set before energising the timer.



• Possible to control an external load, such as another relay coil or timer, connected to the signal start terminal B1.



* With DC supply, positive polarity has to be connected to B1 terminal (according to EN 60204-1).

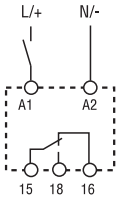


** A voltage other than the supply voltage can be applied to the command Start (B1), example:
A1 - A2 = 230 V AC
B1 - A2 = 12 V DC

Functions

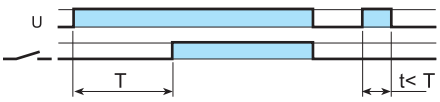
Wiring diagram

Without signal START



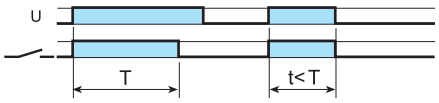
83.11/21

Type 83.11



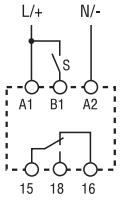
(AI) ON delay.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed. Reset occurs when power is removed.

83.21



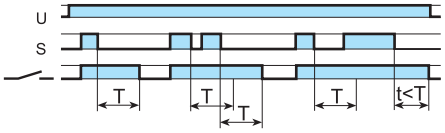
(DI) ON pulse.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately. After the preset time has elapsed, contacts reset.

With signal START



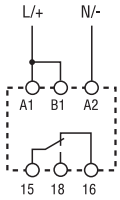
83.41

83.41



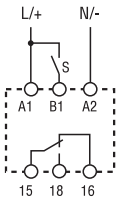
(BE) Signal OFF delay.
Power is permenently applied to the timer.
The output contacts transfer immediately on closure of the Signal Switch (S). Opening the Signal Switch initiates the preset delay, after which time the output contacts reset.

Without signal START



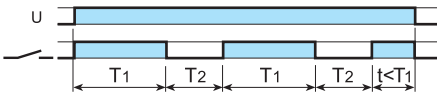
83.91

With signal START

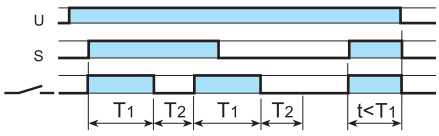


83.91

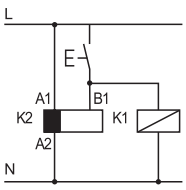
83.91



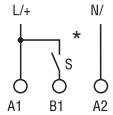
(LI) Asymmetrical recycling (ON start).
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately and cycle between ON and OFF for as long as power is applied. The ON (T_1) and OFF (T_2) times are independently adjustable.



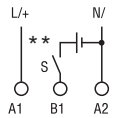
(LE) Signal asymmetrical recycling (ON start)
Power is permenently applied to the timer.
Closing Signal Switch (S) causes the output contacts to transfer immediately and cycle between ON (T_1) and OFF (T_2), until opened.



- Possible to control an external load, such as another relay coil or timer, connected to the signal start terminal B1.



* With DC supply, positive polarity has to be connected to B1 terminal (according to EN 60204-1).



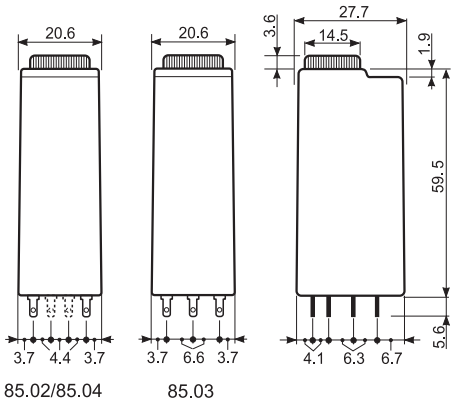
** A voltage other than the supply voltage can be applied to the command Start (B1), example:
A1 - A2 = 230 V AC
B1 - A2 = 12 V DC

Features

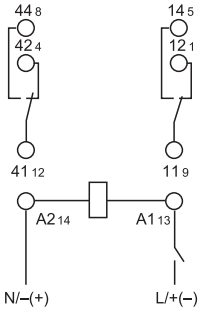
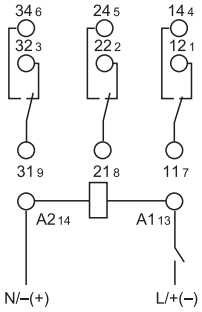
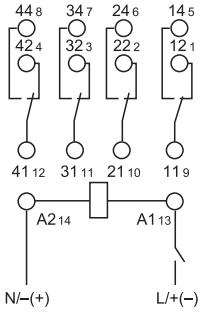
Plug-in timer

85.02 - 2 Pole 10 A
85.03 - 3 Pole 10 A
85.04 - 4 Pole 7 A

- Multifunctions
- Seven time scales, from 0.05s to 100h
- 94 series sockets



85.02/85.04 85.03

85.02	85.03	85.04
		
• 2 pole, 10 A • AC/DC supply non polarized • Plug-in for use with 94 series sockets	• 3 pole, 10 A • AC/DC supply non polarized • Plug-in for use with 94 series sockets	• 4 pole, 7 A • AC/DC supply non polarized • Plug-in for use with 94 series sockets
AI: ON delay **DI:** ON pulse **SW:** Symmetrical recycling: ON start **GI:** Fixed pulse (0.5s) delayed	**AI:** ON delay **DI:** ON pulse **SW:** Symmetrical recycling: ON start **GI:** Fixed pulse (0.5s) delayed	**AI:** ON delay **DI:** ON pulse **SW:** Symmetrical recycling: ON start **GI:** Fixed pulse (0.5s) delayed
		
Wiring diagram (without signal START)	Wiring diagram (without signal START)	Wiring diagram (without signal START)

For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings See "General technical information" page V

Contact specification				
Contact configuration		2 CO (DPDT)	3 CO (3PDT)	4 CO (4PDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/20	10/20	7/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400	250/250
Rated load AC1	VA	2,500	2,500	1,750
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	500	500	350
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.37	0.37	0.125
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	10/0.25/0.12	10/0.25/0.12	7/0.25/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgNi	AgNi	AgNi
Supply specification				
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	230...240	230...240	230...240
	V AC/DC	12 - 24 - 48 - 110...125 (non polarized)		
Rated power AC/DC	V AC (50 Hz)/W	2/2	2/2	2/2
Operating range	AC	(0.85...1.1)U_N	(0.85...1.1)U_N	(0.85...1.1)U_N
	DC	(0.85...1.1)U_N	(0.85...1.1)U_N	(0.85...1.1)U_N
Technical data				
Specified time range		(0.05...1)s, (0.5...10)s, (5...100)s, (0.5...10)min, (5...100)min, (0.5...10)h, (5...100)h		
Repeatability	%	± 2	± 2	± 2
Recovery time	ms	≤ 20	≤ 20	≤ 20
Minimum control impulse	ms	—	—	—
Setting accuracy-full range	%	± 5	± 5	± 5
Electrical life at rated load in AC1	cycles	200 · 10^3	200 · 10^3	150 · 10^3
Ambient temperature range	°C	–20...+60	–20...+60	–20...+60
Protection category		IP 40	IP 40	IP 40
Approvals (according to type)				

Ordering information

Example: 85 series timer, 4 CO (4PDT), 24 V AC/DC supply voltage, AI, DI, GI, SW functions.

8 5 . 0 4 . 0 . 0 2 4 . 0 0 0 0

Series

Type
0 = Multifunction (AI, DI, GI, SW)*
* AI = ON delay
DI = ON pulse
GI = Fixed pulse (0.5s) delayed
SW = Symmetrical recycling:ON start

No. of poles
2 = 2 pole - 10 A
3 = 3 pole - 10 A
4 = 4 pole - 7 A

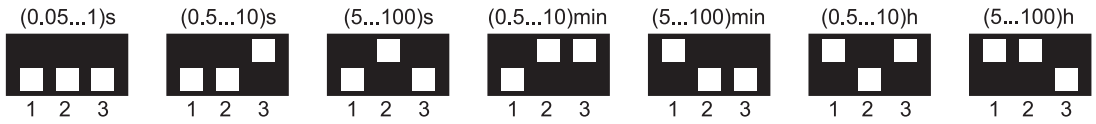
Supply voltage
012 = 12 V AC/DC
024 = 24 V AC/DC
048 = 48 V AC/DC
125 = (110...125)V AC/DC
240 = (230...240)V AC

Supply version
0 = AC (50/60 Hz)/DC
8 = AC (50/60 Hz) for 240 V only

Technical data

Insulation					
Dielectric strength			**85.02, 85.03**		**85.04**
	between input and output circuit	V AC	2,000		2,000
	between open contacts	V AC	1,000		1,000
	between adjacent contacts	V AC	2,000		1,550
Insulation (1.2/50 µs) between input and output		kV	6		4
EMC specifications					
Type of test			**Reference standard**		
Electrostatic discharge	contact discharge		EN 61000-4-2		n.a.
	air discharge		EN 61000-4-2		8 kV
Radio-frequency electromagnetic field (80 ÷ 1000 MHz)			EN 61000-4-3		15 V/m
Fast transients (burst) (5-50 ns, 5 kHz) on Supply terminals			EN 61000-4-4		4 kV
Surges (1.2/50 µs) on	common mode		EN 61000-4-5		4 kV
Supply terminals	differential mode		EN 61000-4-5		2 kV
Radio-frequency common mode (0.15 ÷ 80 MHz) on Supply terminals			EN 61000-4-6		10 V
Power-frequency (50 Hz)			EN 61000-4-8		30 A/m
Radiated and conducted emission			EN 55022		class B
Other data					
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	1.6		
	with rated current	W	3.7 (85.02)	4.7 (85.03)	3.6 (85.04)

Times scales



NOTE: time scales and functions must be set before energising the timer.

Functions

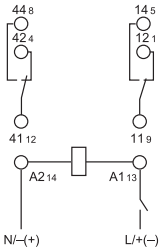
U = Supply voltage

= Output contact

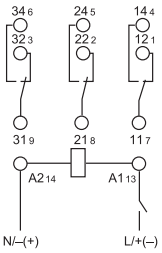
LED	Supply voltage	NO (SPDT-NO) output contact	Contacts Open	Contacts Closed
	OFF	Open	x1 - x4	x1 - x2
	ON	Open	x1 - x4	x1 - x2
	ON	Open (Timing in Progress)	x1 - x4	x1 - x2
	ON	Closed	x1 - x2	x1 - x4

Wiring diagram

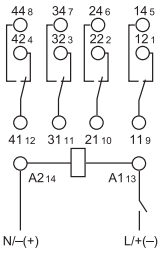
Type: 85.02, 85.03, 85.04



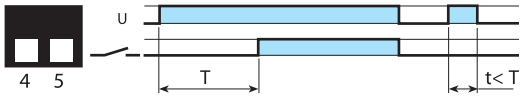
85.02



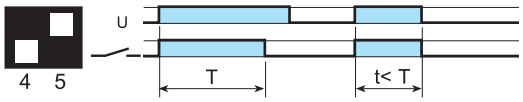
85.03



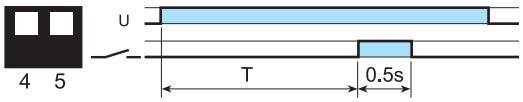
85.04



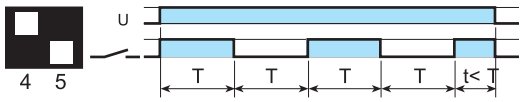
(AI) ON delay.
Apply power to timer.
Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed.
Reset occurs when power is removed.



(DI) ON pulse.
Apply power to timer.
Output contacts transfer immediately.
After the preset time has elapsed, contacts reset.



(GI) Fixed pulse (0.5s) delayed.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed. Reset occurs after a fixed time of 0.5s.



(SW) Symmetrical recycling: ON start.
Apply power to timer.
Output contacts transfer immediately and cycle between ON and OFF for as long as power is applied.
The ratio is 1:1 (time on = time off).

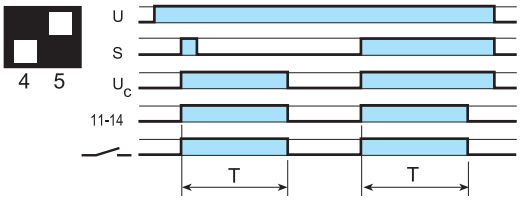
U = Supply voltage

S = Signal switch

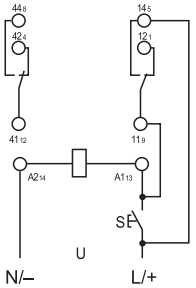
U_c = Supply voltage to the timer

11-14 = Self-holding contact

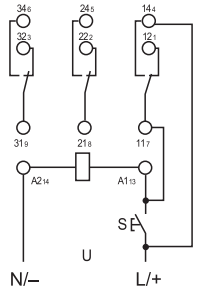
= Output contact



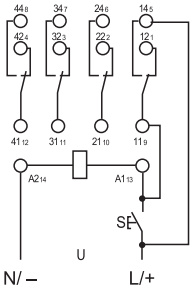
Signal ON Pulse
On mometary closure of Signal Switch (S) > 50 ms, the output contacts transfer and remain so (with self-holding on contact 11-14) for the duration of the preset delay, after which they reset.



85.02

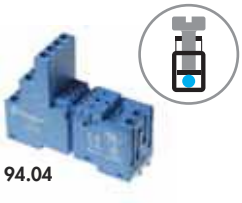


85.03



85.04

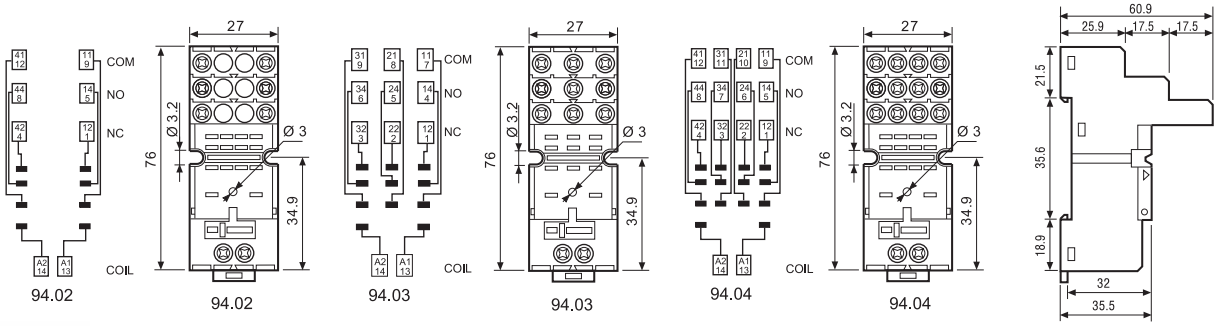
94 Series - Sockets and accessories for 85 series timers



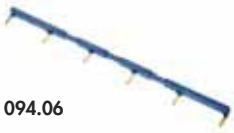
94.04

Approvals (according to type):

Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		**94.02** Blue	**94.02.0** Black	**94.03** Blue	**94.03.0** Black	**94.04** Blue	**94.04.0** Black
For timer type		85.02		85.03		85.04	
Accessories							
Metal retaining clip (supplied with timer)		094.81					
6-way jumper link		094.06	094.06.0	094.06	094.06.0	094.06	094.06.0
Identification tag		094.00.4					
Technical data							
Rated values		10 A - 250 V					
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC					
Protection category		IP 20					
Ambient temperature	°C	–40…+70					
Screw torque	Nm	0.5					
Wire strip length	mm	8					
Max. wire size for 94.02, 94.03 and 94.04 sockets		solid wire			stranded wire		
	mm²	1x6 / 2x2.5			1x4 / 2x2.5		
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14			1x12 / 2x14		

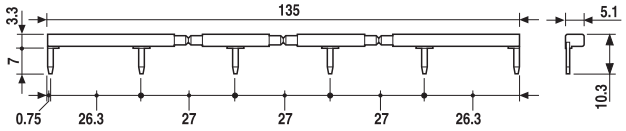


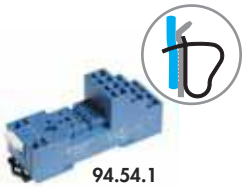
94.02 94.02 94.03 94.03 94.04 94.04



094.06

6-way jumper link for 94.02, 94.03 and 94.04 sockets	094.06 (blue)	094.06.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	

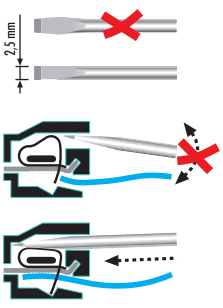


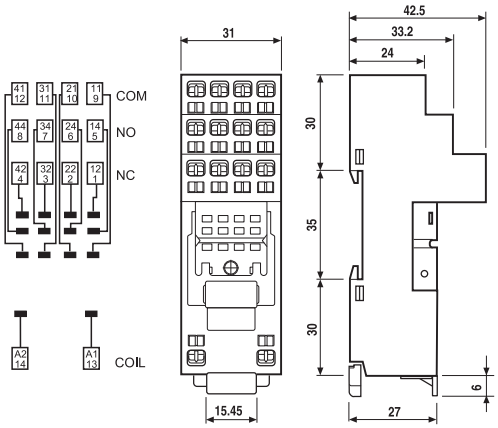


94.54.1

Approvals (according to type):

Screwless terminal socket 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		**94.54.1 (blue)**	**94.54.10 (black)**
For timer type		85.02, 85.04	
Accessories			
Metal retaining clip		094.81	
Technical data			
Rated values		10 A - 250 V	
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC	
Protection category		IP 20	
Ambient temperature	°C	–25…+70	
Wire strip length	mm	7	
Max. wire size for 94.54.1 socket		solid wire	stranded wire
	mm²	2x(0.2…1.5)	2x(0.2…1.5)
	AWG	2x(24…18)	2x(24…18)

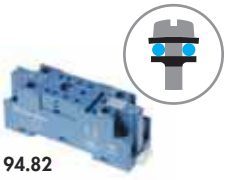




94 Series - Sockets and accessories for 85 series timers

94.74

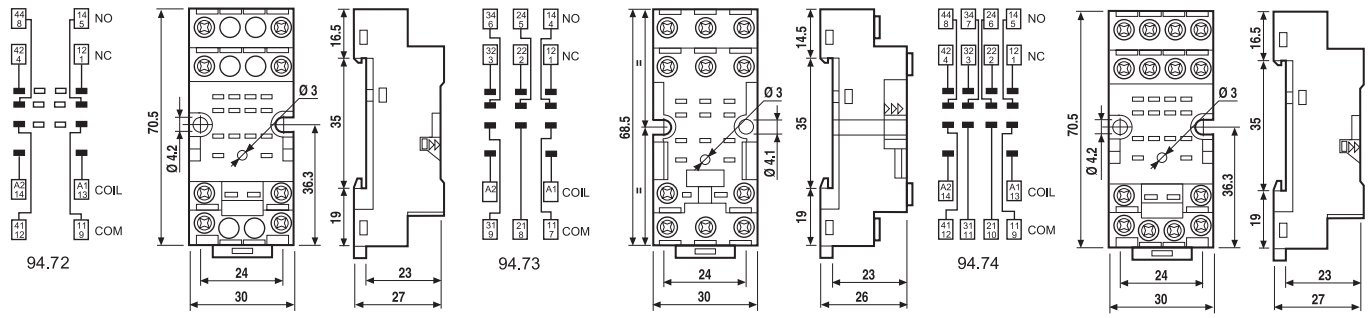
Approvals (according to type):



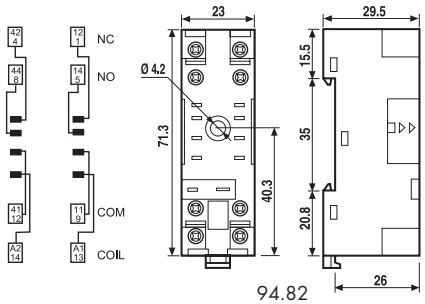
94.82

Approvals (according to type):

Screw terminal (Plate clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		**94.72** **Blue**	**94.72.0** **Black**	**94.73** **Blue**	**94.73.0** **Black**	**94.74** **Blue**	**94.74.0** **Black**
For timer type		85.02		85.03		85.02, 85.04	
Accessories							
Metal retaining clip (supplied with timer)		094.81					
Screw terminal socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		**94.82** **Blue**			**94.82.0** **Black**		
For timer type		85.02			85.02		
Accessories							
Metal retaining clip (supplied with timer)		094.81					
Technical data							
Rated values		10 A - 250 V					
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC					
Protection category		IP 20					
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70					
Screw torque	Nm	0.5					
Wire strip length	mm	8 (94.72, 94.73, 94.74); 9 (94.82)					
Max. wire size for 94.72, 94.73, 94.74 and 94.82 sockets		solid wire			stranded wire		
	mm²	1x2.5 / 2x1.5			1x2.5 / 2x1.5		
	AWG	1x14 / 2x16			1x14 / 2x16		

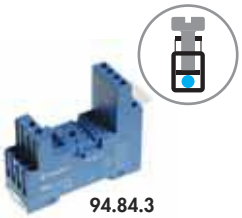


94.72 94.73 94.74



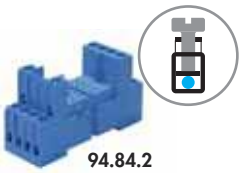
94.82

94 Series - Sockets and accessories for 85 series timers



94.84.3

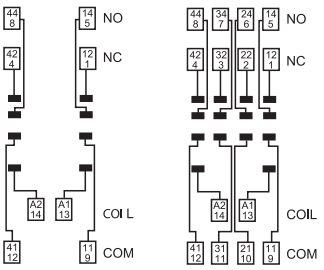
Approvals (according to type):



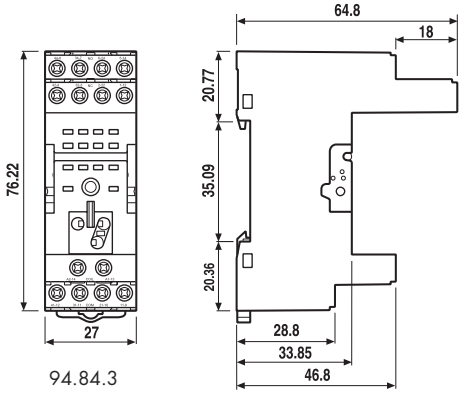
94.84.2

Approvals (according to type):

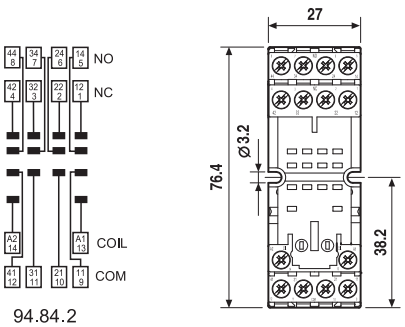
Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		**94.82.3** **Blue**	**94.82.30** **Black**	**94.84.3** **Blue**	**94.84.30** **Black**
For timer type		85.02		85.02, 85.04	
Accessories					
Metal retaining clip		094.81			
6-way jumper link		094.06	094.06.0	094.06	094.06.0
Identification tag		094.80.2			
Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		**94.84.2** **Blue**		**94.84.20** **Black**	
For timer type		85.02, 85.04			
Accessories					
Metal retaining clip		094.81			
6-way jumper link		094.06		094.06.0	
Identification tag		094.80.2			
Technical data					
Rated values		10 A - 250 V			
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC			
Protection category		IP 20			
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70			
Screw torque	Nm	0.5			
Wire strip length	mm	7			
Max. wire size for 94.82.3, 94.84.3 and 94.84.2 sockets		solid wire		stranded wire	
	mm²	1x6 / 2x2.5		1x4 / 2x2.5	
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14		1x12 / 2x14	



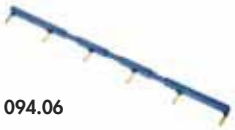
94.82.3 94.84.3



94.84.3

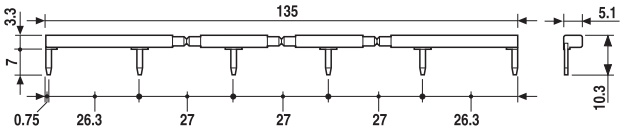


94.84.2 94.84.2



094.06

6-way jumper link for 94.82.3, 94.84.3 and 94.84.2 sockets	094.06 (blue)	094.06.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	



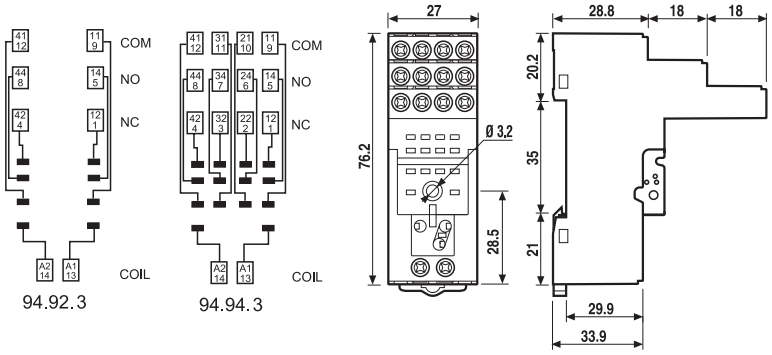
94 Series - Sockets and accessories for 85 series timers

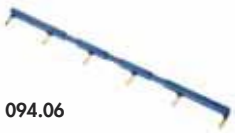
94.94.3

Approvals (according to type):

CE

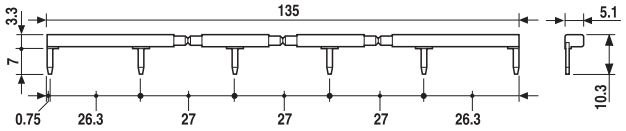
Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		94.92.3 Blue	94.92.30 Black	94.94.3 Blue	94.94.30 Black
For timer type		85.02		85.02, 85.04	
Accessories					
Metal retaining clip		094.81			
6-way jumper link		094.06	094.06.0	094.06	094.06.0
Identification tag		094.80.2			
Technical data					
Rated values		10 A - 250 V			
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC			
Protection category		IP 20			
Ambient temperature	°C	–25...+70			
Screw torque	Nm	0.5			
Wire strip length	mm	8			
Max. wire size for 94.92.3 and 94.94.3 sockets		solid wire		stranded wire	
	mm^2	1x6 / 2x2.5		1x4 / 2x2.5	
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14		1x12 / 2x14	





094.06

6-way jumper link for 94.92.3 and 94.94.3 sockets	094.06 (blue)	094.06.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	



Features

Timer modules for use in conjunction with relay & socket.

86.00 - Multi-function & multi-voltage timer module
86.30 - Bi-function & multi-voltage timer module

- Timer module type 86.00 for 90, 92, 96 series sockets and type 86.30 for 90, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97 series sockets
- Wide supply voltage range: 12...240 V AC/DC (86.00) 12...24 V AC/DC or 230...240 V AC (86.30)
- LED indicator

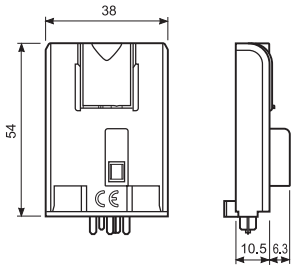
86.00

- Time scale: from 0.05s to 100h
- Multi-function
- Plug-in for use with 90.02, 90.03, 92.03 and 96.04 sockets

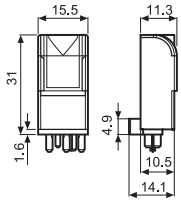
86.30

- Time scale: from 0.05s to 100h
- Bi-function
- Plug-in for use with 90.02, 90.03, 92.03, 94.02, 94.03, 94.04, 95.03, 95.05, 95.55, 96.02 96.04, 97.01, 97.02, 97.51 and 97.52 sockets

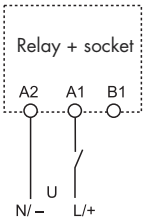
86.00



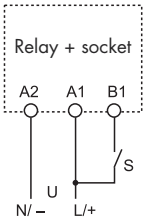
86.30



AI: ON delay
DI: ON pulse
SW: Symmetrical recycling: ON start
BE: Signal OFF delay
CE: Signal ON & OFF delay
DE: Signal ON pulse
EE: Signal OFF pulse
FE: Signal ON pulse + OFF pulse

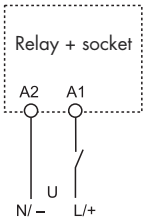


Wiring diagram without signal START



Wiring diagram with signal START

AI: ON delay
DI: ON pulse



Wiring diagram

Contact specification					
Contact configuration		See 56, 60 and 62 series relays Note: Do not use with relays 62.3x.x012.x300 and 62.3x.x012.x600	See 40, 44, 46, 55, 56, 60 and 62 series relays		
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A				
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC				
Rated load AC1	VA				
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA				
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW				
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A				
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)				
Standard contact material					
Supply specification					
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	12...240	12...24	110...125	230...240
	V DC	12...240	12...24	—	—
Rated power AC/DC	W	1.2	0.15		
Operating range	V AC (50/60 Hz)	10.2...265	9.6...33.6	88...137	184...265
	DC	10.2...265	9.6...33.6	—	—
Technical data					
Specified time range		(0.05...1)s, (0.5...10)s, (5...100)s, (0.5...10)min, (5...100)min, (0.5...10)h, (5...100)h			
Repeatability	%	± 1	± 1		
Recovery time	ms	≤ 50	≤ 50		
Minimun control impulse	ms	50	—		
Setting accuracy full range	%	± 5	± 5		
Electrical life at rated load in AC1	cycles	See 56, 60 and 62 series relays	See 40, 44, 46, 55, 56, 60 and 62 series relays		
Ambient temperature range	°C	–20...+50	–20...+50		
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20		
Approvals (according to type)					

Ordering information

Example: 86 series multi-function timer module, (12...240)V AC/DC supply voltage.

8 6	.	0	0	.	0	.	2 4 0	.	0	0	0

Series

Type
0 = Multi-function (AI, DI, SW, BE, CE, DE, EE, FE)
3 = Bi-function (AI, DI)

No. of poles
See 40, 44, 46, 55, 56, 60 and 62 series relays
Poles for chosen relay/socket combination - according to chart below

Supply voltage
024 = (12...24)V AC/DC (86.30 only)
120 = (110...125)V AC (86.30 only)
240 = (12...240)V AC/DC (86.00 only)
240 = (230...240)V AC (86.30 only)

Supply version
0 = AC (50/60 Hz)/DC
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)

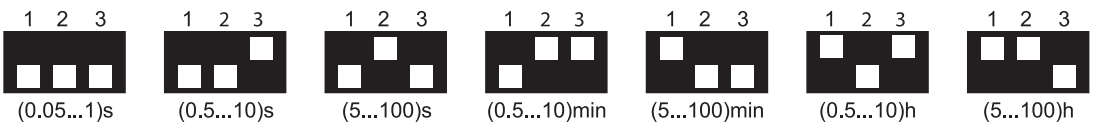
Combinations

Number of poles	Relay type	Socket type	Timer module
1	40.31	95.03	86.30
1	40.61	95.05	86.30
1	46.61	97.01/97.51	86.30
2	40.52/44.52/44.62	95.05/95.55	86.30
2	46.52	97.02/97.52	86.30
2	55.32	94.02	86.30
2	56.32	96.02	86.30
2	60.12	90.02	86.00/86.30
2	62.32	92.03	86.00/86.30
3	55.33	94.03	86.30
3	60.13	90.03	86.00/86.30
3	62.33	92.03	86.00/86.30
4	55.34	94.04	86.30
4	56.34	96.04	86.00/86.30

Technical data

EMC specifications				
Type of test		**Reference standard**	**86.00**	**86.30**
Electrostatic discharge	contact discharge	EN 61000-4-2	4 kV	n.a.
	air discharge	EN 61000-4-2	8 kV	8 kV
Radio-frequency electromagnetic field (80 ÷ 1000 MHz)		EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m	10 V/m
Fast transients (burst) (5-50 ns, 5 kHz) on Supply terminals		EN 61000-4-4	4 kV	2 kV
Surges (1.2/50 µs) on Supply terminals	common mode	EN 61000-4-5	4 kV	2 kV
	differential mode	EN 61000-4-5	4 kV	1 kV
Radio-frequency common mode (0.15 ÷ 80 MHz) on Supply terminals		EN 61000-4-6	10 V	10 V
Radiated and conducted emission		EN 55022	class B	class B
Other data		**86.00**	**86.30**	
Current absorption on signal control (B1)	mA	1	—	
Power lost to the environment	without contact current W	0.1 (12 V) - 1 (230 V)	0.2	
	with rated current	See 60 and 62 series relays	See 40, 44, 46, 55, 60 , 62 series relays	

Time scales



NOTE: time scales and functions must be set before energising the timer.
To achieve the minimum time setting of 0.05 seconds it is necessary to use one of the functions with signal START. (The operate time of the relay may also have to be taken into account).

Functions

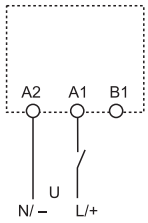
U = Supply voltage
S = Signal switch
= Output contact

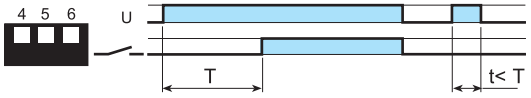
LED Type 86.00	LED Type 86.30	Supply voltage	NO output contact
		OFF	Open
		ON	Open
		ON	Open (timing in progress)
		ON	Closed

Without signal Start= Start via contact in supply line (A1).
With signal Start = Start via contact into control terminal (B1).

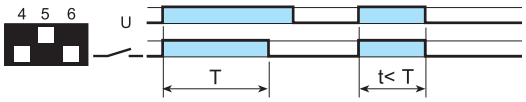
Wiring diagram — Type 86.00

Without signal START

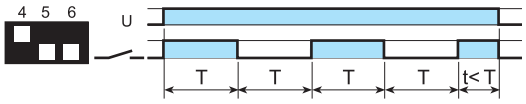




(AI) ON delay.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed. Reset occurs when power is removed.

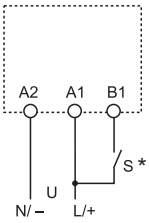


(DI) ON pulse.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately. After the preset time has elapsed, contacts reset.

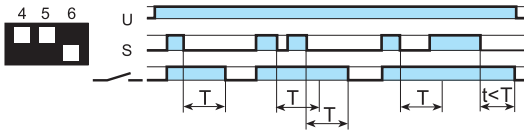


(SW) Symmetrical recycling: ON start.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately and cycle between ON and OFF for as long as power is applied. The ratio is 1:1 (time on = time off).

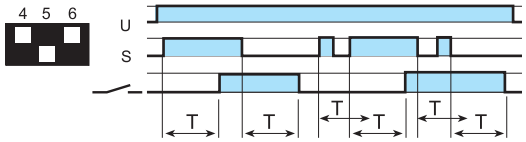
With signal START



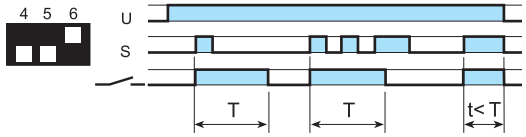
* With DC supply, positive polarity has to be conneted to B1 terminal (according to EN 60204-1). Switch S should be exclusively used to provide the control signal to terminal B1. (Do not connect any other load at this point).



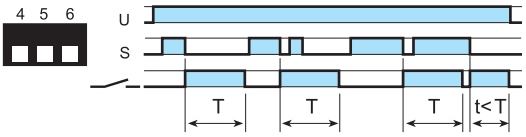
(BE) Signal OFF delay.
Power is permenently applied to the timer.
The output contacts transfer immediately on closure of the Signal Switch (S). Opening the Signal Switch initiates the preset delay, after which time the output contacts reset.



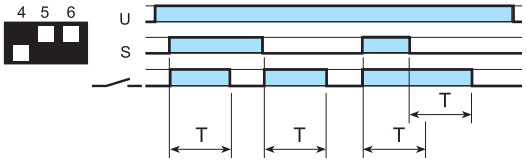
(CE) Signal ON and OFF delay.
Power is permenently applied to the timer.
Closing the Signal Switch (S) initiates the preset delay, after which time the output contacts transfer. Opening the Signal switch initiates the same preset delay, after which time the output contacts reset.



(DE) Signal ON pulse.
Power is permenently applied to the timer.
On momentary or maintained closure of Signal Switch (S), the output contacts transfer, and remain so for the duration of the preset delay, after which they reset.

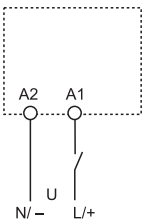


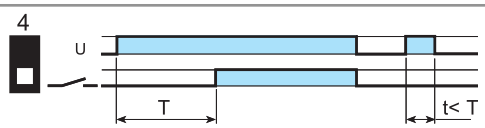
(EE) Signal OFF pulse.
Power is permenently applied to the timer.
On opening of the Signal Switch (S) the output contacts transfer, and remain so for the duration of the preset delay, after which they reset.



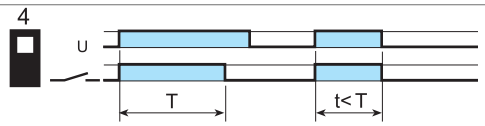
(FE) Signal ON pulse + OFF pulse.
Power is permenently applied to the timer.
Both the opening and closing of the Signal Switch (S) initiates the transfer of the output contacts. In both instances the contacts reset after the delay period has elapsed.

Wiring diagram — Type 86.30





(AI) ON delay.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed. Reset occurs when power is removed.

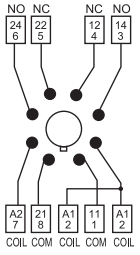


(DI) ON pulse.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately. After the preset time has elapsed, contacts reset.

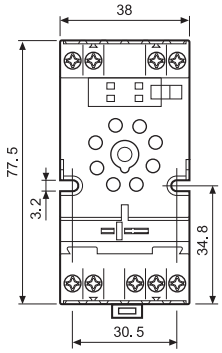
90.03

Approvals (according to type):

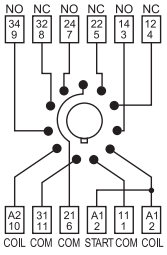
Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		90.02 Blue	90.02.0 Black	90.03 Blue	90.03.0 Black
For relay type		60.12		60.13	
Accessories					
Metal retaining clip		090.33			
6-way jumper link		090.06			
Identification tag		090.00.2			
Timer module		86.00, 86.30			
Technical data					
Double terminal A1 (for easy start connection)					
Rated values		10 A - 250 V			
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC			
Protection category		IP 20			
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70			
Screw torque	Nm	0.6			
Wire strip length	mm	10			
Max. wire size for 90.02 and 90.03 sockets		solid wire		stranded wire	
	mm²	1x6 / 2x2.5		1x4 / 2x2.5	
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14		1x12 / 2x14	



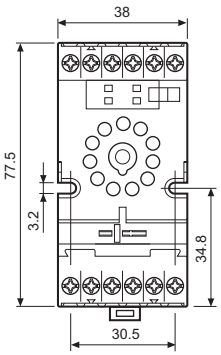
90.02



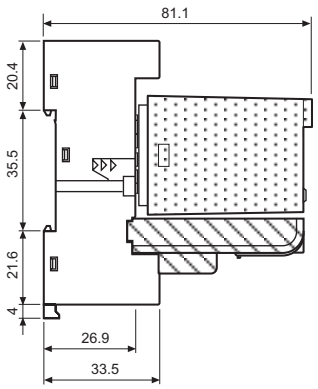
90.02



90.03



90.03

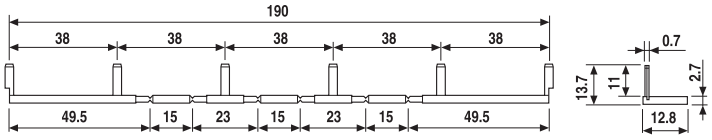


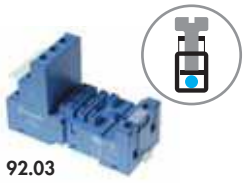
90.03 + 60.13 + 86.00

090.06

Approvals (according to type):

6-way jumper link for 90.02 and 90.03 sockets	090.06
Rated values	10 A - 250 V

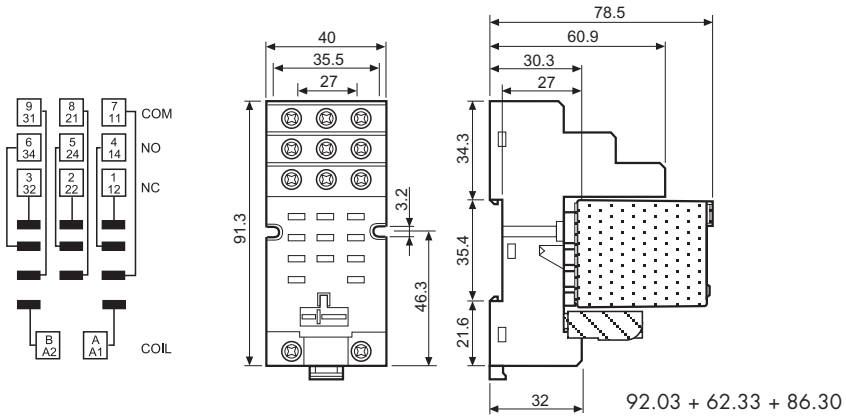




92.03

Approvals (according to type):

Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	92.03 Blue	92.03.0 Black
For relay type	62.32, 62.33	
Accessories		
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SMA)	092.71	
Identification tag	092.00.2	
Timer modules	86.00, 86.30	
Technical data		
Rated values	16 A - 250 V	
Dielectric strength	6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts	
Protection category	IP 20	
Ambient temperature °C	–40...+70	
Screw torque Nm	0.8	
Wire strip length mm	10	
Max. wire size for 92.03 socket	solid wire	stranded wire
mm²	1x10 / 2x4	1x6 / 2x4
AWG	1x8 / 2x12	1x10 / 2x12

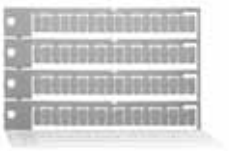


92.03 + 62.33 + 86.30

94.04

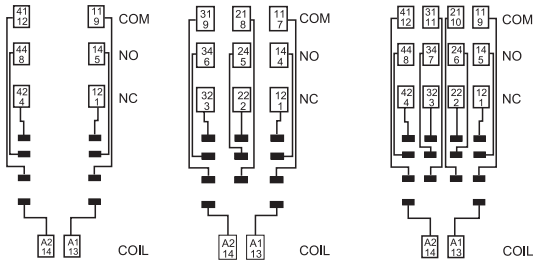
Approvals
(according to type):

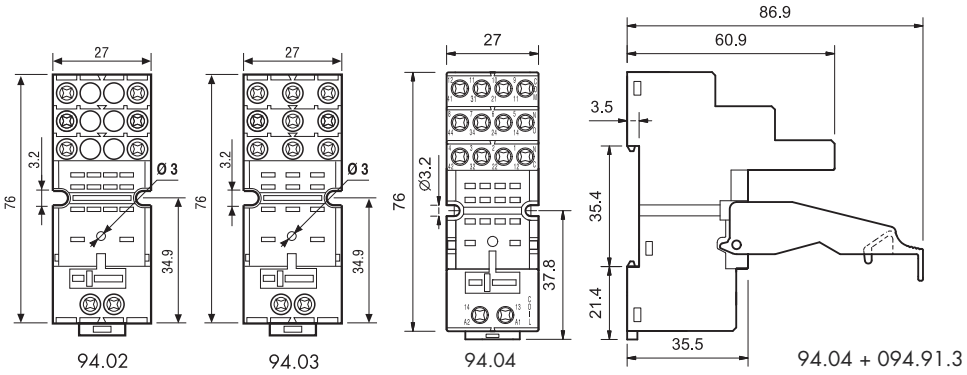
094.91.3



060.72

Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	94.02 Blue	94.02.0 Black	94.03 Blue	94.03.0 Black	94.04 Blue	94.04.0 Black
For relay type	55.32		55.33		55.32, 55.34	
Accessories						
Metal retaining clip	094.71					
Plastic retaining and release clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SPA)	094.91.3	094.91.30	094.91.3	094.91.30	094.91.3	094.91.30
6-way jumper link	094.06	094.06.0	094.06	094.06.0	094.06	094.06.0
Identification tag	094.00.4					
Timer modules	86.30					
Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 094.01 plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm	060.72					
Technical data						
Rated values	10 A - 250 V					
Dielectric strength	2 kV AC					
Protection category	IP 20					
Ambient temperature °C	–40...+70					
Screw torque Nm	0.5					
Wire strip length mm	8					
Max. wire size for 94.02/03/04 sockets	solid wire			stranded wire		
mm²	1x6 / 2x2.5			1x4 / 2x2.5		
AWG	1x10 / 2x14			1x12 / 2x14		

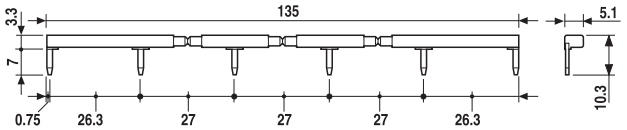


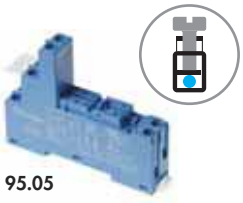


94.02 94.03 94.04 94.04 + 094.91.3

094.06

6-way jumper link for 94.02, 94.03 and 94.04 sockets	094.06 (blue)	094.06.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	

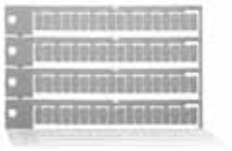




95.05

Approvals
(according to type):

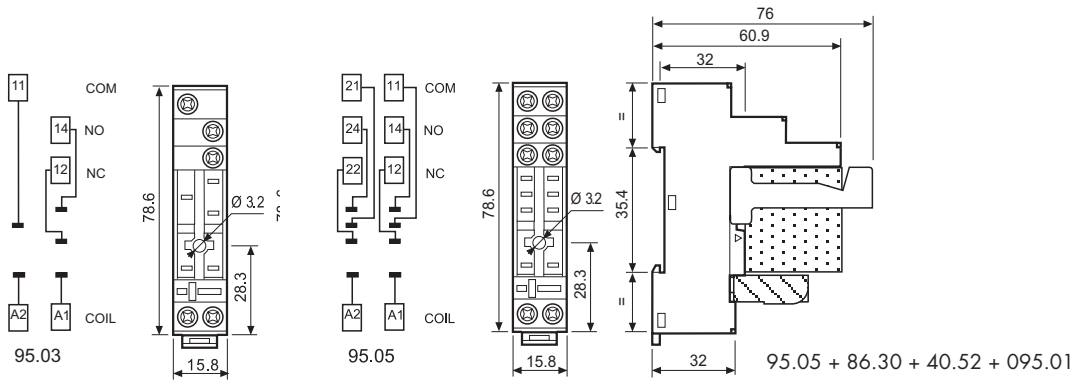
095.01



060.72

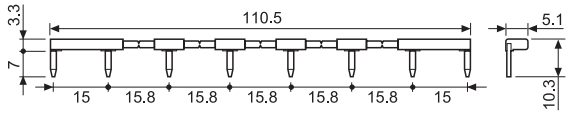
Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		**95.03** **Blue**	**95.03.0** **Black**	**95.05** **Blue**	**95.05.0** **Black**
For relay type		40.31		40.51/ 52/ 61, 44.52/62	
Accessories					
Metal retaining clip		095.71			
Plastic retaining and release clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SPA)		095.01	095.01.0	095.01	095.01.0
8-way jumper link		095.18	095.18.0	095.18	095.18.0
Identification tag		095.00.4			
Timer modules		86.30			
Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 095.01 plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm		060.72			
Technical data					
Rated values		10 A - 250 V *			
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts			
Protection category		IP 20			
Ambient temperature	°C	–40…+70			
Screw torque	Nm	0.5			
Wire strip length	mm	8			
Max. wire size for 95.03 and 95.05 sockets		solid wire		stranded wire	
	mm^2	1x6 / 2x2.5		1x4 / 2x2.5	
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14		1x12 / 2x14	

* For currents >10 A, contact terminals must be connected in parallel (21 with 11, 24 with 14, 22 with 12).



095.18

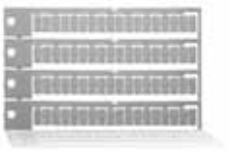
8-way jumper link for 95.03 and 95.05 sockets	095.18 (blue)	095.18.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	



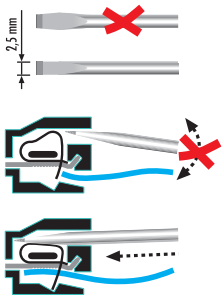
95.55

Approvals (according to type):

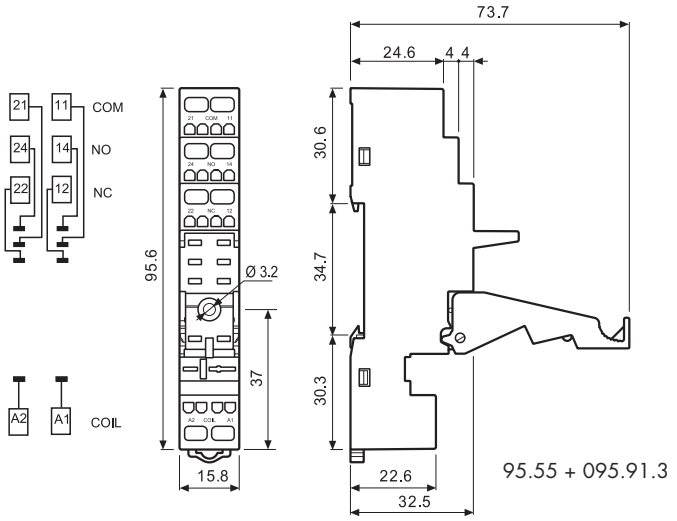
095.91.3

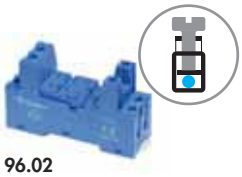


060.72



Screwless terminal socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		95.55 Blue	95.55.0 Black
For relay type		40.51/52/61, 44.52/62	
Accessories			
Metal retaining clip		095.71	
Plastic retaining and release clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SPA)		095.91.3	095.91.30
Timer modules		86.30	
Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 095.91.3 plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm		060.72	
Technical data			
Rated values		10 A - 250 V	
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts	
Protection category		IP 20	
Ambient temperature	°C	–25...+70	
Wire strip length	mm	8	
Max. wire size for 95.55 socket		solid wire	stranded wire
	mm²	2x(0.2...1.5)	2x(0.2...1.5)
	AWG	2x(24...18)	2x(24...18)





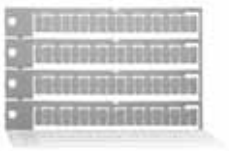
96.02

Approvals (according to type):

96.04

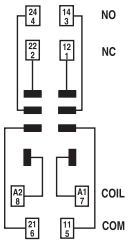
Approvals (according to type):

094.91.3

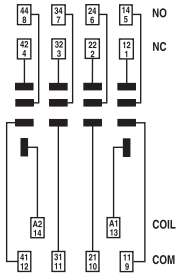


060.72

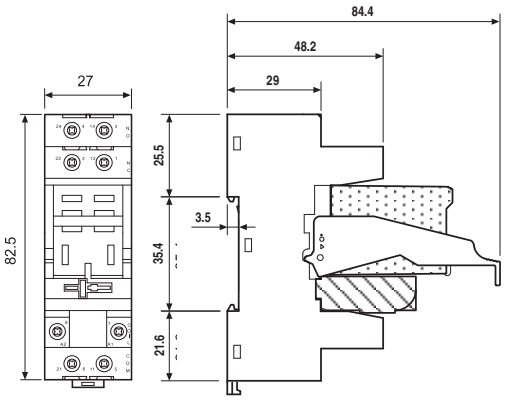
Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		96.02 Blue	96.02.0 Black	96.04 Blue	96.04.0 Black
For relay type		56.32		56.34	
Accessories					
Metal retaining clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SMA)		094.71		096.71	
Plastic retaining and release clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SPA)		094.91.3	094.91.30	—	—
6-way jumper link		094.06	094.06.0	—	—
Identification tag		095.00.4		090.00.2	
Timer modules		86.30		86.00, 86.30	
Sheet of marker tags for retaining and release clip 094.91.3 plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm		060.72		—	
Technical data					
Rated values		12 A - 250 V			
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC			
Protection category		IP 20			
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70			
Screw torque	Nm	0.8			
Wire strip length	mm	8			
Max. wire size for 94.02/04 sockets		solid wire		stranded wire	
	mm²	1x6 / 2x2.5		1x4 / 2x2.5	
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14		1x12 / 2x14	



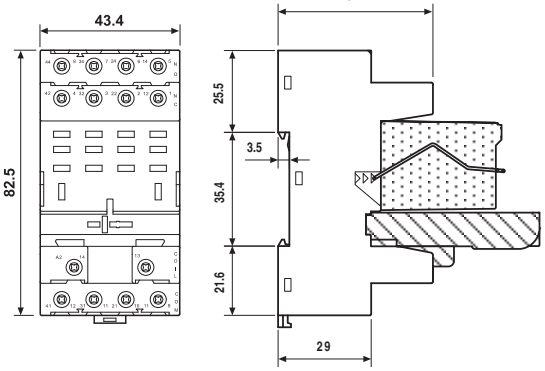
96.02



96.04



96.02



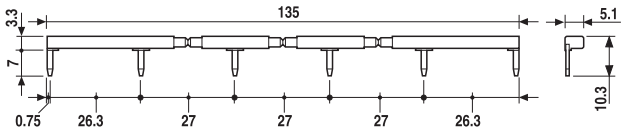
96.04

96.02 + 56.32 + 094.91.3 + 86.30

96.04 + 56.4 3+ 096.71 + 86.00

094.06

6-way jumper link for 96.02 socket	094.06 (blue)	094.06.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	



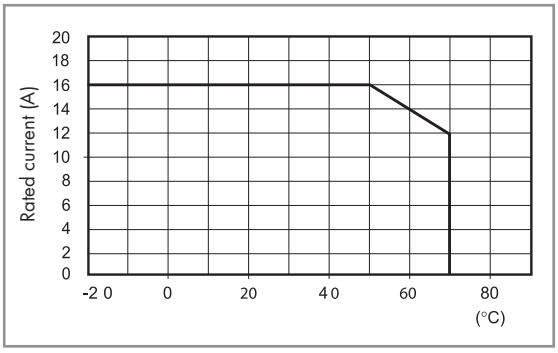
97.01

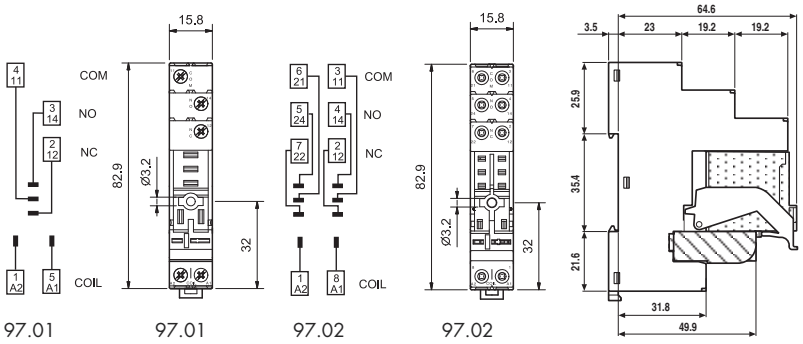
Approvals (according to type):

097.01

Screw terminal socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		97.01 Blue	97.02 Blue
For relay type		46.61	46.52
Accessories			
Plastic retain and eject clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SPA)		097.01	
8-way jumper link		095.18 (blue)	095.18.0 (black)
Identification tag		095.00.4	
Timer modules		86.30	
Technical data			
Rated current		16 A - 250 V AC	8 A - 250 V AC
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts	
Protection category		IP 20	
Ambient temperature	°C	–40...+70 (see diagram L97)	
Screw torque	Nm	0.8	
Wire strip length	mm	8	
Max. wire size for 97.01 and 97.02 sockets		solid wire	stranded wire
	mm²	1x6 / 2x2.5	1x4 / 2x2.5
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14	1x12 / 2x14

L 97 - Rated current vs ambient temperature
(for 46.61 relay / 97.01 socket combination)



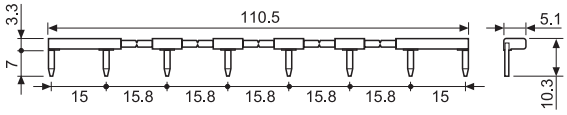


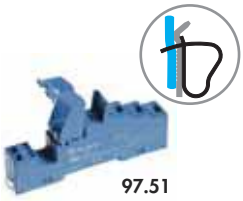
97.01 97.01 97.02 97.02

97.02 + 46.52 + 097.01 + 86.30

095.18

8-way jumper link for 97.01 and 97.02 sockets	095.18 (blue)	095.18.0 (black)
Rated values	10 A - 250 V	



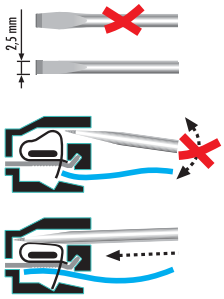


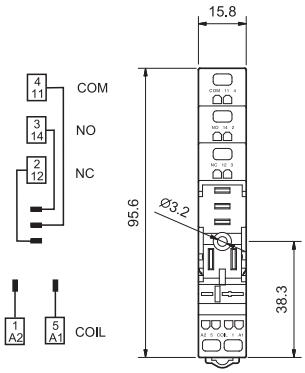
97.51

Approvals
(according to type):

097.01

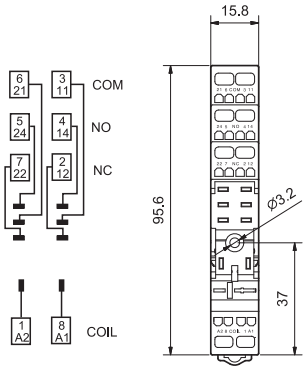
Screwless terminal socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		97.51 Blue	97.52 Blue
For relay type		46.61	46.52
Accessories			
Plastic retain and eject clip (supplied with socket - packaging code SPA)		097.01	
Timer modules		86.30	
Technical data			
Rated current		10 A - 250 V AC	8 A - 250 V AC
Dielectric strength		6 kV (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts	
Protection category		IP 20	
Ambient temperature	°C	–25…+70	
Wire strip length	mm	8	
Max. wire size for 97.51 and 97.52 sockets		solid wire	stranded wire
	mm²	2x(0.2…1.5)	2x(0.2…1.5)
	AWG	2x(24…18)	2x(24…18)





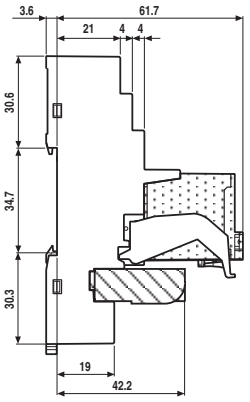
97.51

97.51



97.52

97.52



97.52 + 46.52 + 097.01 + 86.30

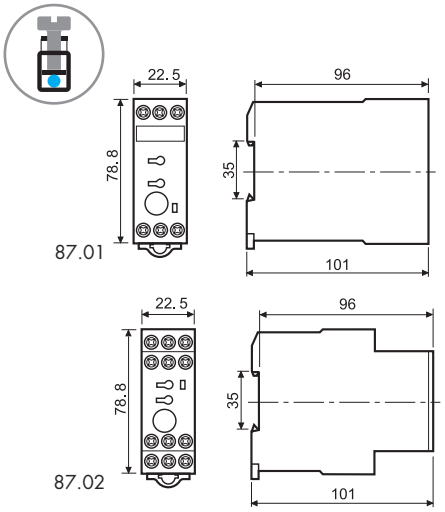
Features

Mono-function and multi-function timer range 22.5 mm wide

87.01 - 1 Pole - Multi-function and multi-voltage
87.02 - 2 Pole - Multi-function and multi-voltage, (timed + instantaneous options)
External time setting potentiometer option

- Wide supply voltage range: (24...240)V AC / (24...48)V DC
- LED indicator
- Time setting from 0.05 seconds to 60 hours
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

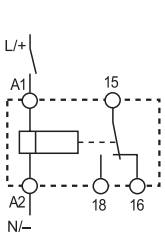
87.01 / 87.02
Screw terminal



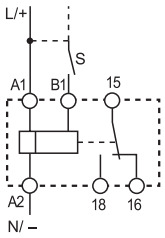
87.01

- Multi-function
- 1 pole
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

AI: ON delay
BE: Signal OFF delay
CE: Signal ON and OFF Delay
DE: Signal ON pulse
DI: ON pulse
EE a: Signal OFF pulse
GI: Fixed pulse delayed
SW: Symmetrical recycling: ON start



Wiring diagram (without signal START)

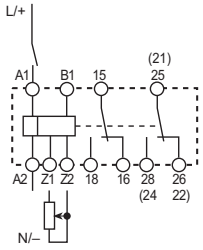


Wiring diagram (with signal START)

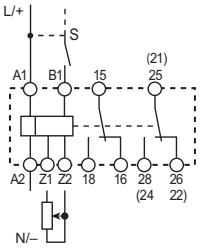
87.02

- Multi-function
- Timing can be regulated using ext. Potentiometer
- 2 timed contacts or 1 timed + 1 instantaneous contact
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

AI: ON delay
BE: Signal OFF delay
CE: Signal ON and OFF Delay
DE: Signal ON pulse
DI: ON pulse
EE a: Signal OFF pulse
GI: Fixed pulse delayed
SW: Symmetrical recycling: ON start



Wiring diagram (without signal START)



Wiring diagram (with signal START)

Contact specification			
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	2 CO (DPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	8/30	8/30
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	2,000	2,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	400	400
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.185	0.185
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	8/0.5/0.2	8/0.5/0.2
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (10/5)	300 (10/5)
Standard contact material		AgCdO	AgCdO
Supply specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	24...240	24...240
	V DC	24...48	24...48
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	5/0.5	5/0.5
Operating range	AC	(0.85...1.1)U_N	(0.85...1.1)U_N
	DC	(0.85...1.2)U_N	(0.85...1.2)U_N
Technical data			
Specified time range		See page 6	See page 6
Repeatability	%	± 2	± 2
Recovery time	ms	50	50
Minimum control impulse	ms	50	50
Setting accuracy-full range	%	± 5	± 5
Electrical life at rated load in AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Ambient temperature range (Contact current)	°C	–20...+70	–20...+60 / –20...+70 (< 5 A)
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)		CE GL EAC cULus	

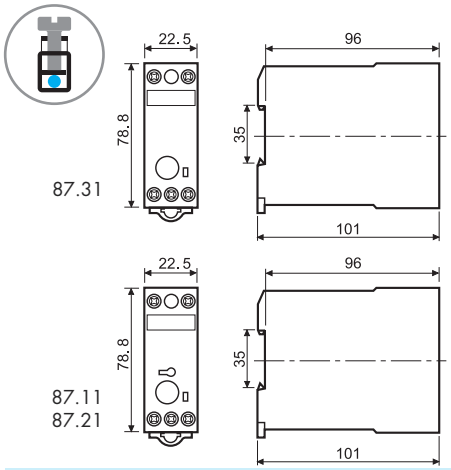
Features

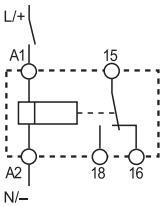
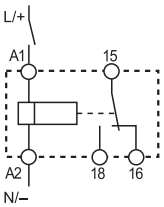
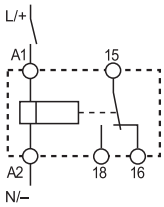
Mono-function and multi-function timer range 22.5 mm wide

87.11 - ON delay, multi-voltage
87.21 - ON pulse, multi-voltage
87.31 - Symmetrical recycling, multi-voltage

- 1 Pole output contact
- Wide supply voltage range: (24…240)V AC / (24…48)V DC
- LED indicator
- Time setting: Types 87.11/21 - 0.05 seconds to 60 hours Type 87.31 - 0.5 seconds to 10 seconds
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

87.11 / 87.21 /87.31
Screw terminal



	87.11	87.21	87.31
			
	• Mono-function • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	• Mono-function • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	• Mono-function • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
	AI: ON delay	**DI:** ON pulse	**SW:** Symmetrical recycling: ON start
			
	Wiring diagram (without signal START)	Wiring diagram (without signal START)	Wiring diagram (without signal START)
Contact specification			
Contact configuration	1 CO (SPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current A	8/30	8/30	8/30
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage V AC	250/400	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1 VA	2,000	2,000	2,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC) VA	400	400	400
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC) kW	0.185	0.185	0.185
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V A	8/0.5/0.2	8/0.5/0.2	8/0.5/0.2
Minimum switching load mW (V/mA)	300 (10/5)	300 (10/5)	300 (10/5)
Standard contact material	AgCdO	AgCdO	AgCdO
Supply specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N) V AC (50/60 Hz)	24…240	24…240	24…240
V DC	24…48	24…48	24…48
Rated power AC/DC VA (50 Hz)/W	5/0.5	5/0.5	5/0.5
Operating range AC	(0.85…1.1)U_N	(0.85…1.1)U_N	(0.85…1.1)U_N
DC	(0.85…1.2)U_N	(0.85…1.2)U_N	(0.85…1.2)U_N
Technical data			
Specified time range	See page 6	See page 6	See page 6
Repeatability %	± 0.2	± 0.2	± 0.2
Recovery time ms	50	50	50
Minimum control impulse ms	—	—	—
Setting accuracy-full range %	± 5	± 5	± 5
Electrical life at rated load in AC1 cycles	100 · 10^3	100 · 10^3	100 · 10^3
Ambient temperature range °C	–20…+70	–20…+70	–20…+70
Protection category	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)	CE GL EAC cULus		

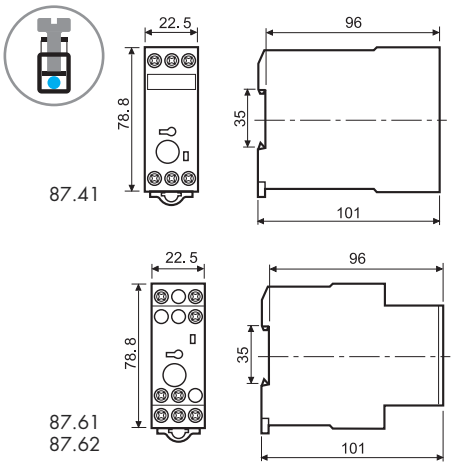
Features

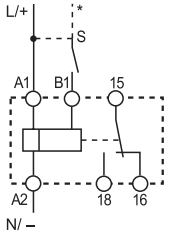
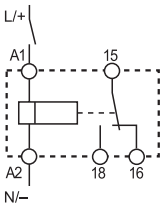
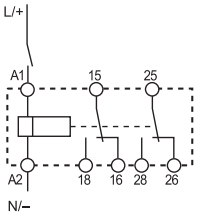
Mono-function and multi-function timer range 22.5 mm wide

87.41 - Signal OFF delay, multi-voltage, 1 Pole
87.61 - True OFF delay, multi-voltage, 1 Pole
87.62 - True OFF delay, multi-voltage, 2 Pole

- Wide supply voltage range:
  Type 87.41, (24...240)V AC/(24...48)V DC
  Types 87.61/62, (24...240)V AC/DC
- LED indicator
- Time setting range:
  Type 87.41 - 0.05 seconds to 60 hours
  Types 87.61/62 - 0.15 seconds to 10 minutes
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

87.41 / 87.61 / 87.62
Screw terminal



	87.41	87.61	87.62
			
	• Mono-function • 1 pole • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	• Mono-function • 1 pole • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	• Mono-function • 2 pole • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
	BE: Signal OFF delay	**BI:** True OFF delay	**BI:** True OFF delay
			
	Wiring diagram (with signal START)	Wiring diagram (without signal START)	Wiring diagram (without signal START)
Contact specification			
Contact configuration	1 CO (SPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)	2 CO (DPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current A	8/30	5/10	5/10
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage V AC	250/400	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1 VA	2,000	1,250	1,250
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC) VA	400	250	250
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC) kW	0.185	0.125	0.125
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V A	8/0.5/0.2	5/0.5/0.2	5/0.5/0.2
Minimum switching load mW (V/mA)	300 (10/5)	300 (10/5)	300 (10/5)
Standard contact material	AgCdO	AgCdO	AgCdO
Supply specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N) V AC (50/60 Hz)	24...240	24...240	24...240
V DC	24...48	24...240	24...240
Rated power AC/DC VA (50 Hz)/W	5/0.5	1.5/1.5	1.5/1.5
Operating range AC	(0.85...1.1)U_N	(0.85...1.1)U_N	(0.85...1.1)U_N
DC	(0.85...1.2)U_N	(0.85...1.2)U_N	(0.85...1.2)U_N
Technical data			
Specified time range	See page 6	See page 6	See page 6
Repeatability %	± 0.2	± 1	± 1
Recovery time ms	50	200	200
Minimum control impulse ms	50	800 ms (A1 - A2)	800 ms (A1 - A2)
Setting accuracy-full range %	± 5	± 5	± 5
Electrical life at rated load in AC1 cycles	100 · 10^3	100 · 10^3	100 · 10^3
Ambient temperature range °C	–20...+70	–20...+70	–20...+70
Protection category	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)	CE GL EAC cULus		

Features

Mono-function and multi-function timer range 22.5 mm wide

87.82 - Star-Delta timer, multi-voltage, star and delta output contacts

87.91 - Multi-function Recycling timer, 1 Pole

- Wide supply range: (24...240)V AC / (24...48)V DC
- LED indicator
- Time setting voltage range: Type 87.82 - 0.05 minute to 1 minute Type 87.91 - 0.05 seconds to 60 hours
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

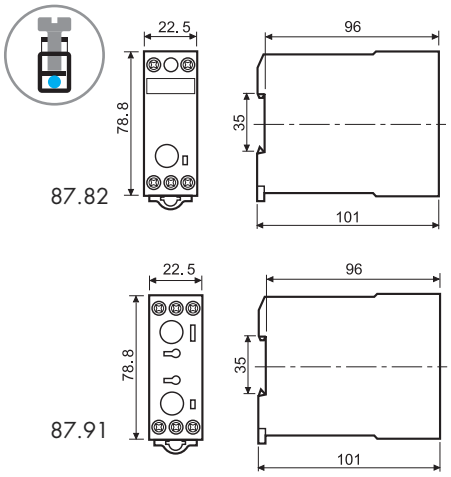
87.82

- Mono-function: Star - delta
- 2 pole
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

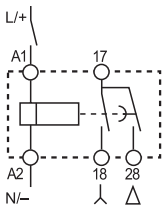
87.91

- Multi-function recycling
- 1 pole
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

87.82 / 87.91
Screw terminal

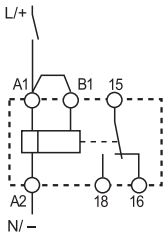


SD: Star - delta

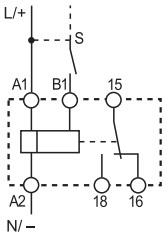


Wiring diagram
(without signal START)

LI: Asymmetrical recycling (ON starting)
LE: Signal asymmetrical recycling (ON starting)
PI: Asymmetrical recycling (OFF starting)
PE: Signal asymmetrical recycling (OFF starting)



Wiring diagram
(without signal START)



Wiring diagram
(with signal START)

Contact specification			
Contact configuration		2 NO (DPST-NO)	1 CO (SPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	8/30	8/30
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	2,000	2,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	400	400
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.185	0.185
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	8/0.5/0.2	8/0.5/0.2
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (10/5)	300 (10/5)
Standard contact material		AgCdO	AgCdO
Supply specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	24...240	24...240
	V DC	24...48	24...48
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	5/0.5	5/0.5
Operating range	AC	(0.85...1.1)U_N	(0.85...1.1)U_N
	DC	(0.85...1.2)U_N	(0.85...1.2)U_N
Technical data			
Specified time range		See page 6	See page 6
Repeatability	%	± 0.2	± 0.2
Recovery time	ms	50	50
Minimum control impulse	ms	—	50
Setting accuracy-full range	%	± 5	± 5
Electrical life at rated load in AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Ambient temperature range	°C	–20...+70	–20...+70
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)		CE GL EAC cULus	

Ordering information

Example: 87 series multi-function timer 8 A, 1 CO (SPDT) contact, (24…240)V AC (50/60 Hz) and (24…48)V DC supply.

8 7 . 0 1 . 0 . 2 4 0 . 0 0 0 0

Series

Type
0 = Multi-function
(AI, BE, CE, DI, DE, EE a, GI, SW, ON, OFF)
1 = ON delay (AI)
2 = ON pulse (DI)
3 = Symmetrical recycling: ON start (SW)
4 = Signal OFF delay (BE)
6 = True OFF delay (power OFF) (BI)
8 = Star - delta (SD)
9 = Asymmetrical recycling (LI, LE, PI, PE)

No. of poles
1 = 1 pole
2 = 2 pole for 87.02/62
2 = 2 NO (DPST-NO) for 87.82

Supply version
0 = AC (50/60 Hz)/DC

Supply voltage
240 = { (24…48)V DC / (24…240)V AC
240 = (24…240)V AC/DC for 87.61 and 87.62

Technical data

Insulation					
Dielectric strength	between input and output circuit	V AC	4,000		
	insulation (1.2/50 µs) between input and output	kV	6		
	between open contacts	V AC	1,000		
	between adjacent contacts	V AC	2,000 (Type 87.02, 87.62)		
EMC specifications					
Type of test			**Reference standard**		
Electrostatic discharge	contact discharge		EN 61000-4-2	8 kV	
	air discharge		EN 61000-4-2	8 kV	
Radio-frequency electromagnetic field (80 ÷ 1000 MHz)			EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m	
Fast transients (burst) (5-50 ns, 5 kHz) on Supply terminals			EN 61000-4-4	6 kV	
Surges (1.2/50 µs) on Supply terminals	common mode		EN 61000-4-5	4 kV	
	differential mode		EN 61000-4-5	4 kV	
Radio-frequency common mode (0.15 ÷ 80 MHz) on Supply terminals			EN 61000-4-6	10 V	
Radiated and conducted emission			EN 55022	class B	
Other data					
Signal control (B1)					
	- current absorption		1 mA		
	- max cable length (capacity of ≤ 10 nF / 100 m)		250 m		
	- when applying a control signal to B1, which is different from the supply voltage at A1/A2		B1 is isolated from A1 and A2 by an opto-coupler, and can therefore be operated at a voltage other than the supply voltage		
Note: when applying a control signal to B1 it is recommended to attach a bypass resistance 56 kOhm/2 W across B1 - A2			If using a control signal of between (24... 48)V DC and a supply voltage of (24...240)V AC; ensure that the signal – is connected to A2 and the + is applied to B1, and that L is applied to B1 and N to A2		
External potentiometer for 87.02			Use a 10 kΩ/ ≥ 0,25 W linear potentiometer. Maximum cable length 10 m. When using an external potentiometer, remove the bridge between Z1 and Z2, and set the timer'spotentiometer to its minimum setting. Consider the voltage potential at the potentiometer to be the same as the timer supply voltage.		
Power lost to the environment			**87.01/02/11/21/31/41/91**	**87.61/62**	**87.82**
	without contact current	W	5	1.5	8
	with rated current	W	15	7	18
Screw torque		Nm	1.2		
Max. wire size			solid cable	stranded cable	
		mm^2	1x4 / 2x2.5	1x4 / 2x1.5	
		AWG	1x12 / 2x14	1x12 / 2x16	

Time scales

Type	Function Code	Function	Time ranges - minimum to maximum span									
			s	s	s	min	min	min	h	h	h	h
			0.05	0.15	0.5	0.05	0.15	0.5	0.05	0.15	0.5	3
			1	3	10	1	3	10	1	3	10	60
87.01	AI	ON delay	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
87.02	BE	Signal OFF delay	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CE	Signal ON and OFF delay	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	DI	ON pulse	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	DE	Signal ON pulse	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	EE a	Signal OFF pulse	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	GI	Fixed pulse (0,5s) delayed	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SW	Symmetrical recycling: ON start	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
87.11	AI	ON delay	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
87.21	DI	ON pulse	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
87.31	SW	Symmetrical recycling: ON start			•							
87.41	BE	Signal OFF delay	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
87.61 87.62	BI	True OFF delay (power OFF)		0.15 2.5	•	0.07 1.3		•				
87.82	SD	Star - delta (T_U = ~60 ms)				•						
87.91	LI	Asymmetrical recycling (ON start)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	LE	Signal asymmetrical recycling (ON start)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	PI	Asymmetrical recycling (OFF start)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	PE	Signal asymmetrical recycling (OFF start)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Functions

U = Supply Voltage

S = Signal switch

C = Output Contact

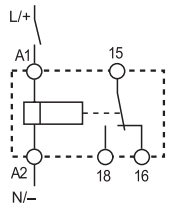
LED** Green	Timing	NO output contact	Contacts Timed Open	Contacts Timed Closed	DIP switch	Contacts Instantaneous* Open	Contacts Instantaneous* Closed
	None	Open	15 - 18 25 - 28*	15 - 16 25 - 26*	Up	21 - 24*	21 - 22*
	In progress	Open	15 - 18 25 - 28*	15 - 16 25 - 26*		21 - 22*	21 - 24*
	In progress	Closed	15 - 16 25 - 26*	15 - 18 25 - 28*		21 - 22*	21 - 24*
	None	Closed	15 - 16 25 - 26*	15 - 18 25 - 28*	Down	21 - 22*	21 - 24*

* 25-26-28 only for type 87.02 with 2 timed contacts. 21-22-24 only for type 87.02 with 1 instantaneous contact + 1 timed positioning the front DIP switch.

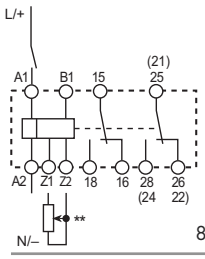
** The LED on types 87.61 and 87.62 is illuminated when supply voltage is supplied to timer.

Wiring diagram

Multi-function
without signal START

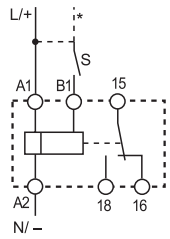


87.01

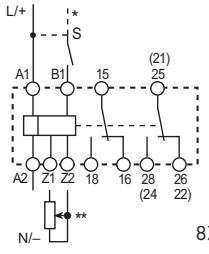


87.02

with signal START



87.01



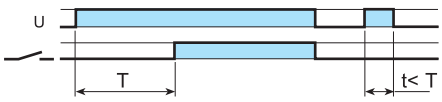
87.02

* A voltage other than the supply voltage can be applied to the command START (B1).
Example:
A1 - A2 = 230 V AC
B1 - A2 = 24 V AC

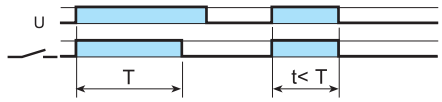
** Type 87.02: regulated using an external potentiometer (10 kΩ - 0.25 W).

NB.: remove link between Z1-Z2 and position the Timer potentiometer on "zero".

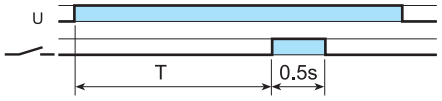
Type
87.01
87.02



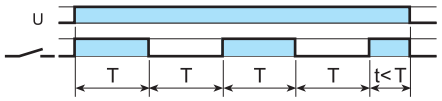
(AI) ON delay.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed. Reset occurs when power is removed.



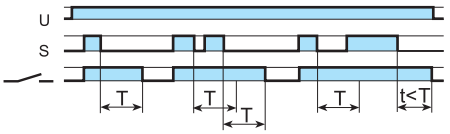
(DI) ON pulse.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately. After the preset time has elapsed, contacts reset.



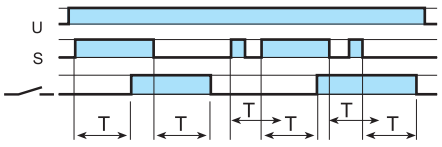
(GI) Fixed pulse (0.5s) delayed.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed. Reset occurs after a fixed time of 0.5s.



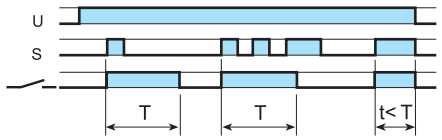
(SW) Symmetrical recycling: ON start.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately and cycle between ON and OFF for as long as power is applied. The ratio is 1:1 (time on = time off).



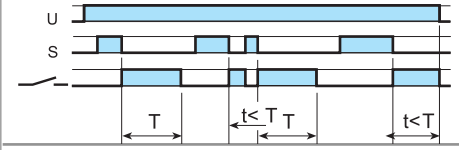
(BE) Signal OFF delay.
Power is permenently applied to the timer. The output contacts transfer immediately on closure of the Signal Switch (S). Opening the Signal Switch initiates the preset delay, after which time the output contacts reset.



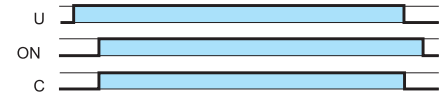
(CE) Signal ON and OFF delay.
Power is permenently applied to the timer.
Closing the Signal Switch (S) initiates the preset delay, after which time the output contacts transfer. Opening the Signal switch initiates the same preset delay, after which time the output contacts reset.



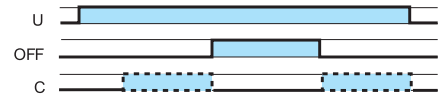
(DE) Signal ON pulse.
Power is permenently applied to the timer.
On momentary or maintained closure of Signal Switch (S), the output contacts transfer, and remain so for the duration of the preset delay, after which they reset.



(EE a) Signal OFF pulse.
Power is permenently applied to the timer.
On opening of the Signal Switch (S) the output contacts transfer, and remain so for the duration of the preset delay, after which they reset.



Permanently ON.
Selecting the function ON when power is applied to the relay the first contact transfers immediately and remains in that position.

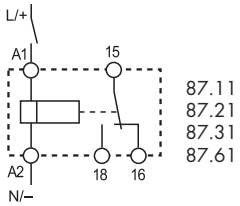


Permanently OFF.
The contact returns to the original position when the OFF function is selected.

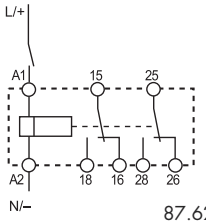
Functions

Wiring diagram

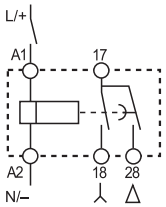
Mono-function
without signal START



87.11
87.21
87.31
87.61

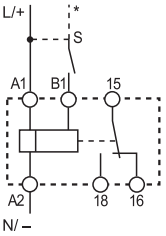


87.62



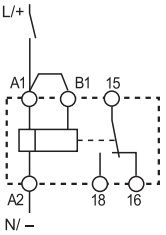
87.82

with signal START (S)



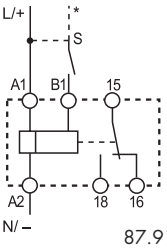
87.41

Asymmetrical recycler
without signal START

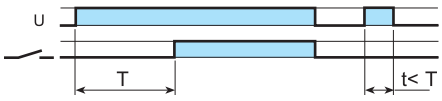
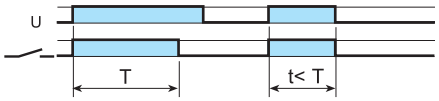
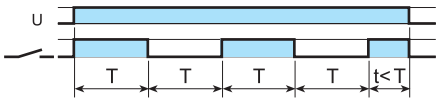
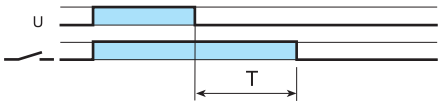
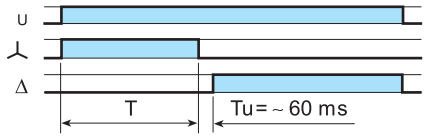
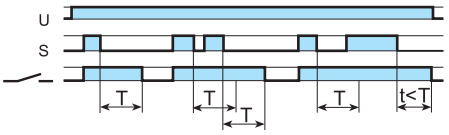
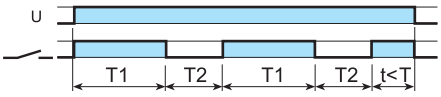
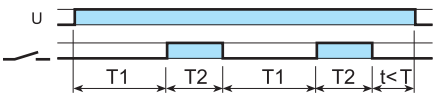
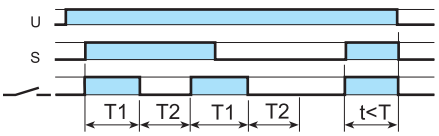


87.91

with signal START (S)



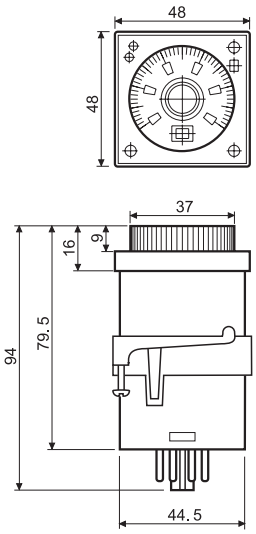
87.91

Type		
87.11		**(AI) ON delay.** Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed. Reset occurs when power is removed.
87.21		**(DI) ON pulse.** Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately. After the preset time has elapsed, contacts reset.
87.31		**(SW) Symmetrical recycling: ON start.** Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately and cycle between ON and OFF for as long as power is applied. The ratio is 1:1 (time on = time off).
87.61 87.62		**(BI) True OFF delay (power OFF).** Apply power to timer (minimum 300 ms). Output contacts transfer immediately. Removal of power initiates the preset delay, after which time the output contacts reset.
87.82		**(SD) Star - delta.** Apply power to timer. The star contact (⅄) closes immediately. After preset delay has elapsed the star contact (⅄) resets. After a further fixed time of ~60 ms the delta contact (Δ) closes and remains in that position, until reset on power off.
87.41		**(BE) Signal OFF delay.** Power is permenently applied to the timer. The output contacts transfer immediately on closure of the Signal Switch (S). Opening the Signal Switch initiates the preset delay, after which time the output contacts reset.
87.91 switch position  switch position  switch position		**(LI) Asymmetrical recycling (ON start).** Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately and cycle between ON and OFF for as long as power is applied. The ON and OFF times are independently adjustable.
		**(PI) Asymmetrical recycling (OFF start).** Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer after time T1 has elapsed and cycle between OFF and ON for as long as power is applied. The ON and OFF times are independently adjustable.
87.91 switch position  switch position  switch position		**(LE) Signal asymmetrical recycling (ON start)** Power is permenently applied to the timer. Closing Signal Switch (S) causes the output contacts to transfer immediately and cycle between ON and OFF, until opened.
		**(PE) Signal asymmetrical recycling (OFF start).** Power is permenently applied to the timer. Closing the Signal Switch (S) initiates delay T1 after which the output contacts transfer and continue to cycle between OFF and ON, until the Signal Switch is opened.

Features

Multi-voltage and multi-function timer range
Front panel or socket mount

- 8 - 11 pin plug-in version available
- Time scales from 0.05s to 100h
- "1 delayed contact +1 instantaneous contact" version available (type 88.12)
- Front panel mounting fixing included
- 90 series sockets

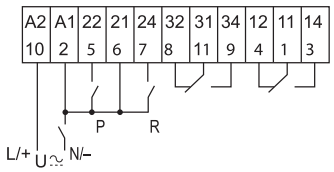


88.02

- Multi-function
- 11 pin
- Plug-in for use with 90 series sockets

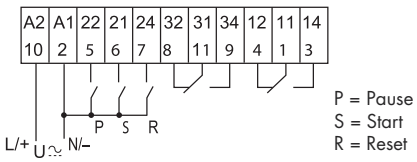
AI: ON delay
DI: ON pulse
GI: Fixed pulse (0.5s) delayed
SW: Symmetrical recycling: ON start

without signal START



BE: Signal OFF delay
CE: Signal ON and OFF delay
DE: Signal ON pulse

with signal START

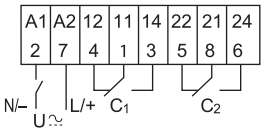


88.12

- Multi-function
- 8 pin, 2 timed contacts or 1 timed + 1 instantaneous contact
- Plug-in for use with 90 series sockets

AI a: ON Delay (2 timed contacts)
AI b: ON Delay (1 timed + 1 instantaneous contact)
DI a: ON Pulse (2 timed contacts)
DI b: ON Pulse (1 timed + 1 instantaneous contact)
GI: Fixed pulse (0.5s) delayed
SW: Symmetrical recycling.

without signal START



Contact specification			
Contact configuration		2 CO (DPDT)	2 CO (DPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	8/15	5/10
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/250	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	2,000	1,250
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	400	250
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	0.3	0.125
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	8/0.3/0.12	5/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	300 (5/5)	500 (5/5)
Standard contact material		AgNi	AgCdO
Supply specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	24...230	24...230
	V DC	24...230	24...230
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	2.5 (230 V)/1 (24 V)	2.5 (230 V)/1.5 (24 V)
Operating range	AC	20.4...264.5	20.4...264.5
	DC	20.4...264.5	20.4...264.5
Technical data			
Specified time range		(0.05 s...5 h) - (0.05 s...10 h) - (0.05 s...50 h) - (0.05 s...100 h)	
Repeatability	%	± 1	± 1
Recovery time	ms	300	200
Minimum control impulse	ms	50	–
Setting accuracy-full range	%	± 3	± 3
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Ambient temperature range	°C	–10...+55	–10...+55
Protection category		IP 40	IP 40
Approvals (according to type)			

Ordering information

Example: 88 series multi-function timer, 2 CO (DPDT) contact 8 A, (24…230)V AC (50/60 Hz) and (24…230)V DC supply.

8 8	.	0	2	.	0	.	2 3 0	.	0 0	0 2

Series

Type
0 = Functions AI, DI, GI, SW, BE, CE, DE, 11 pin
1 = Functions AI a, AI b, DI a, DI b, GI, SW, 8 pin

No. of poles
2 = 2 pole

Supply version
0 = AC (50/60 Hz)/DC

Supply voltage
230 = (24…230)V AC/DC

Special versions
2 = Standard

Technical data

EMC specifications			
Type of test		**Reference standard**	
Electrostatic discharge	contact discharge	EN 61000-4-2	4 kV
	air discharge	EN 61000-4-2	8 kV
Radio-frequency electromagnetic field (80 ÷ 1000 MHz)		EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m
Fast transients (burst) (5-50 ns, 5 kHz) on Supply terminals		EN 61000-4-4	2 kV
Surges (1.2/50 µs) on Supply terminals	common mode	EN 61000-4-5	2 kV
	differential mode	EN 61000-4-5	1 kV
Radio-frequency common mode (0.15 ÷ 80 MHz) on Supply terminals		EN 61000-4-6	3 V

Selection of: function, time scale and units

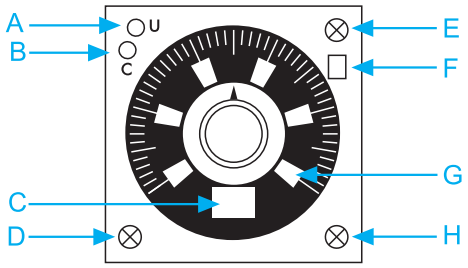
		88.02	88.12
E	**Function selector**	AI, DI, GI, SW, BE, CE, DE	AI a, AI b, DI a, DI b, GI, SW
D	**Time scale selector**	0.5, 1, 5, 10	
H	**Unit of time selector**	s (second), min (minute), h (hour), 10h (10 hour)	

Time scales

Full scale value

D \ H	s	min	h	x10h
0.5	0.5 second	0.5 minute	0.5 hour	5 hour
1	1 second	1 minute	1 hour	10 hour
5	5 second	5 minute	5 hour	50 hour
10	10 second	10 minute	10 hour	100 hour

NOTE: time scales and functions must be set before energising the timer.



LED/visual indication

A	Yellow LED: power ON (U)
B	Red LED: timing in progress (C)
C	Unit of time selected
F	Function selected
G	Time selected

Functions

U = Supply Voltage

S = Signal switch

P = Pause

R = Reset

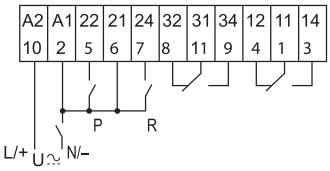
= Output Contact

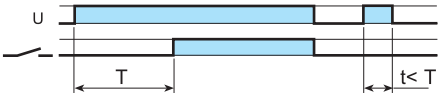
LED (yellow)	LED (red)	Supply voltage	NO output contact	Contact Open	Contact Closed
		OFF	Open	x1 - x4	x1 - x2
		ON	Open	x1 - x4 x1 - x2	x1 - x2 x1 - x4
		ON	Open (timing in progress)	x1 - x4	x1 - x2
		ON	Closed	x1 - x2	x1 - x4

Wiring diagram

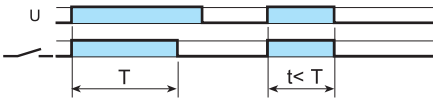
Type 88.02

without signal START

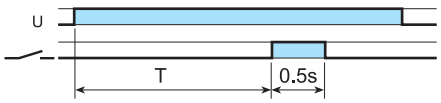




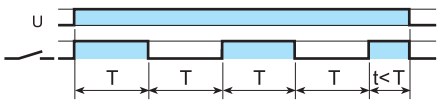
(AI) ON delay.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed. Reset occurs when power is removed.



(DI) ON pulse.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately. After the preset time has elapsed, contacts reset.

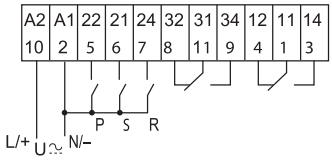


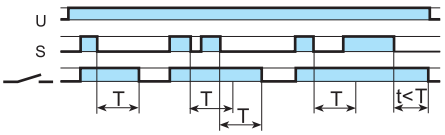
(GI) Fixed pulse (0.5s) delayed.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed. Reset occurs after a fixed time of 0.5s.



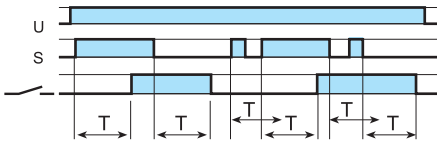
(SW) Symmetrical recycling: ON start.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately and cycle between ON and OFF for as long as power is applied. The ratio is 1:1 (time on = time off).

with signal START

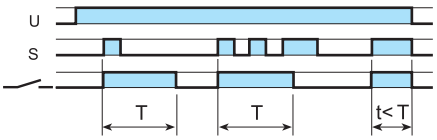




(BE) Signal OFF delay.
Power is permenently applied to the timer.
The output contacts transfer immediately on closure of the Signal Switch (S). Opening the Signal Switch initiates the preset delay, after which time the output contacts reset.



(CE) Signal ON and OFF delay.
Power is permenently applied to the timer.
Closing the Signal Switch (S) initiates the preset delay, after which time the output contacts transfer. Opening the Signal switch initiates the same preset delay, after which time the output contacts reset.



(DE) Signal ON pulse.
Power is permenently applied to the timer.
On momentary or maintained closure of Signal Switch (S), the output contacts transfer, and remain so for the duration of the preset delay, after which they reset.

RESET (R)
A momentary closure of the reset switch (2-7) will reset the timer. Longer term closure of the reset switch will hold the timer in the reset state. This is applicable for all functions.

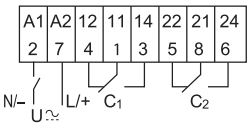
PAUSE (P)
Closure of the pause switch (2-5) will immediately halt the timing process, but the elapsed time will be retained, and the current state of the output contacts will be maintained.
On opening of the pause switch, timing resumes from the retained value. This is applicable for all functions.

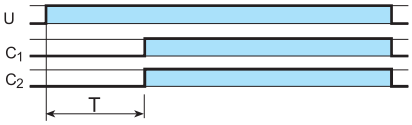
Functions

Wiring diagram

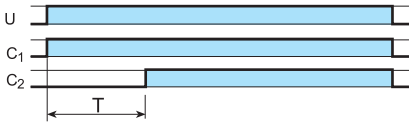
Type 88.12

without signal START

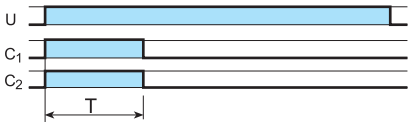




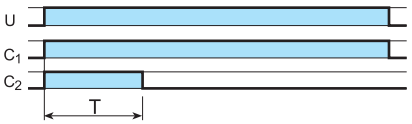
(AI a) ON Delay (2 timed contacts).
Apply power to timer.
Contacts (C_1 and C_2) transfer after preset time has elasped. Reset occurs when power is removed.



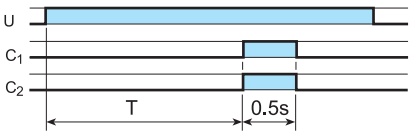
(AI b) ON Delay
(1 timed contact + 1 instantaneous contact).
Apply power to timer. Output contact (C_1) transfers immediately. Contact (C_2) transfers after the preset time has elasped. Reset occurs when power is removed.



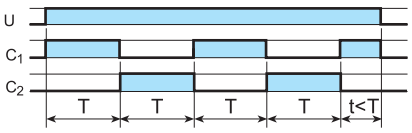
(DI a) ON pulse (2 timed contacts).
Apply power to timer.
Output contacts (C_1 and C_2) transfer immediately.
After preset time has elasped, the contacts reset.



(DI b) ON pulse (1 timed contact + 1 instantaneous contact).
Apply powert to timer. Output contacts (C_1 and C_2) transfer immediately. After preset time has elasped, the contact (C_2) resets. Contact (C_1) resets when power is removed.

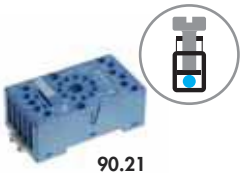


(GI) Fixed pulse (0.5s) delayed.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed. Reset occurs after a fixed time of 0.5s.



(SW) Symmetrical recycling.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer immediately and cycle between ON and OFF for as long as power is applied. The ratio is 1:1 (time on = time off).

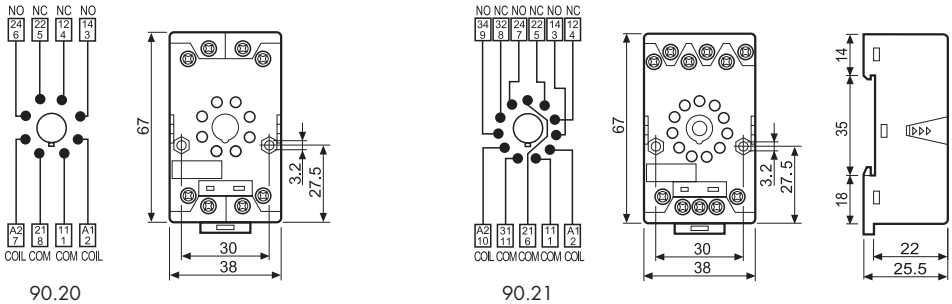
90 Series - Sockets and Accessories for 88 series Timers



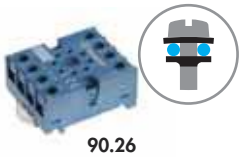
90.21

Approvals (according to type):

Screw terminal (Box clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		90.20 Blue	90.20.0 Black	90.21 Blue	90.21.0 Black
For timer type		88.12		88.02	
Technical data					
Rated values		10 A - 250 V			
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC			
Protection category		IP 20			
Ambient temperature	°C	–40…+70			
Screw torque	Nm	0.5			
Wire strip length	mm	10			
Max. wire size for 90.20 and 90.21 sockets		solid wire		stranded wire	
	mm²	1x6 / 2x2.5		1x6 / 2x2.5	
	AWG	1x10 / 2x14		1x10 / 2x14	



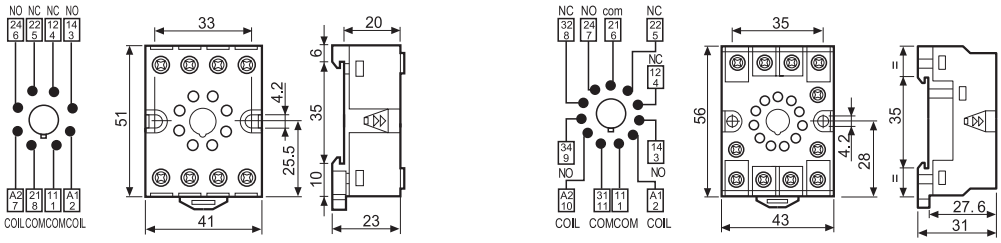
90.20 90.21



90.26

Approvals (according to type):

Screw terminal (Plate clamp) socket panel or 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount		90.26 Blue	90.26.0 Black	90.27 Blue	90.27.0 Black
For timer type		88.12		88.02	
Technical data					
Rated values		10 A - 250 V			
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC			
Protection category		IP 20			
Ambient temperature	°C	–40…+70			
Screw torque	Nm	0.8			
Wire strip length	mm	10			
Max. wire size for 90.26 and 90.27 sockets		solid wire		stranded wire	
	mm²	1x4 / 2x2.5		1x4 / 2x2.5	
	AWG	1x12 / 2x14		1x12 / 2x14	

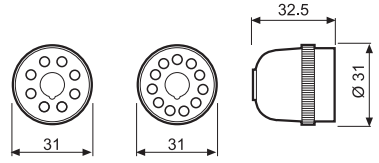


90.26 90.27

90.13.4

Approvals (according to type):

Sockets 8-11 pin backwired with solder terminals		90.12.4 (black)	90.13.4 (black)
For timer type		88.12	88.02
Technical data			
Rated values		10 A - 250 V	
Dielectric strength		2 kV AC	
Ambient temperature	°C	–40…+70	



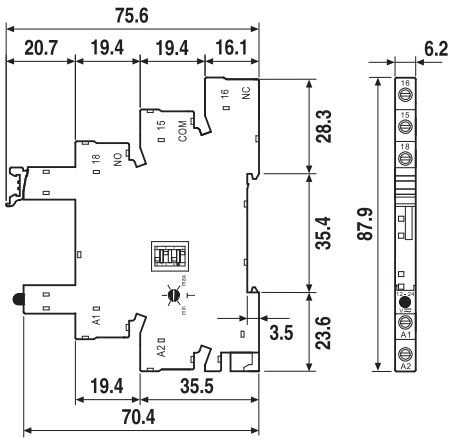
90.12.4 90.13.4

Features

Slim timed sockets for 34 series, 6.2 mm wide

- Multi-function timer
- AC and DC supply
- 4 time scales from 0.1s to 6h
- LED indicator

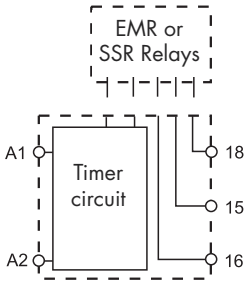
93.21
Screw terminal



NEW **93.21**

- Time scale: from 0.1s to 6h
- Multi-function
- For use with 34.51 and 34.81 relays

AI: ON delay
DI: ON pulse
GI: Fixed pulse (0.5s) delayed
SW: Symmetrical recycling: ON start



Contact specification		
Contact configuration		See 34.51 and 34.81 relays
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	
Rated load AC1	VA	
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	
Standard contact material		
Supply specification		
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	12...24
	V DC	12...24
Rated power AC/DC	W	0.5
Operating range	V AC (50/60 Hz)	9.6...26.4
	DC	9.6...26.4
Technical data		
Specified time range		(0.1...3)s, (3...60)s, (1...20)min, (0.3...6)h
Repeatability	%	± 1
Recovery time	ms	≤ 50
Setting accuracy full range	%	± 5
Electrical life at rated load in AC1	cycles	See 34.51 (EMR) and 34.81 (SSR) relays
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+70 (EMR) / –40...+55 (SSR)
Protection category		IP 20
Approvals (according to type)		CE EAC cULus

Ordering information

Example: type 93.21 multi-function timer module for 34 series relay, (12...24)V AC/DC supply voltage.

9 3 . 2 1 . 0 . 0 2 4

Series

Type
2 = Multi-function (AI, DI, GI, SW)

No. of poles
1 = 1 CO (EMR type 34.51)
1 = 1 NO (SSR type 34.81)

Supply version
0 = AC (50/60 Hz)/DC

Supply voltage
024 = (12...24)V AC/DC

Combinations

Output	Supply voltage	Type of relay	Type of socket
1 pole 6A, electromechanical relay	12 V AC/DC	34.51.7.012.0010	93.21.0.024
1 pole 6A, electromechanical relay	24 V AC/DC	34.51.7.024.0010	93.21.0.024
1 output 2A 24 V DC, solid state relay	24 V AC/DC	34.81.7.024.9024	93.21.0.024
1 output 2A 240 V AC, solid state relay	24 V AC/DC	34.81.7.024.8240	93.21.0.024

Note: Although the timer socket covers both 12 and 24 volt supplies, it must be combined with the appropriate 12 V or 24 V relay; resulting in a combination suitable for just a single supply voltage.

Technical data

EMC specifications				
Type of test			**Reference standard**	
Electrostatic discharge	contact discharge		EN 61000-4-2	4 kV
	air discharge		EN 61000-4-2	8 kV
Radio-frequency electromagnetic field (80 ÷ 1000 MHz)			EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m
Fast transients (burst) (5-50 ns, 5 kHz) on Supply terminals			EN 61000-4-4	2 kV
Surges (1.2/50 µs) on Supply terminals	common mode		EN 61000-4-5	2 kV
	differential mode		EN 61000-4-5	1 kV
Radio-frequency common mode (0.15 ÷ 80 MHz) on Supply terminals			EN 61000-4-6	10 V
Radiated and conducted emission			EN 55022	class B
Other data			**EMR**	**SSR**
Power lost to the environment	without contact current	W	0.1	0.1
	with rated current	W	0.6	0.5
Wire strip length		mm	10	
⏀ Screw torque		Nm	0.5	
Max. wire size			solid cable	stranded cable
		mm^2	1x2.5 / 2x1.5	1x2.5 / 2x1.5
		AWG	1x14 / 2x16	1x14 / 2x16

Times scales

(0.1...3)s

(3...60)s

(1...20)min

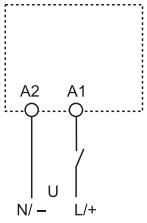
(0.3...6)h

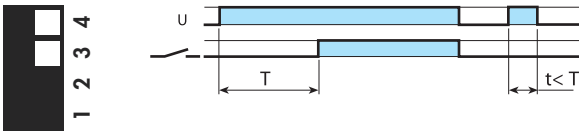
Functions

LED	Supply voltage	NO contact/output
———	OFF	Open
———	ON	Open (time in progress)
■	ON	Closed

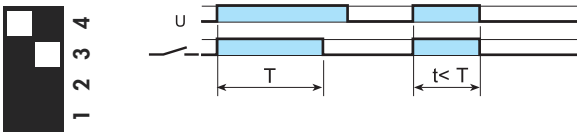
Wiring diagram

U = Supply voltage — = Output contact

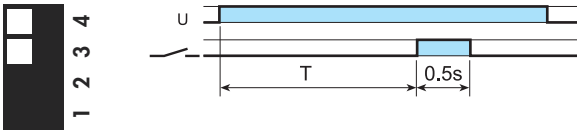




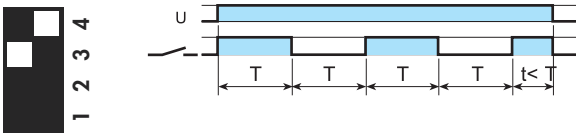
(AI) ON delay.
Apply power to timer.
Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed.
Reset occurs when power is removed.



(DI) ON pulse.
Apply power to timer.
Output contacts transfer immediately.
After the preset time has elapsed, contacts reset.

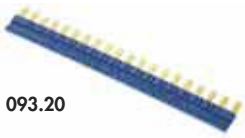


(GI) Fixed pulse (0.5s) delayed.
Apply power to timer. Output contacts transfer after preset time has elapsed. Reset occurs after a fixed time of 0.5s.



(SW) Symmetrical recycling: ON start.
Apply power to timer.
Output contacts transfer immediately and cycle between ON and OFF for as long as power is applied.
The ratio is 1:1 (time on = time off).

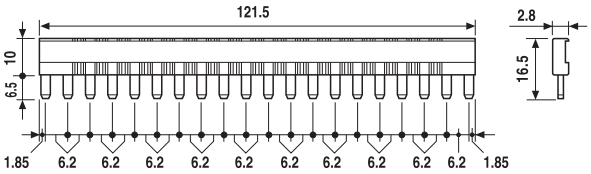
Accessories



093.20

Approvals
(according to type):

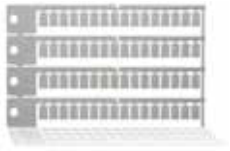
20-way jumper link	093.20 (blue)
Rated values	36 A - 250 V



093.01

Plastic separator	093.01

Thickness 2 mm, required at the start and the end of a group of interfaces.
Can be used for visual separation group, must be used for:
- protective separation of different voltages of neighbouring PLC interfaces according to VDE 0106-101
- protection of cut jumper links



093.64

Sheet of marker tags, plastic, 64 tags, 6x10 mm	093.64

Features

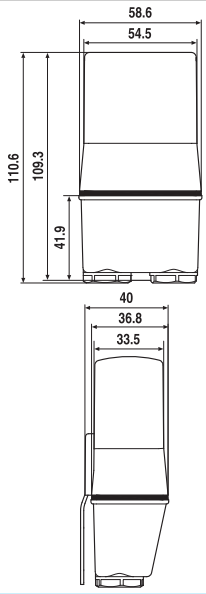
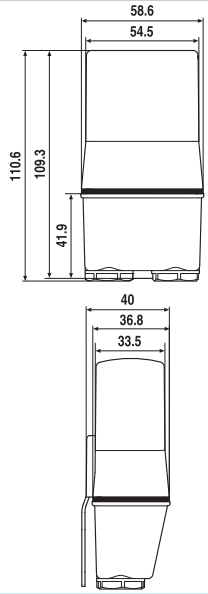
Relays for automatic control of lighting according to the ambient light level

Integral photoelectric sensor

For pole or wall mounting

10.32 - 2 NO 16A output contacts
10.41 - 1 NO 16A output contact

- Double pole Live and Neutral switching possible with the 10.32
- Sensitivity adjustment from 1 to 80 lux
- Cadmium free contact material
- Cadmium free photo sensor (IC photo diode)
- Electronic circuit - transformer isolated
- Patent pending for the innovative principle of "light feedback compensation". Compatible with slow starting gas discharge lamps (up to 10 minutes)
- For the first 3 working cycles the delay time (On and Off) is reduced to zero in order to aid installation
- Available for supply 230 and 120 V AC (50/60 Hz)

	10.32	10.41
		
	• Double output - 2 NO 16A for Live and Neutral switching	• Single output - 1 NO 16A for Live switching
		

Contact specification					
Contact configuration			2 NO (DPST-NO)	1 NO (SPST-NO)	
Rated current/Maximum peak current		A	16/30 (120 A - 5 ms)	16/30 (120 A - 5 ms)	
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage		V AC	120/—	230/—	120/—	230/—
Rated load AC1		VA	1,900	3,700	1,900	3,700
Rated load AC15		VA	400	750	400	750
Nominal lamp rating:	incandescent	W	1,200	2,300	1,000	2,000
	compensated fluorescent	W	450	850	400	750
	uncompensated fluorescent	W	500	1,000	500	1,000
	halogen	W	1,200	2,300	1,000	2,000
Minimum switching load		mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)		1,000 (10/10)	
Standard contact material			$AgSnO_2$		$AgSnO_2$	
Supply specification					
Nominal voltage (U_N)		V AC (50/60 Hz)	120	230	120	230
		V DC	—		—	
Rated power AC/DC		VA (50 Hz)/W	2/—		2/—	
Operating range		AC (50 Hz)	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$		$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	
		DC	—		—	
Technical data					
Electrical life at rated load in AC1		cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$		$100 \cdot 10^3$	
Threshold setting		lx	1...80		1...80	
Preset threshold		lx	10		10	
Delay time: switching ON/OFF		s	15/30		15/30	
Ambient temperature range		°C	–30...+70		–30...+70	
Protection category			IP 54		IP 54	
Approvals (according to type)			CE EAC			

Features

Relays for automatic control of lighting according to the ambient light level

Integral photoelectric sensor

For pole or wall mounting

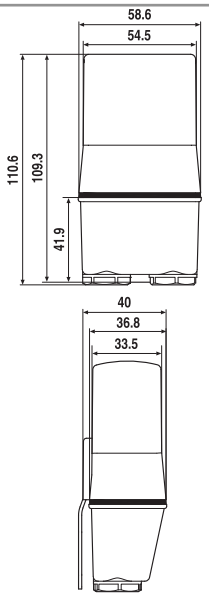
10.42 - Two independent 16A outputs with individual lux setting

10.51 - Miniature single 12A NO output

- Sensitivity adjustment from 1 to 80 lux
- Cadmium free contact material
- Cadmium free photo sensor (IC photo diode)
- Electronic circuit - transformer isolated (10.42 type)
- Patent pending for the innovative principle of "light feedback compensation" (10.51 type)
- For the first 3 working cycles the delay time (On and Off) is reduced to zero in order to aid installation
- Available for supply 230 and 120 V AC (50/60 Hz)

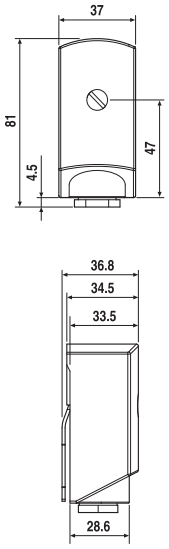
10.42

- Two independent outputs - 2 NO 16A



10.51

- Single output - 1 NO 12A
- Miniature size



Contact specification					
Contact configuration		2 NO (DPST-NO)		1 NO (SPST-NO)	
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	16/30 (120 A - 5 ms)		12/25 (80 A - 5 ms)	
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	120/—	230/—	120/—	230/—
Rated load AC1	VA	1,900	3,700	1,400	2,760
Rated load AC15	VA	400	750	300	600
Nominal lamp rating: incandescent	W	1,000	2,000	600	1,200
compensated fluorescent	W	400	750	200	400
uncompensated fluorescent	W	500	1,000	300	600
halogen	W	1,000	2,000	600	1,200
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)		1,000 (10/10)	
Standard contact material		$AgSnO_2$		$AgSnO_2$	
Supply specification					
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	120	230	120	230
	V DC	—		—	
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	2/—		1.5/—	
Operating range	AC (50 Hz)	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$		$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	
	DC	—		—	
Technical data					
Electrical life at rated load in AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$		$100 \cdot 10^3$	
Threshold setting	lx	1...80		1...80	
Preset threshold	lx	10		10	
Delay time: switching ON/OFF	s	15/30		15/30	
Ambient temperature range	°C	–30...+70		–30...+70	
Protection category		IP 54		IP 54	
Approvals (according to type)		CE EAC			

Ordering information

Example: 10 series light dependent relay, 2 NO (DPST-NO) 16 A contact, screw terminal connections, 230 V AC supply.

1 0	.	3	2	.	8	.	2 3 0	.	0	0	0	0

Series

Type
32 = Double output - 2 NO 16 A
41 = Single output - 1 NO 16 A
42 = Two independent outputs - 2 NO 16A
51 = Single output - 1 NO 12A

Supply version
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)

Supply voltage
120 = 120 V
230 = 230 V

Technical data

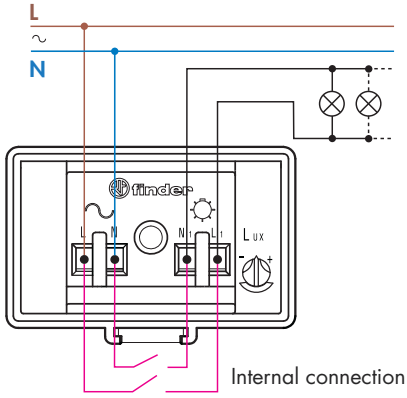
Insulation		**10.32 / 41 / 42**		**10.51**	
Dielectric strength between open contacts V AC		1,000		1,000	
Other data					
Cable grip	Ø mm	(8.9...12)		(7.5...9)	
Screw torque	Nm	0.8		0.8	
Max. wire size		solid cable	stranded cable	solid cable	stranded cable
	mm^2	1x6 / 2x4	1x6 / 2x2.5	1x6 / 2x4	1x4 / 2x2.5
	AWG	1x10 / 2x12	1x10 / 2x14	1x10 / 2x12	1x12 / 2x14

Functions

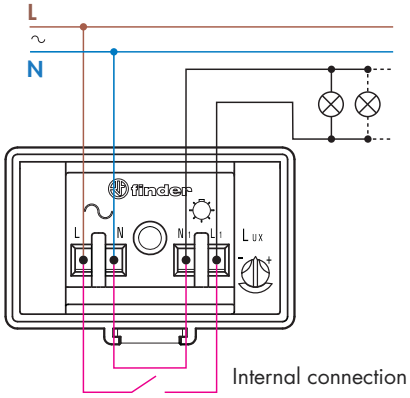
LED*	**10.32 / 10.41 / 10.42**		**10.51**	
	Supply voltage	NO output contact	Supply voltage	NO output contact
	OFF	Open	OFF or ON	Open
	ON	Open	ON	Closed
	ON	Open (Timing in Progress)	ON	Open (Timing in Progress)
	ON	Closed	–	–

The LED is located under the terminal cover, close to the Lux adjustment knob. It indicates the contact status and assists in the test and setting of the correct light threshold level.

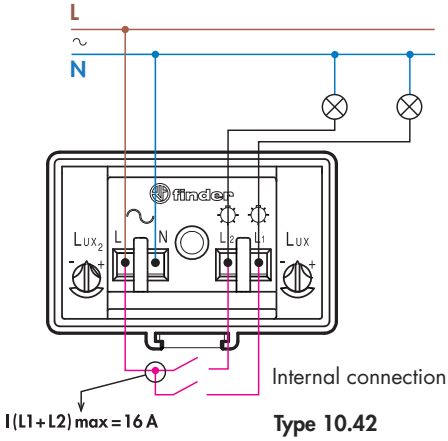
Wiring diagrams



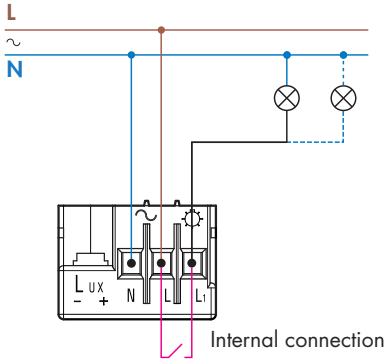
Type 10.32



Type 10.41



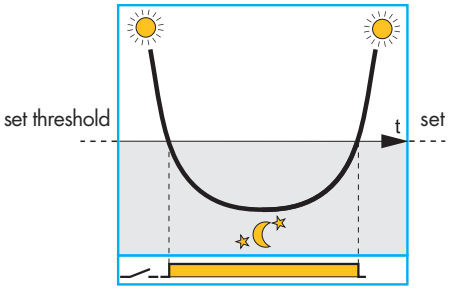
Type 10.42



Type 10.51

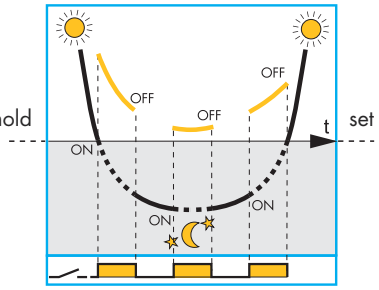
Advantage of the "light feedback compensation" principle

Light dependent relay where the lighting being controlled does not influence the light level seen by the sensor



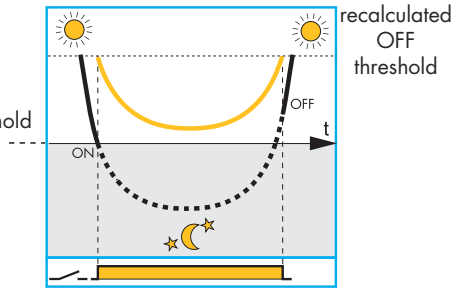
Correct functioning - provided the sensor can be shielded from the effects of the controlled lighting switching On and Off

Traditional light dependent relay where the lighting being controlled influences the light level seen by the sensor



Incorrect functioning where the lamps cycle between On and Off, because their effect is being detected by the sensor

Type 10.32, 10.41 and 10.51 light dependent relay with "light feedback compensation"



The innovative principle of "light feedback compensation" avoids the annoying and damaging effects of the lamps repeatedly "hunting" between On and Off, due to poor installation

Ambient light level as measured by the light dependent relay's integral sensor.

Ambient light + controlled light level as measured by the light dependent relay's integral sensor.

Notes

1. It is good practice to try to achieve a correct installation where the light emitted from the lamp(s) does not influence the light level seen by the sensor, although the "light feedback compensation" principle will help when this is not fully achievable. In this case it should be appreciated that the "light feedback compensation" principle may delay slightly the time of Switch Off - beyond the ideal.
2. The compensation principle is not effective where the combined effect of the ambient light and the controlled lighting exceeds 120 lux.
3. The 10.32 and 10.41 types are compatible with gas discharge lamps that attain full output within 10 minutes, since the electronic circuit monitors lamps' light output over a 10 minutes period to achieve a true assessment of its contribution to the overall lighting level.

Features

Relays for automatic control of lighting according to ambient light level

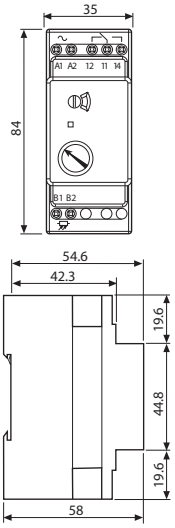
Separate photoelectric sensor

"Zero hysteresis" version for energy saving

- Type 11.01 is suitable for use on staircases and in entrance halls
- **Selector with 3 positions (type 11.01):**
  - **high range** (threshold setting 20...1000 lx)
  - **low range** (threshold setting 1...30 lx)
  - **continuous light** (helpful during installation and initial testing and for maintenance purposes)
- Type 11.71 available also with 12 and 24 V AC/DC voltage supply
- SELV separation between contact and supply circuit
- LED status indication
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
- Cadmium free contact material

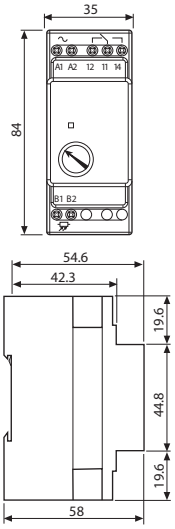
11.01

- 1 pole
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
- "zero hysteresis"



11.71

- 1 pole
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
- low voltage version available



Contact specification				
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	1 CO (SPDT)	
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	16/30 (120 A - 5 ms)	16/30 (120 A - 5 ms)	
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400	
Rated load AC1	VA	4,000	4,000	
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	750	750	
Nominal lamp rating:incandescent (230 V)	W	2,000 (NO contact)	2,000 (NO contact)	
compensated fluorescent (230 V)	W	550 (NO contact)	550 (NO contact)	
uncompensated fluorescent (230 V)	W	1,000 (NO contact)	1,000 (NO contact)	
halogen (230 V)	W	2,000 (NO contact)	2,000 (NO contact)	
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)	1,000 (10/10)	
Standard contact material		$AgSnO_2$	$AgSnO_2$	
Supply specification				
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V DC/AC (50/60 Hz)	—	12	24
	V AC (50/60 Hz)	230	110...125	230...240
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	2/—	1.3/0.8	
Operating range	DC/AC (50 Hz)	—	(9.6...13.2)V	(19.2...33.6)V
	AC (50 Hz)	(0.8...1.1)U_N	(88...137)V	(184...264)V
Technical data				
Electrical life at rated load in AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$	
Threshold setting	lx	1...30 (low range)	1...100 (switching ON)	
	lx	20...1,000 (high range)	2...150 (switching OFF)	
Delay time: switching ON/OFF	s	15/25	15/25	
Ambient temperature range	°C	–20...+50	–20...+60	
Protection category: light dependent relay/photocell		IP 20/IP 54	IP 20/IP 54	
Approvals (according to type)				

Ordering information

Example: 11 series light dependent relay "zero hysteresis", 1 CO (SPDT) 16 A contact, 35 mm rail mounting, 230 V AC supply.

1 1	.	0	1	.	8	.	2 3 0	.	0	0	0	0
Series		Type	No. of poles		Supply version		Supply voltage		Option			

Series

Type
0 = 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting, "zero hysteresis"
7 = 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

No. of poles
1 = 1 pole

Supply version
0 = AC (50/60 Hz)/DC for 11.71.0.012.1000 and 11.71.0.024.1000
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)

Supply voltage
012 = 12 V AC/DC for 11.71 only
024 = 24 V AC/DC for 11.71 only
125 = 110...125 V AC for 11.71 only
230 = 230...240 V AC for 11.71 only
230 = 230 V AC for 11.01 only

Option
0 = Standard for 8.125 and 8.230 supply
1 = Standard for 0.012 and 0.024 supply

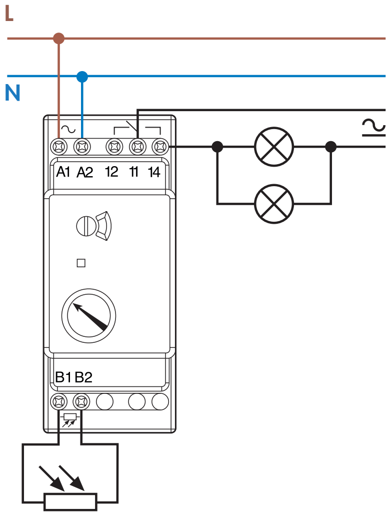
Codes
11.01.8.230.0000
11.71.0.012.1000
11.71.0.024.1000
11.71.8.125.0000
11.71.8.230.0000

Technical data

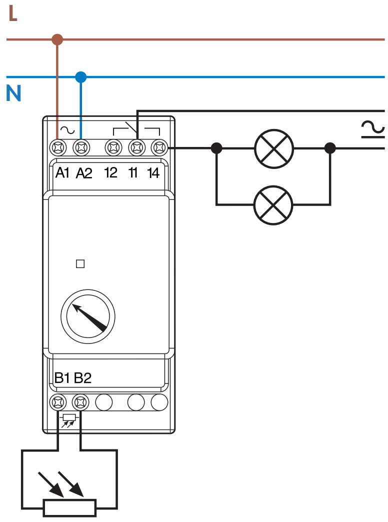
Insulation		**11.01**		**11.71**	
Dielectric strength					
between supply and contacts	V AC	4,000		4,000	
between open contacts	V AC	1,000		1,000	
Other data		**11.01**		**11.71**	
Cable grip of sensitive photocell	Ø mm	(7.5...9)		(7.5...9)	
Maximum cable length relay to photocell	m	50 (2x1.5 mm²)		50 (2x1.5 mm²)	
Preset threshold	Lux = lx	10		100	
Power lost to the environment					
without contact current	W	1.3		0.8	
with rated current	W	3.1		2	
Screw torque	Nm	0.8		0.8	
Max. wire size		solid cable	stranded cable	solid cable	stranded cable
	mm²	1x6 / 2x4	1x6 / 2x2.5	1x6 / 2x4	1x6 / 2x2.5
	AWG	1x10 / 2x12	1x10 / 2x14	1x10 / 2x12	1x10 / 2x14

Wiring diagrams

Type 11.01
RED LED indication:
Blinking = power ON, relay OFF
Continuous = power ON, relay ON

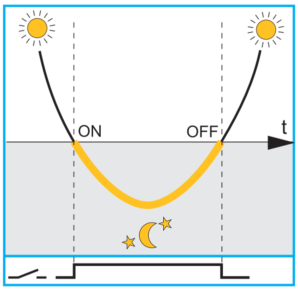


Type 11.71
RED LED indication:
Slow blinking = power ON, relay OFF
Fast blinking = power ON, timing in progress
Continuous = power ON, relay ON



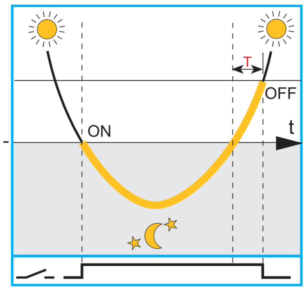
TYPE 11.01 "ZERO HYSTERESIS" LIGHT DEPENDENT RELAYS

ON/OFF threshold



set threshold

TRADITIONAL LIGHT DEPENDENT RELAYS



OFF threshold

ON threshold

Switch OFF level = Switch ON level. Patented "Zero Hyseresis" circuitry ensures reliable switching without wasting energy.

"Traditional" light dependent relays incorporate switching hysteresis to prevent malfunctioning or tripping. This results in an unnecessary delay in switching off,and a resulting waste of energy (over period T).

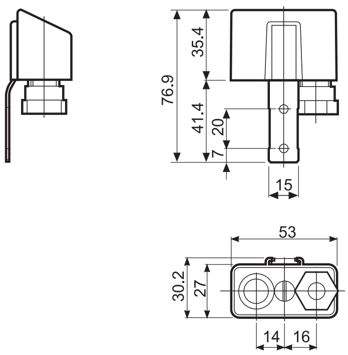
Brightness of the natural light

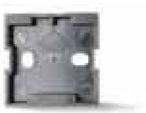
The NO of the light dependent relay is closed (light is switched on)

Accessories

011.00

Photoelectric sensor (supplied with light dependent relay)	011.00





011.01

Adaptor for panel mounting, 35 mm wide	011.01

Features

Mechanical time switches
- daily time setting
- weekly time setting

- **Type 12.01** - 1 Pole 16 A CO (SPDT)
  35.8 mm width
- **Type 12.11** - 1 Pole 16 A NO (SPST-NO)
  17.6 mm width
- **Type 12.31-0000** - 1 Pole 16 A CO (SPDT)
- **Type 12.31-0007** - 1 Pole 16 A CO (SPDT)
- Minimum time interval setting:
  1h
  30 min (12.01)
  15 min (12.11 - 12.31)

12.01

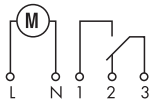
- Mechanical daily time switch
- 1 CO (SPDT)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

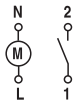
12.11

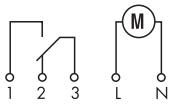
- Mechanical daily time switch
- 1 NO (SPST-NO)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

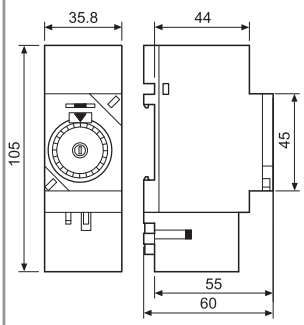
NEW 12.31

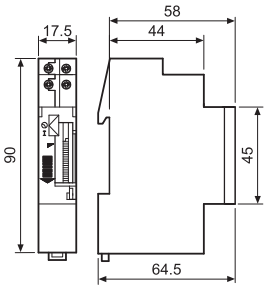
- Mechanical daily or weekly
- 1 CO (SPDT)
- Front panel mounting

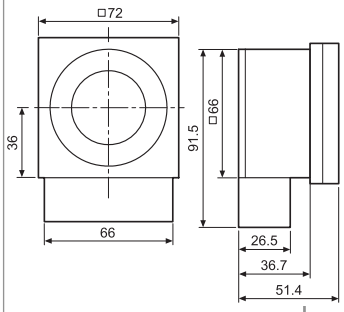












Contact specification					
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	1 NO (SPST-NO)	1 CO (SPDT)	
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	16/—	16/30	16/—	
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/—	250/—	250/—	
Rated load AC1	VA	4,000	4,000	4,000	
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	750	420	420	
Nominal lamp rating:incandescent (230 V)	W	2,000 (NO contact)	2,000	2,000	
compensated fluorescent (230 V)	W	750 (NO contact)	750	750	
uncompensated fluorescent (230 V)	W	1,000 (NO contact)	1,000	1,000	
halogen (230 V)	W	2,000 (NO contact)	2,000	2,000	
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)	1,000 (10/10)	1,000 (10/10)	
Standard contact material		AgCdO	AgCdO	AgCdO	
Supply specification					
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	230	230	230	
	V DC	—	—	—	
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	2/—	2/—	2/—	
Operating range	AC (50 Hz)	(0.85...1.1)U_N	(0.85...1.1)U_N	(0.85...1.1)U_N	
	DC	—	—	—	
Technical data					
Electrical life at rated load in AC1	cycles	$50 \cdot 10^3$	$50 \cdot 10^3$	$50 \cdot 10^3$	
Type of time switch		daily	daily	daily	weekly
Programs		48 switching point	96 switching point	96 switching point	168 switching point
Minimum interval setting	min	30	15	15	60
Accuracy	s/day	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Ambient temperature range	°C	–5...+55	–5...+55	–10...+50	
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20	IP 20	
Approvals (according to type)		CE EAC		CE	

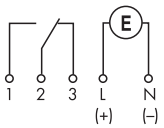
Features

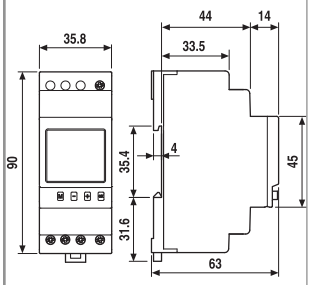
Electronic digital time switches
- weekly time setting

- **Type 12.21** - 1 Pole 16 A CO (SPDT) 35.8 mm width
- **Type 12.22** - 2 Pole 16 A CO (DPDT) 35.8 mm width
- **Type 12.71** - 1 Pole 16 A CO (SPDT) 17.6 mm width
- Available for 230 V AC or 12, 24 V AC/DC supply
- Minimum time interval setting - 1 minute
- Internal battery for set-up without supply
- Impulse output function:
  - 1s... 59: 59(mm:ss) for 12.21 and 12.22
  - (1...59)s for 12.71
- Automatic adjustment for daylight saving
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

12.21

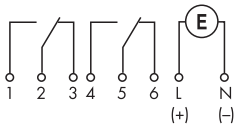
- Digital weekly time switch
- 1 CO (SPDT)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

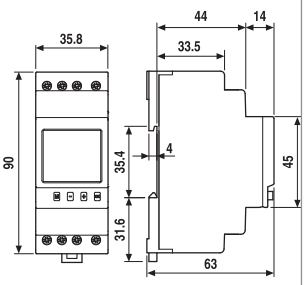




12.22

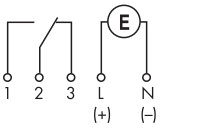
- Digital weekly time switch
- 2 CO (DPDT)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

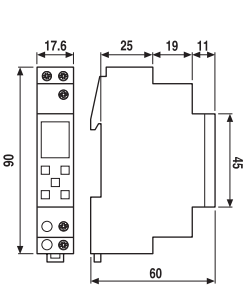




12.71

- Digital weekly time switch
- 1 CO (SPDT)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount





Contact specification							
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)		2 CO (DPDT)		1 CO (SPDT)	
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	16/30		16/30		16/30	
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/—		250/—		250/—	
Rated load AC1	VA	4,000		4,000		4,000	
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	750		750		420	
Nominal lamp rating:incandescent (230 V)	W	2,000 (NO contact)		2,000 (NO contact)		2,000 (NO contact)	
compensated fluorescent (230 V)	W	420 (NO contact)		420 (NO contact)		750 (NO contact)	
uncompensated fluorescent (230 V)	W	1,000 (NO contact)		1,000 (NO contact)		1,000 (NO contact)	
halogen (230 V)	W	2,000 (NO contact)		2,000 (NO contact)		2,000 (NO contact)	
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)		1,000 (10/10)		1,000 (10/10)	
Standard contact material		AgCdO		AgCdO		AgCdO	
Supply specification							
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	—	230	—	230	—	230
	V AC/DC	12 - 24	—	24	—	24	—
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	1.4/1.4	2/—	1.4/1.4	2/—	1.4/1.4	2/—
Operating range	AC (50 Hz)	$(0.9...1.1)U_N$	$(0.85...1.1)U_N$	$(0.9...1.1)U_N$	$(0.85...1.1)U_N$	$(0.9...1.1)U_N$	$(0.85...1.1)U_N$
	DC	$(0.9...1.1)U_N$	—	$(0.9...1.1)U_N$	—	$(0.9...1.1)U_N$	—
Technical data							
Electrical life at rated load in AC1	cycles	$50 \cdot 10^3$		$50 \cdot 10^3$		$50 \cdot 10^3$	
Type of time switch		weekly		weekly		weekly	
Programs		30		30		30	
Minimum interval setting	min	1		1		1	
Accuracy	s/day	1.5		1.5		1.5	
Ambient temperature range	°C	–5...+55	–10...+55	–5...+55		–10...+55	
Protection category		IP 20		IP 20		IP 20	
Approvals (according to type)		CE EAC					

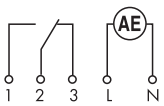
Features

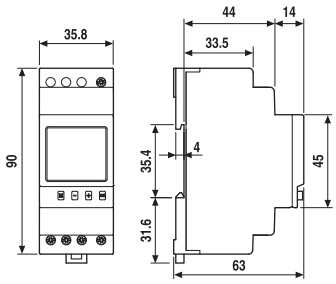
Electronic digital time switches
- weekly time setting

- **Type 12.91 "ZENITH"**
  1 pole 16 A CO (DPDT)
  35.8 mm width
- **Type 12.92 "ZENITH"**
  2 Pole 16 A CO (DPDT)
  35.8 mm width
- Astro program:
  calculation of sunrise and sunset times through date, time and location coordinates (longitude and latitude)
- Offset function: allows programming of switching times offset (+ or -) from the astrological time
- Minimum time interval setting - 1 minute
- Internal battery for set-up without supply
- Automatic adjustment for daylight saving
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

NEW 12.91

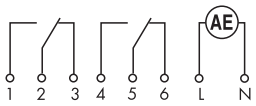
- Digital weekly time switch
- 1 CO (DPDT)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

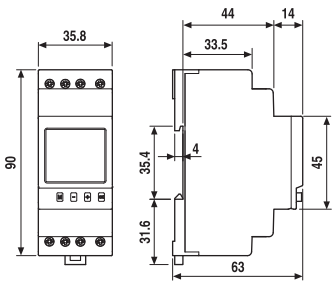




NEW 12.92

- Digital weekly time switch
- 2 CO (DPDT)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount





Contact specification			
Contact configuration		1 CO (DPDT)	2 CO (DPDT)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	16/30	16/30
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/—	250/—
Rated load AC1	VA	4,000	4,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	750	750
Nominal lamp rating:incandescent (230 V)	W	2,000 (NO contact)	2,000 (NO contact)
compensated fluorescent (230 V)	W	420 (NO contact)	420 (NO contact)
uncompensated fluorescent (230 V)	W	1,000 (NO contact)	1,000 (NO contact)
halogen (230 V)	W	2,000 (NO contact)	2,000 (NO contact)
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)	1,000 (10/10)
Standard contact material		AgCdO	AgCdO
Supply specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	230	230
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	2/—	2/—
Operating range	AC (50 Hz)	(0.85...1.1)U_N	(0.85...1.1)U_N
Technical data			
Electrical life at rated load in AC1	cycles	$50 \cdot 10^3$	$50 \cdot 10^3$
Type of time switch		weekly	weekly
Programs		60	60
Minimum interval setting	min	1	1
Accuracy	s/day	1.5	1.5
Ambient temperature range	°C	–10...+55	–10...+55
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)		CE	

Ordering information

Example: 12 series, mechanical daily time switch, 1 CO (SPDT) 16 A, supply voltage 230 V AC.

1 2	.	0	1	.	8	.	2 3 0	.	0	0	0	0

Series

Type
0 = Daily, 35.8 mm wide
1 = Daily, 17.5 mm wide
3 = Daily or Weekly, 72x72 mm
2 = Weekly, 35.8 mm wide
7 = Weekly, 17.5 mm wide
9 = Weekly, 35.8 mm wide

No. of poles
1 = 1 CO (SPDT), 16 A
2 = 2 CO (DPDT), 16 A (type 12.22 and 12.92)

Option
0 = Daily only for 12.31
7 = Weekly only for 12.31

Option
0 = With power back-up
1 = Without power back-up (type 12.11)

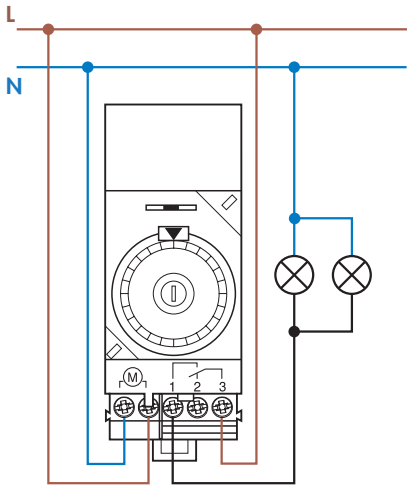
Supply voltage
012 = 12 V AC/DC
024 = 24 V AC/DC
230 = 230 V AC

Supply version
0 = AC (50/60 Hz)/DC (types 12.21.0.012, 12.21.0.024, 12.22.0.024, 12.71.0.024)
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)

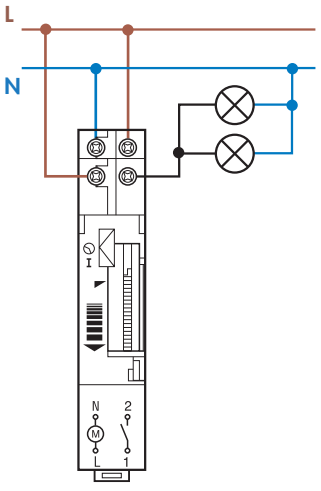
Technical data

Insulation		**12.01, 12.11, 12.31**		**12.21, 12.22, 12.71, 12.91, 12.92**	
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000		1,000	
Other data		**12.01, 12.11, 12.31**		**12.21, 12.22, 12.71, 12.91, 12.92**	
Power back-up		70 h (following 80 h continuous energisation)		6 years after the first operation	
Power lost to the environment					
without contact current	W	1.5		2	
with rated current	W	2.5		3 (for 1 pole)	4 (for 2 pole)
Screw torque	Nm	1.2		1.2	
Max. wire size		solid cable	stranded cable	solid cable	stranded cable
	mm²	1x6 / 2x4	1x6 / 2x2.5	1x6 / 2x4	1x6 / 2x2.5
	AWG	1x10 / 2x12	1x10 / 2x14	1x10 / 2x12	1x10 / 2x14

Wiring diagrams

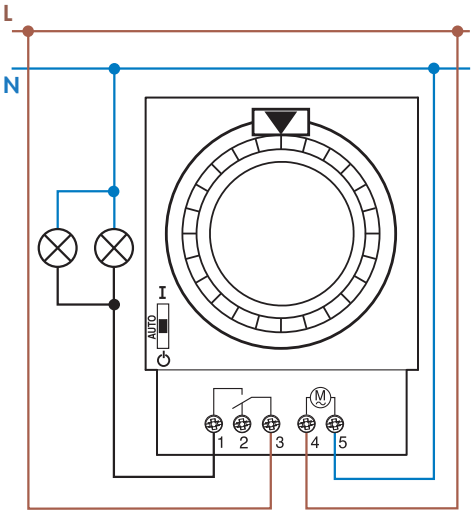


Type 12.01
Selector switch:
⏻ = Permanently OFF
AUTO = Automatic
I = Permanently ON

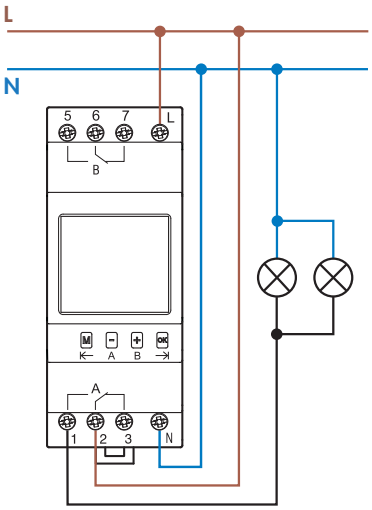


Type 12.11
Selector switch:
⏲ = Automatic
I = Permanently ON

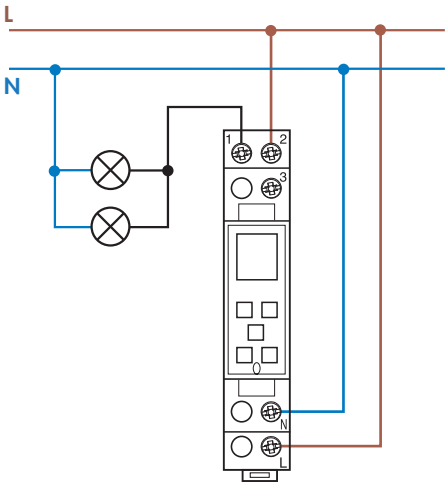
Wiring diagrams



Type 12.31



Type 12.21
12.22
12.91
12.92



Type 12.71

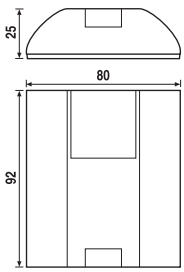
Accessories

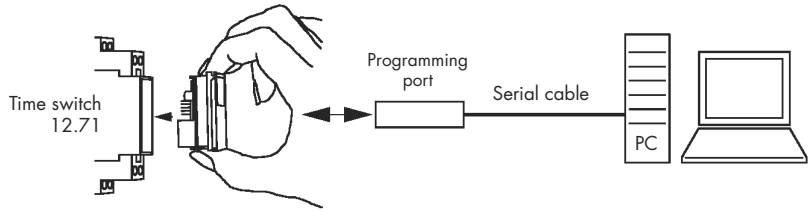
012.00

PC programming kit for type 12.71 contents: | 012.00

programming port, serial cable and software

- Power supply: via PC - RS232 serial interface
- Power consuption: < 10 mA
- Ambient temperature: (–5...+35)°C
- Protection category: IP 00





INSTALLATION OF PC-SOFTWARE

- Place the CD in the CD-drive
- Installation should START
- Follow the on-screen instructions
- Choose your language and COM1...COM4 in "setting menu"

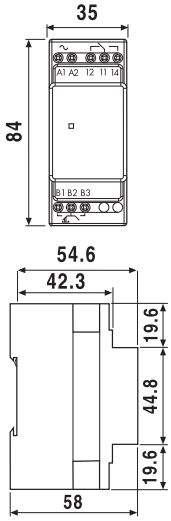
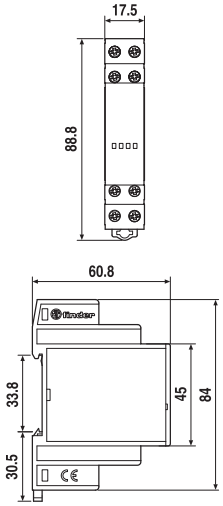
Features

13.01 - Quiet operating electronic step/ monostable relay 1 Pole output contact

13.12 - Call & Reset Relay 2 Pole output contact

- Selectable Step or Monostable operation (type13.01)
- Call relay with reset command suitable for residential and commercial applications: public bathroom, hospital, hotel (type 13.12).
- Control input can be continuously applied
- Longer mechanical and electrical life, and much quieter than electromechanical step relays
- Suitable for SELV applications according to IEC 364, (type 13.01)
- Type 13.01 available also for supply 12 and 24 V AC/DC
- Type 13.12 available at 12 V AC/DC and 24 V AC only
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
- Cadmium free contact material (type 13.01)

* For version 24 V U_{max} = 33.6 V
** During impulse only.

	13.01	NEW 13.12
		
	• Step or monostable relay • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	• Call relay with reset command • 1 CO (SPDT) + 1 NO (SPST-NO) • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount • 17.5 mm wide
		

Contact specification			
Contact configuration		1 CO (SPDT)	1 CO (SPDT) + 1 NO (SPST-NO)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	16/30 (120 A - 5 ms)	8/15
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	4,000	2,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	750	400
Nominal lamp rating: incandescent (230 V)	W	2,000	800
compensated fluorescent (230 V)	W	750	250
uncompensated fluorescent (230 V)	W	1,000	400
halogen (230 V)	W	2,000	800
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)	300 (5/5)
Standard contact material		$AgSnO_2$	AgCdO
Supply specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	12 - 24 * - 110...125 - 230...240	12 - 24
	V DC	12 - 24 *	12
Rated power AC/DC	V AC (50 Hz)/W	2.5/2.5	3/2.5 **
Operating range	AC (50 Hz)	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
	DC	$(0.9...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
Technical data			
Electrical life at rated load in AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Maximum impulse duration		continuous	continuous
Dielectric strength between: open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000
supply - contacts	V AC	4,000	2,000
Ambient temperature range	°C	–10...+60	–10...+60
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)		CE EAC	CE EAC

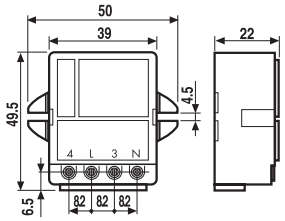
Features

Quiet operation - electronic step relays
1 Pole output contact

- Use with 3 or 4 wire connection, with automatically recognition by the relay
- Control input can be continuously applied
- Longer mechanical and electrical life, and much quieter than electromechanical step relays
- Can be mounted behind blanking plates, as widely used in residential wiring systems such as; BTicino, Matix, Living e Magic, Gewiss GW24, Vimar Idea ... (Type 13.91)
- Box clamp terminals (type 13.81 and 13.91)
- "Zero crossing" load switching (type 13.81 and 13.91)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) or flange mount
- Cadmium free contact material

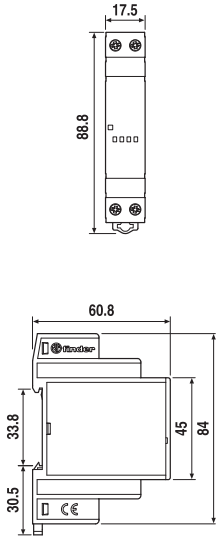
13.71

- 1 NO (SPST-NO)
- Panel mount
- Screw terminals



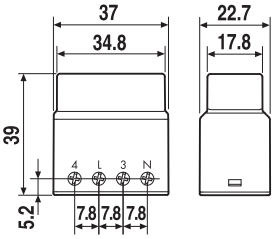
NEW 13.81

- 1 NO (SPST-NO)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
- 17.5 mm wide



NEW 13.91

- 1 NO (SPST-NO)
- For mounting within residential switch boxes



Contact specification				
Contact configuration		1 NO (SPST-NO)	1 NO (SPST-NO)	1 NO (SPST-NO)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/20 (120 A - 5 ms)	16/30 (120 A - 5 ms)	10/20 (80 A - 5 ms)
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	230/—	230/—	230/—
Rated load AC1	VA	2,300	3,700	2,300
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	450	750	450
Nominal lamp rating: incandescent (230 V)	W	1,000	3,000	800
compensated fluorescent (230 V)	W	350	1,000	300
uncompensated fluorescent (230 V)	W	500	1,000	400
halogen (230 V)	W	1,000	3,000	800
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)	1,000 (10/10)	1,000 (10/10)
Standard contact material		$AgSnO_2$	$AgSnO_2$	$AgSnO_2$
Supply specification				
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	230	230	230
	V DC	—	—	—
Rated power AC/DC	V AC (50 Hz)/W	1.5/—	3/1.2	2/1
Operating range	AC (50 Hz)	$(0.85...1.15)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
	DC	—	—	—
Technical data				
Electrical life at rated load in AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Maximum impulse duration		continuous	continuous	continuous
Dielectric strength between: open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000	1,000
supply - contacts	V AC	—	—	—
Ambient temperature range	°C	–10...+60	–10...+60	–10...+50
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)		CE EAC cULus NF	CE EAC cULus NF	CE

Ordering information

Electronic step/monostable relay 13.01, and electronic step relays 13.12, 13.71, 13.81, 13.91

Example: 13 series, electronic step/monostable relay, 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount, 1 CO (SPDT) 16 A contact, 230 V AC supply.

1 3	.	0	1	.	8	.	2 3 0	.	0	0	0	0

Series

Type
0 = Step/Monostable, 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount, 35 mm wide
1 = Call & Reset relay, 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount, 17.5 mm wide
7 = Step relay, panel mount
8 = Modular step relay, 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount, 17.5 mm wide
9 = Step relay, built-in box mounting

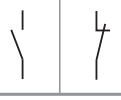
No. of poles
1 = 1 pole
2 = 1 pole CO (SPDT) + 1 NO (SPST-NO)

Supply voltage
012 = 12 V AC/DC (13.01 and 13.12 only)
024 = 24 V AC/DC (13.01 only)
024 = 24 V AC (13.12 only)
125 = (110...125)V AC (13.01 only)
230 = (230...240)V AC (13.01 only)
230 = 230 V AC (13.71, 13.81 and 13.91)

Supply version
0 = AC (50/60 Hz)/DC (for 13.01.0.012, 13.01.0.024 and 13.12.0.012 only)
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)

Technical data

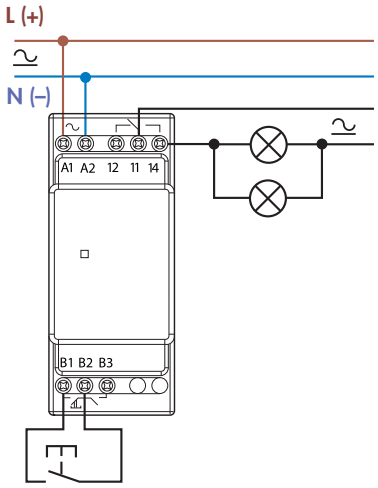
Insulation		**13.01.8**	**13.01.0**	**13.12**		**13.71 - 13.81 - 13.91**	
Dielectric strength							
between control circuit and supply	V AC	4,000	–	–		–	
between control circuit and contacts	V AC	4,000	4,000	–		–	
between R-S-A2 and contacts	V AC	–	–	2,000		–	
between supply and contacts	V AC	4,000	4,000	–		–	
between open contacts	V AC	1,000	1,000	1,000		1,000	
Other data		**13.01**		**13.12**	**13.71**	**13.81**	**13.91**
Power lost to the environment							
without contact current	W	2.2		–	0.5	1.2	0.7
without rated current	W	3.5		1.5	2.9	2	1.8
Max cable lenght for push-button connection	m	100		100	100	200	100
Max. no. of illuminated push-button	(≤ 1mA)	–		–	15	15	12
Terminals		**13.01**		**13.71**		**13.12 - 13.81 - 13.91**	
Max. wire size		solid cable	stranded cable	solid cable	stranded cable	solid cable	stranded cable
	mm^2	1x6 / 2x4	1x6 / 2x2.5	1x2.5 / 2x2.5	1x2.5 / 2x2.5	1x6 / 2x4	1x4 / 2x2.5
	AWG	1x10 / 2x12	1x10 / 2x14	1x12 / 2x14	1x14 / 2x14	1x10 / 2x12	1x12 / 2x14
Screw torque	Nm	0.8		0.8		0.8	

Type	Number of steps	Sequence	
		1	2
13.01	2		
13.71 13.81 13.91	2		

Wiring diagrams (13.01, 13.12 and 13.71)

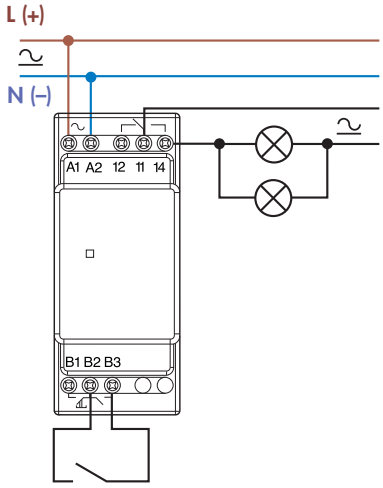
Type 13.01
Step wiring diagram

Red LED indication:
Continuous = relay ON

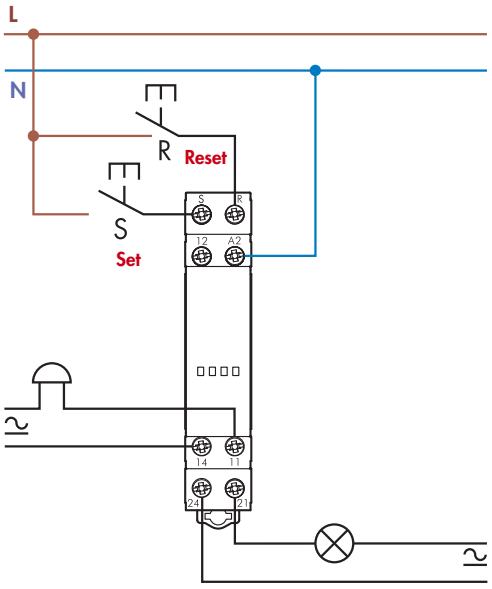


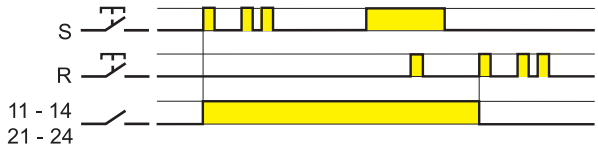
Type 13.01
Monostable wiring diagram

Red LED indication:
Continuous = relay ON

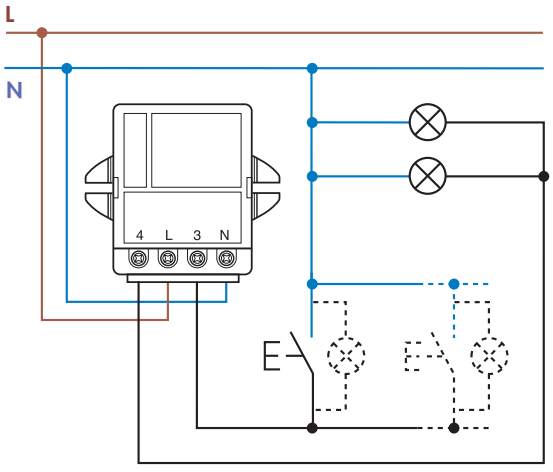


Type 13.12
Call & reset relay



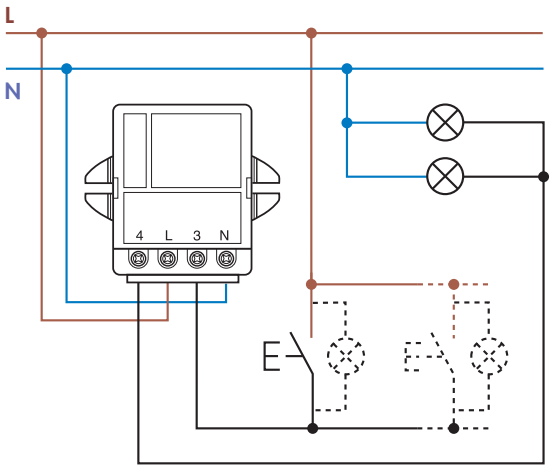


Type 13.71
3 wire connection



Max 15 (≤ 1 mA)
illuminated push buttons

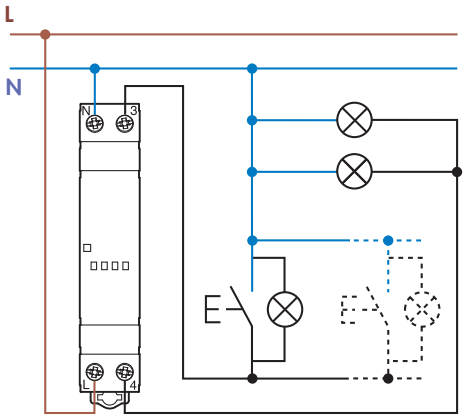
Type 13.71
4 wire connection



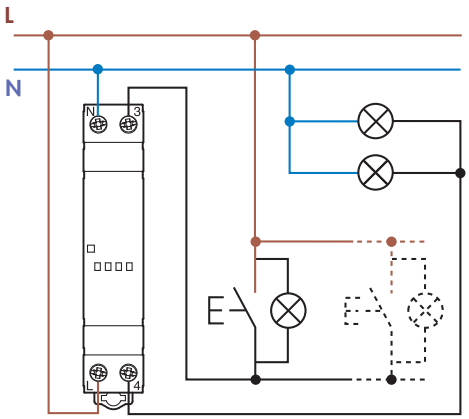
Max 15 (≤ 1 mA)
illuminated push buttons

Wiring diagrams (13.81 and 13.91)

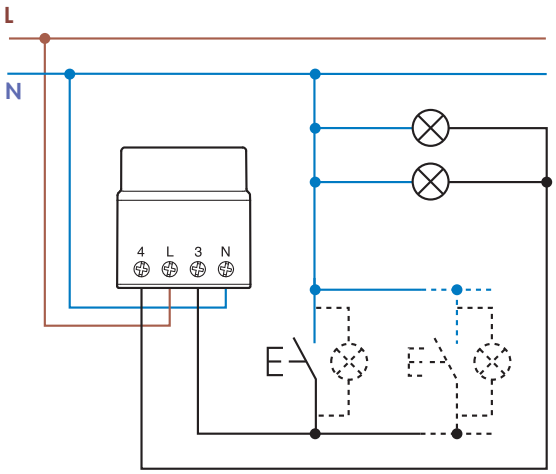
Type 13.81
3 wire connection
Red LED indication:
Continuous = relay ON
Blinking = relay OFF



Type 13.81
4 wire connection
Red LED indication:
Continuous = relay ON
Blinking = relay OFF

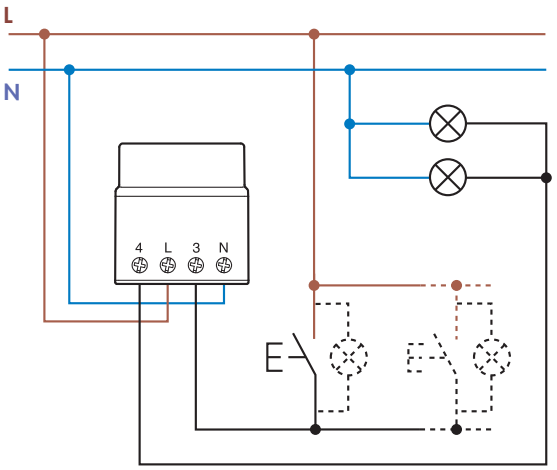


Type 13.91
3 wire connection



Max 12 (≤ 1 mA)
illuminated push buttons

Type 13.91
4 wire connection



Max 12 (≤ 1 mA)
illuminated push buttons

Accessories

011.01

Adaptor for panel mounting, for type 13.01, 35 mm wide	011.01

020.01

Adaptor for panel mounting, for type 13.12 and 13.81, 17.5 mm wide	020.01

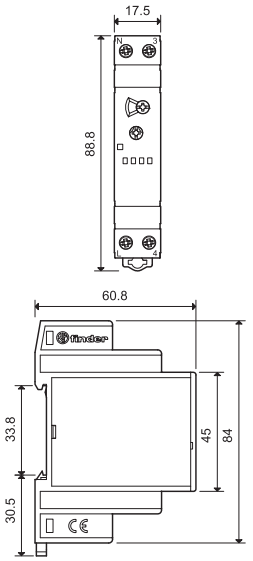
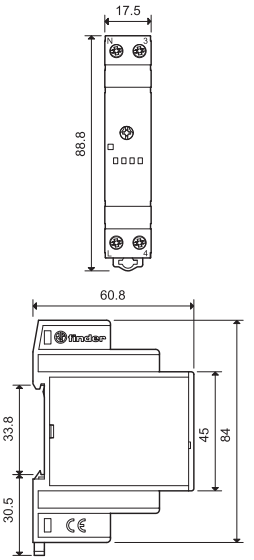
060.72

Sheet of marker tags for type 13.12 and 13.81, plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm	060.72

Features

Range of electronic staircase timers

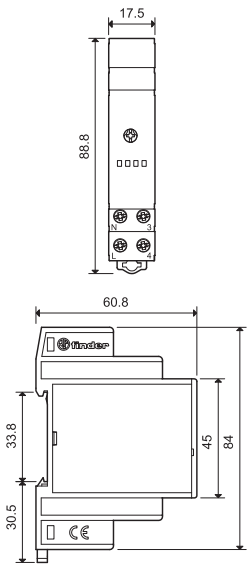
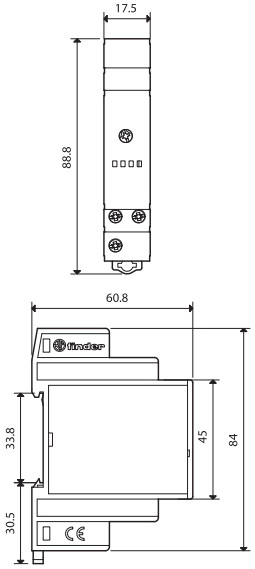
- 17.5 mm wide
- Time setting from 30 s to 20 min
- "Zero crossing" load switching
- "Switch-off early warning" - model 14.01
- Suitable for 3 or 4 wire systems, with automatic recognition (14.01 and 14.71) or via "pushbutton configuration" (14.81)
- LED status indicators (14.01 and 14.71)
- Cadmium free contact material
- Can be used with illuminated push - buttons
- "Blade + cross" - both flat blade and cross head screw drivers can be used to adjust the function selector, the timing trimmer, and to disengage the 35 mm rail mounting clip

	14.01	14.71
		
	• Multi-function • 1 NO (SPST-NO) • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	• Mono-function • 1 NO (SPST-NO) • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
		
Contact specification		
Contact configuration	1 NO (SPST-NO)	1 NO (SPST-NO)
Rated current/Maximum peak current A	16/30 (120 A - 5 ms)	16/30 (120 A - 5 ms)
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage V AC	230/—	230/—
Rated load AC1 VA	3,700	3,700
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC) VA	750	750
Nominal lamp rating:incandescent (230 V) W	3,000	3,000
compensated fluorescent (230 V) W	1,000	1,000
uncompensated fluorescent (230 V) W	1,000	1,000
halogen (230 V) W	3,000	3,000
Minimum switching load mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)	1,000 (10/10)
Standard contact material	$AgSnO_2$	$AgSnO_2$
Supply specification		
Nominal voltage (U_N) V AC (50/60 Hz)	230	230
V DC	—	—
Rated power AC/DC VA (50 Hz)/W	3/1.2	3/1.2
Operating range AC (50 Hz)	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
DC	—	—
Technical data		
Electrical life at rated load in AC1 cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Delay setting min	0.5...20	0.5...20
Max no. of illuminated push-button (≤ 1 mA)	30	30
Maximum impulse duration	continuous	continuous
Ambient temperature range °C	–10...+60	–10...+60
Protection category	IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)		

Features

Range of electronic staircase timers

- 17.5 mm wide
- Time setting from 30 s to 20 min
- "Zero crossing" load switching
- Types 14.81 and 14.91: wiring compatible with mechanical versions and with old type (low emission) illuminated pushbuttons
- Suitable for 3 or 4 wire systems, with automatic recognition (14.01 and 14.71) or via "pushbutton configuration" (14.81)
- Cadmium free contact material
- Can be used with illuminated push - buttons
- "Blade + cross" - both flat blade and cross head screw drivers can be used to adjust the function selector, the timing trimmer, and to disengage the 35 mm rail mounting clip

	14.81	NEW 14.91
		
	• Mono-function • 1 NO (SPST-NO) • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount • All terminals on same side	• Mono-function • 1 NO (SPST-NO) • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount • 3 terminals, on same side
		
Contact specification		
Contact configuration	1 NO (SPST-NO)	1 NO (SPST-NO)
Rated current/Maximum peak current A	16/30 (120 A - 5 ms)	16/30 (120 A - 5 ms)
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage V AC	230/—	230/—
Rated load AC1 VA	3,700	3,700
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC) VA	750	750
Nominal lamp rating:incandescent (230 V) W	3,000	3,000
compensated fluorescent (230 V) W	1,000	1,000
uncompensated fluorescent (230 V) W	1,000	1,000
halogen (230 V) W	3,000	3,000
Minimum switching load mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)	1,000 (10/10)
Standard contact material	$AgSnO_2$	$AgSnO_2$
Supply specification		
Nominal voltage (U_N) V AC (50/60 Hz)	230	230
V DC	—	—
Rated power AC/DC VA (50 Hz)/W	3/1.2	3/1.2
Operating range AC (50 Hz)	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$	$(0.8...1.1)U_N$
DC	—	—
Technical data		
Electrical life at rated load in AC1 cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$	$100 \cdot 10^3$
Delay setting min	0.5...20	0.5...20
Max no. of illuminated push-button (≤ 1 mA)	25	25
Maximum impulse duration	continuous	continuous
Ambient temperature range °C	–10...+60	–10...+60
Protection category	IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)	CE PG NF	CE

Ordering information

Example: 14 series multi-function relay, single phase switch 1 NO (SPDT-NO) 16 A contact, supply rated at 230 V AC.

1 4	.	0	1	.	8	.	2 3 0	.	0	0	0	0
Series		Type	No. of poles		Supply version		Supply voltage					

Series

Type
0 = 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount, multi-function
7 = 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount, mono-function
8 = 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount mono-function, all terminals on same side
9 = 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount, mono-function, 3 terminals

No. of poles
1 = Single phase switch, 16 A

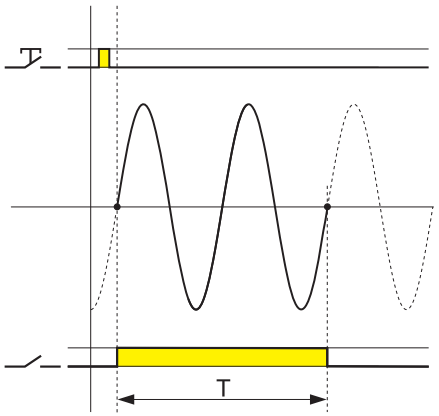
Supply version
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)

Supply voltage
230 = 230 V

Technical data

Insulation				
Dielectric strength between open contacts		V AC	1,000	
Other data				
Power lost to the environment				
	without contact current	W	1.2	
	with rated current	W	2	
Maximum cable length for push-button connection		m	200	
Screw torque		Nm	0.8	
Max. wire size			solid cable	stranded cable
		mm^2	1x6 / 2x4	1x4 / 2x2.5
		AWG	1x10 / 2x12	1x12 / 2x14

Zero crossing switching



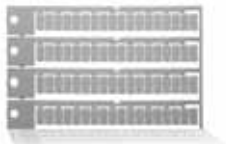
1. Lower inrush current protects and increases lamp life
2. Lower inrush current reduces the possibility of contact welding
3. The current at switch-off is also lower, reducing stress and wear on the contacts

Note
Using the type 14.91, the lamps are switch on direct by the pushbuttom

Accessories

020.01

Adaptor for panel mounting, 17.5 mm wide	020.01

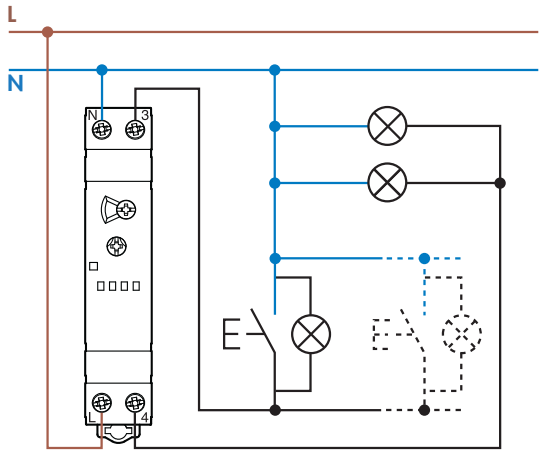


060.72

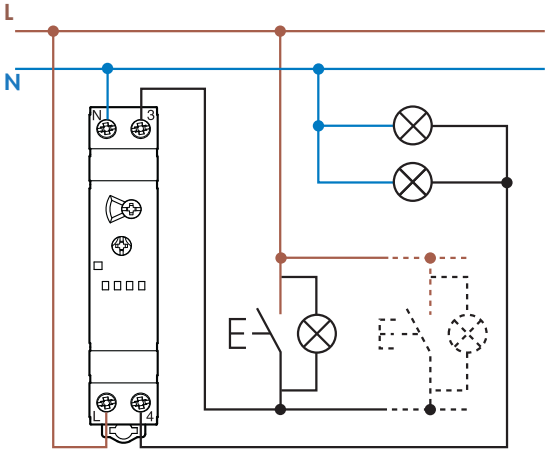
Sheet of marker tags, plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm	060.72

Wiring diagrams

Type 14.01
14.71
Red LED indication:
Continuous = relay ON
Blinking = relay OFF

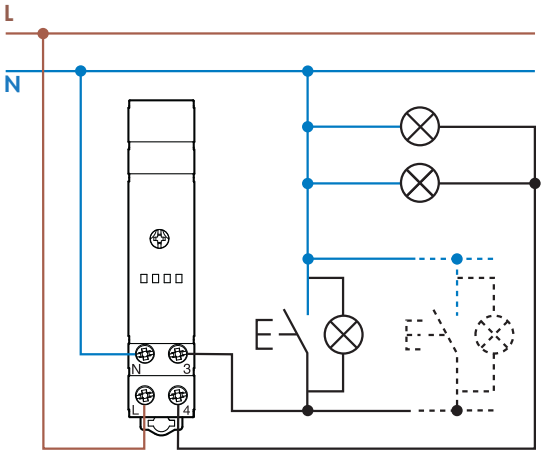


3 wire connection

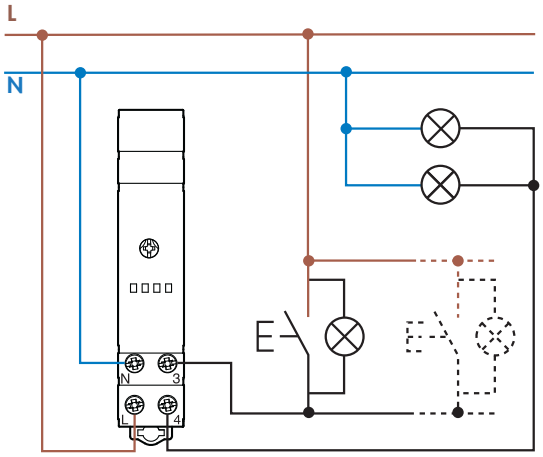


4 wire connection

Type 14.81 (pushbutton configuration required as per the Installation manual)

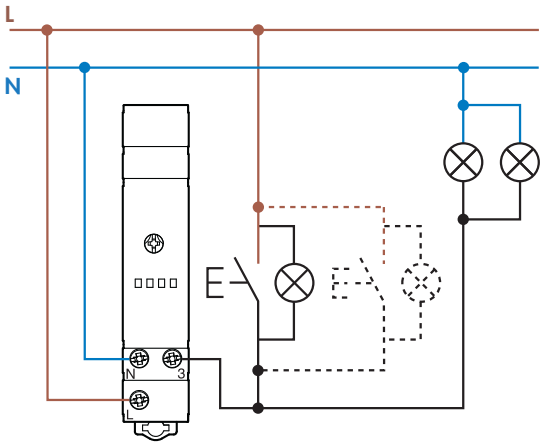


3 wire connection



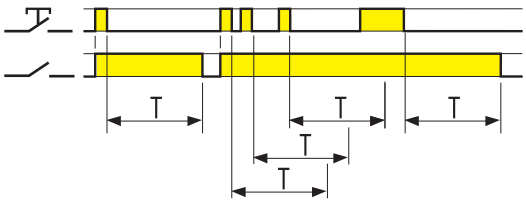
4 wire connection

Type 14.91 (the push-buttons must be rated for the load current)

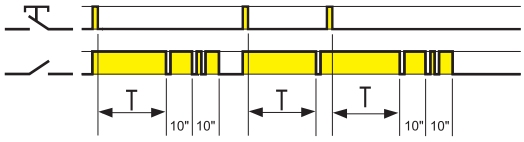


Functions

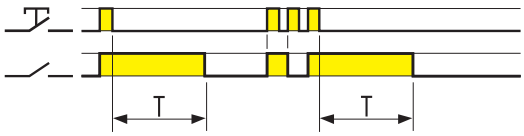
Type 14.01 Functions selectable with front rotary selector



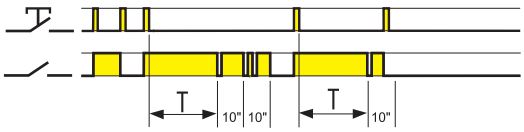
(BE) Staircase relay
On initial impulse the output contact closes and timing starts for the pre-set duration; subsequent impulses during the timing period will extend the timing period by the full pre-set value.
On expiry of the time delay, the output contact opens.



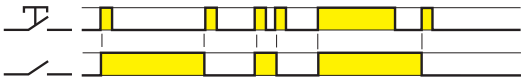
(BP) Staircase relay with early warning
On initial impulse the output contact closes and the timing starts for the pre-set duration.
After the timing period, the output contact blinks off once; 10secs later the contact blinks off twice, and after a further 10secs the contact opens.
During the pre-set and 20 second warning time, it is possible, by a further impulse, to extend the time by the full pre-set value.



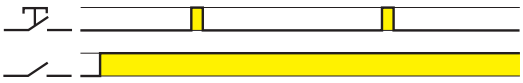
(IT) Timing step relay
On initial impulse the output contact closes and timing starts for the pre-set duration; On expiry of the time delay, the output contact opens.
During the timing period it is possible to immediately open the contact with a further impulse.



(IP) Timing step relay with early warning
On initial impulse the output contact closes and timing starts for the pre-set duration; After the timing period, the output contact blinks off once; 10 secs later the contact blinks off twice, and after a further 10 secs the contact opens.
During the pre-set and 20 second warning time, it is possible to immediately open the output contact by a further impulse.



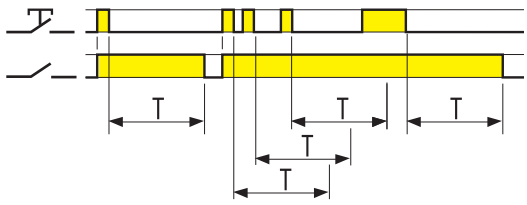
(RI) Step relay
After every impulse, the output contact changes state - alternately switching from open to closed and vice versa.



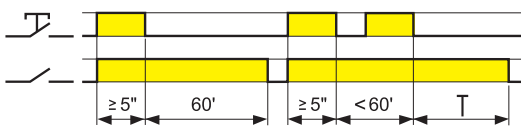
Light ON
With this function set - the output contact stays permanently closed.

NOTE: The blinking within the Early Warning functions (BP and IP) could cause re-start problems for fluorescent lamps with electromagnetic chokes (both conventional and compact types); We consequently suggest not to use such lamps with these functions.

Type 14.71 and **14.81**

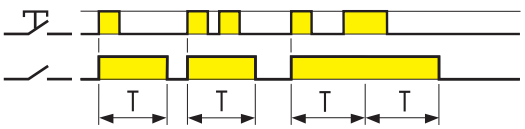


Staircase relay
On initial impulse the output contact closes and timing starts for the pre-set duration; subsequent impulses during the timing period will extend the timing period by the full pre-set value.
On expiry of the time delay, the output contact opens.



"Staircase maintenance" function
An impulse of ≥ 5 seconds will close the output contact for 60 minutes, after which time the contact will open. Ideal for maintenance or cleaning activities.
The 60' timing can be interrupted by a further impulse of ≥ 5 seconds, which will re-establish the staircase timer function; so on expiry of the staircase time delay, the output contact opens.

Type 14.91



Signal ON pulse
On initial impulse the output contact closes, and remain so for the duration of the preset delay. On expiry of the time delay, the output contact opens.

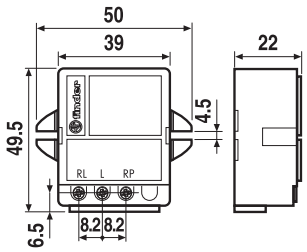
Features

Electronic step relay and dimmer for control of lighting levels.

- 2 versions available:
  - panel or box mount
  - 17.5 mm modular
- Use with 3 or 4 wire connection
- "Soft" On and Off transitions
- Two selectable operating modes: with or without previous light level memory
- Suitable for incandescent and halogen lighting loads (with or without transformer or electronic supply)
- Thermal protection against overload

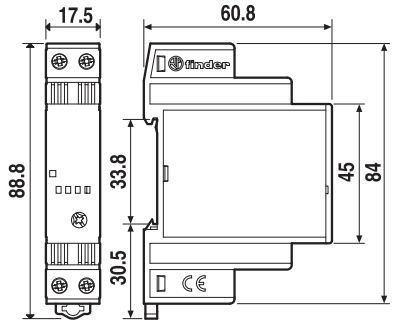
NEW 15.51

- Maximum lamp load 400 W
- Multi-function



NEW 15.61

- Maximum lamp load 500 W
- Multi-function



		15.51	15.61
Output data			
Rated voltage	V AC	230	230
Power max.	(230 V) W	400	500
Power min.	(230 V) W	10	5
Nominal lamp rating: incandescent	(230 V) W	400	500
halogen	(230 V) W	400	500
transformers & electronic supplies for halogen lamps	W	400	500
Supply specifications			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50Hz)*	230	230
Operating range		(0.8...1.1)U_N	(0.8...1.1)U_N
Power stand-by	W	≤ 1	≤ 0.8
Technical data			
Ambient temperature range	°C	–10...+50	–10...+50
Protection category		IP 40	IP 40
Approvals (according to type)		CE PG	CE

* Version for 60Hz available (see ordering information).

Note

1) If the lighting load comprises low voltage halogen lamps fed through either electromagnetic or electronic transformers, then do not connect more than one transformer per 15.51 dimmer or two transformers per 15.61 dimmer.
2) It is essential not to drive electromagnetic transformers without the lamp load connected.
3) For the 15.61 with load lamp > 300W, adequate ventilation must be provided - a gap of 5 mm on both side of the dimmer is suggested.
4) Not compatible with illuminated push-buttons.

Ordering information

Electronic step relay and dimmer

Example: type 15.51, electronic step relay and dimmer, 230 V AC.

1 5 . 5 1 . 8 . 2 3 0 . 0 4 0 0

Series

Type
5 = Panel or box mount
6 = 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount, 17.5 mm wide

No. of poles
1 = 1 output

Supply voltage
230 = 230 V

Supply version
8 = AC

Options
0 = Standard (50 Hz)
6 = 60 Hz

Options
4 = 400 W (15.51)
5 = 500 W (15.61)

Technical data

Other data		**15.51**	**15.61**
Power lost to the environment			
without load	W	0.7	0.8
with rated load	W	2.2	2.0
Max cable length for push-button connection	m	100	100
Other data			
Max. wire size		solid cable	stranded cable
	mm²	1x6 / 2x4	1x4 / 2x2.5
	AWG	1x10 / 2x12	1x12 / 2x14
Screw torque	Nm	0.8	0.8

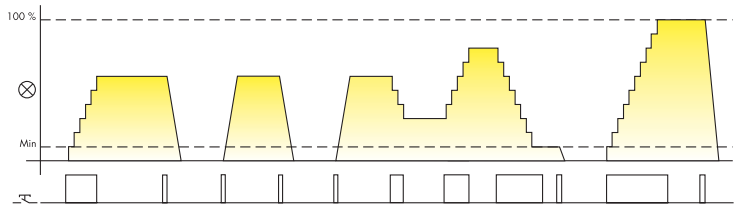
Thermal protection and signalling

LED (type 15.61 only)	Supply voltage	Thermal protection
	OFF	–
	ON	–
	ON	ALARM

ALARM
The internal thermal protection will detect an unsafe temperature, due to overload or incorrect installation, and will turn the dimmer output off.
It is possible to turn the dimmer on, by push button, only when the temperature reduces to a safe level (after 1 to 10 minutes, depending on installation conditions) and after removing the cause of the overload.

Operatings modes

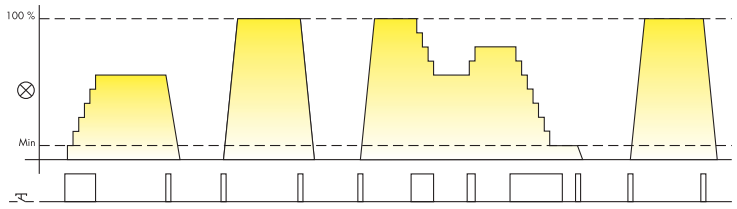
Operating mode 1 (with memory): the previous light level is memorized.



Long control pulse: The light level is progressively raised or lowered through a maximum of 10 incremental steps.

Short control pulse: Alternately switches between On and Off. When switching On, the light level assumes the value set during the previous On state.

Operating mode 2 (without memory): on switch off, the light level is not memorized.



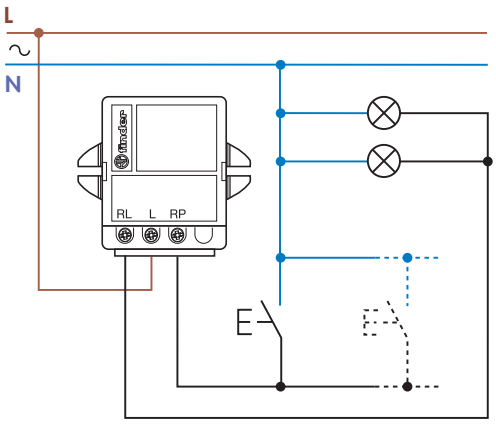
Long control pulse: The light level is progressively raised or lowered through a maximum of 10 incremental steps.

Short control pulse: Alternately switches On or Off between the maximum light level and the off state.

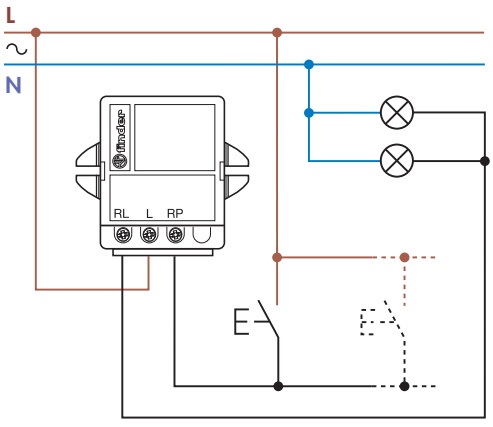
Operating mode setup.
On 15.61 it is possible to select the required operating mode using the front selector.
On 15.51 operating mode 1 is preset, but it is possible to change it using the following sequence:
a) remove the supply voltage;
b) press the control button;
c) apply the supply to the relay, keeping the button closed for 3 second;
d) On button release, the light will flash twice to indicate the selection of operating mode 2, or flash once for operating mode 1.
Repeating the above steps will alternately change between operating modes.

Wiring diagrams (15.51 and 15.61)

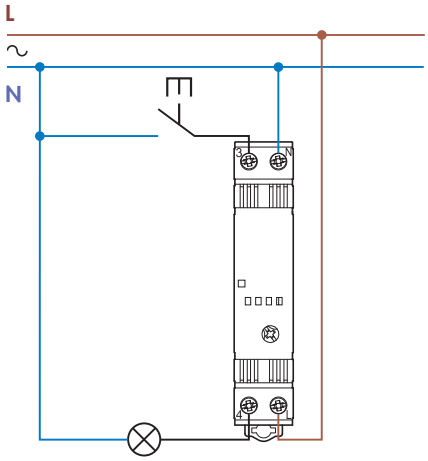
Type 15.51 - 3 wire connection



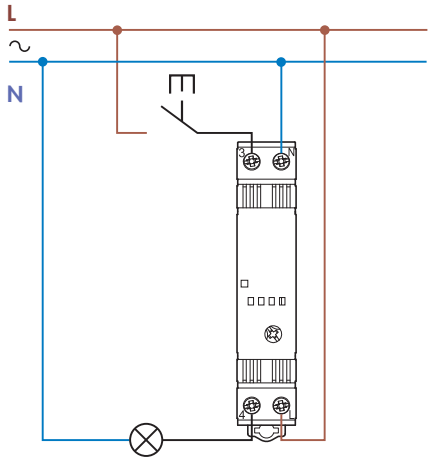
Type 15.51 - 4 wire connection



Type 15.61 - 3 wire connection



Type 15.61 - 4 wire connection



Accessories

020.01

Adaptor for panel mounting for type 15.61, 17.5 mm wide	020.01

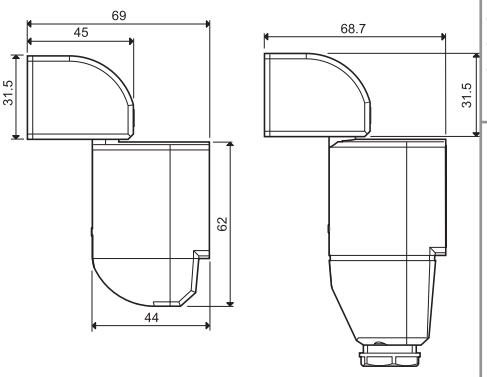
060.72

Sheet of marker tags for type 15.61, plastic, 72 tags, 6x12 mm	060.72

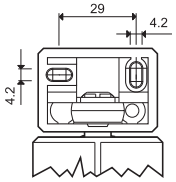
Features

PIR movement detector for internal or external installations - wall mounting

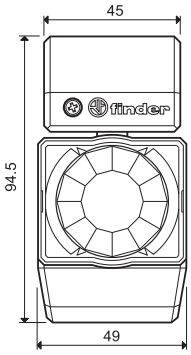
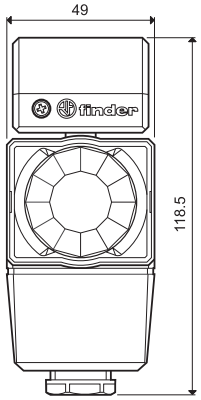
- Small size
- Adjustable ambient light intervention threshold
- Adjustable Light On Time
- Universal mounting position - permits the selection of any area for survey
- Wide angle of survey



18.01 18.11



18.01
18.11

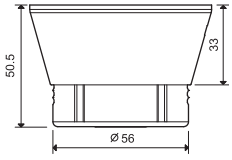
	18.01	18.11
		
	• 1 NO (SPST-NO) 10 A • Internal installations • Particularly suited for wall mounting	• 1 NO (SPST-NO) 10 A • External installations • Particularly suited for wall mounting
	 	

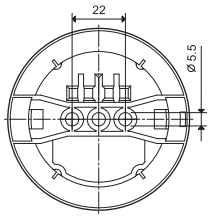
Contact specification					
Number of contacts		1 NO (SPST-NO)		1 NO (SPST-NO)	
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/20 (100 A - 5 ms)		10/20 (100 A - 5 ms)	
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	230/230		230/230	
Rated load AC1	VA	2,300		2,300	
Rated load AC15	(120/230 V) VA	250	450	250	450
Nominal lamp rating: incandescent	(120/230 V) W	500	1,000	500	1,000
compensated fluorescent	(120/230 V) W	200	350	200	350
uncompensated fluorescent	(120/230 V) W	250	500	250	500
halogen	(120/230 V) W	500	1,000	500	1,000
Standard contact material		$AgSnO_2$		$AgSnO_2$	
Coil specification					
Nominal voltage	V AC (50/60 Hz)	120...230		120...230	
	V DC	—		—	
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	2.5/—		2.5/—	
Operating range	AC (50/60 Hz)	96...253V		96...253V	
	DC	—		—	
Technical data					
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$		$100 \cdot 10^3$	
Ambient light intervention threshold	lx	5...350		5...350	
Light on time after last detection		10 s...12 min		10 s...12 min	
Angle of survey		110°		110°	
Depth of field	m	10		10	
Ambient temperature range	°C	–10...+50		–30...+50	
Protection category		IP 40		IP 54	
Approvals (according to type)		CE			

Features

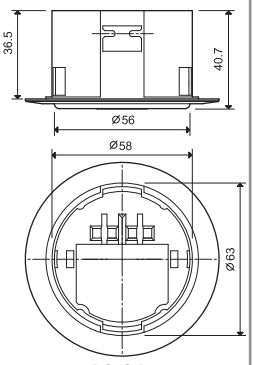
PIR movement detector for internal installations

- Ceiling mounting
- Small size
- Adjustable ambient light intervention threshold
- Adjustable Light On Time
- Wide angle of survey

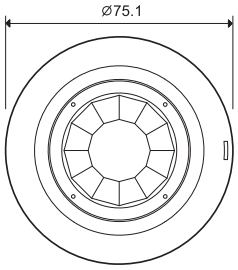
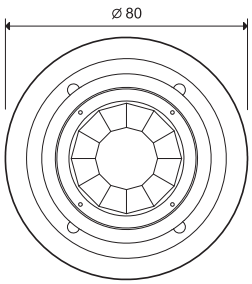




18.21



18.31

	18.21	18.31
		
	• 1 NO (SPST-NO) 10 A • Internal ceiling installation • Surface mounting	• 1 NO (SPST-NO) 10 A • Internal ceiling installation • Recessed mounting
		

Contact specification					
Number of contacts		1 NO (SPST-NO)		1 NO (SPST-NO)	
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/20 (100 A - 5 ms)		10/20 (100 A - 5 ms)	
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	230/230		230/230	
Rated load AC1	VA	2,300		2,300	
Rated load AC15	(120/230 V) VA	250	450	250	450
Nominal lamp rating: incandescent	(120/230 V)W	500	1,000	500	1,000
compensated fluorescent	(120/230 V) W	200	350	200	350
uncompensated fluorescent	(120/230 V) W	250	500	250	500
halogen	(120/230 V) W	500	1,000	500	1,000
Standard contact material		$AgSnO_2$		$AgSnO_2$	
Coil specification					
Nominal voltage	V AC (50/60 Hz)	120...230		120...230	
	V DC	—		—	
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	2.5/—		2.5/—	
Operating range	AC (50/60 Hz)	96...253V		96...253V	
	DC	—		—	
Technical data					
Electrical life at rated load AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$		$100 \cdot 10^3$	
Ambient light intervention threshold	lx	5...350		5...350	
Light on time after last detection		10 s...12 min		10 s...12 min	
Angle of survey		110°		110°	
Sensing area diameter	m	8		8	
Ambient temperature range	°C	–10...+50		–10...+50	
Protection category		IP 40		IP 40	
Approvals (according to type)		CE			

Ordering information

Example: 18 series, PIR movement detector for internal installations, wall mounting, 1 NO (SPST-NO) 10 A contact, 120...230 V AC supply.

18	.	0	1	.	8	.	230	.	0	0	0	0

Series

Type
0 = Internal installation - wall mounting
1 = External installations
2 = Internal ceiling installation - surface mounting
3 = Internal ceiling installation - recessed mounting

Supply voltage
230 = 120...230 V

Supply version
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)

No. of poles
1 = Single pole switching 1 NO (SPST-NO), 10 A

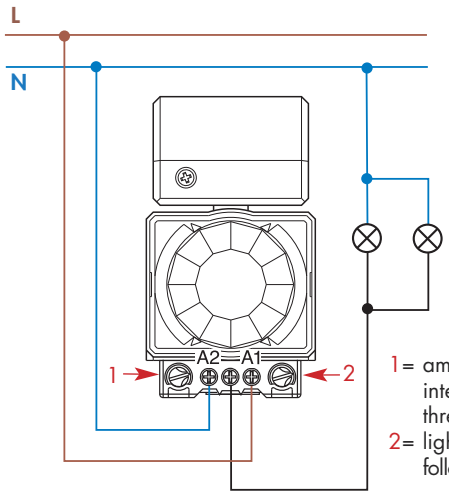
Technical data

Insulation		
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000
Other data		
Screw torque	Nm	0.5
Max. cable size	mm^2	1.5

Note
- Following the initial power-on, and following any subsequent power interruption, the detector makes a hardware-software initialization for approximately 30 seconds. However, if the detector was in the On state before the power interruption, and if the lighting level is below the pre-set threshold, the output contact immediately closes. Conversely, if it was in the Off state or if the ambient light is over the pre-set threshold, the detector will not switch until the end of the initialization phase.

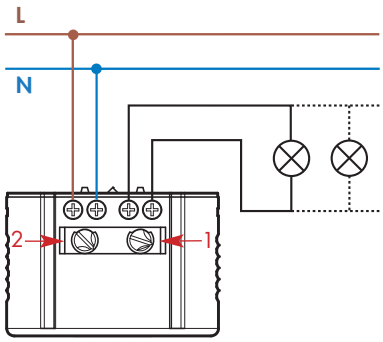
Wiring diagram

Type 18.01 / 18.11



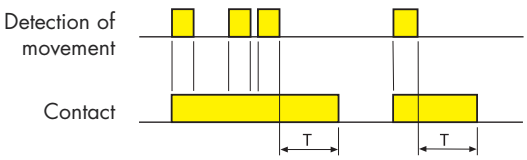
1= ambient light intervention threshold
2= light on time following last detection

Type 18.21 / 18.31

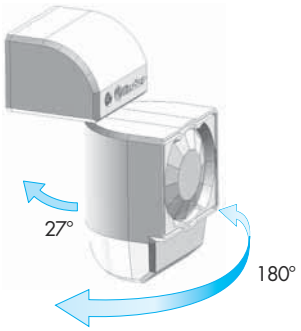


1= ambient light intervention threshold
2= light on time following last detection

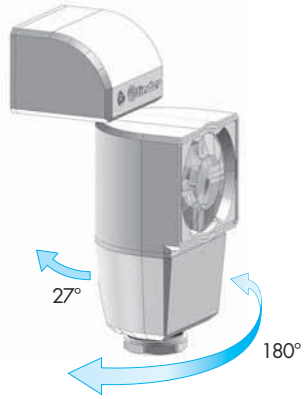
The output relay will remain On for the pre-set time, following the last detection of movement.



Mounting and orientation



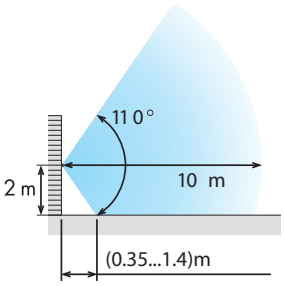
18.01



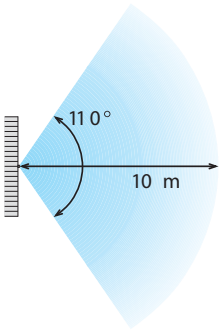
18.11

Sensing area

18.01, 18.11 - Wall mounting

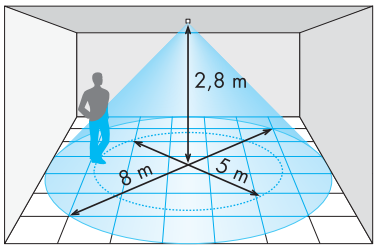


Side view



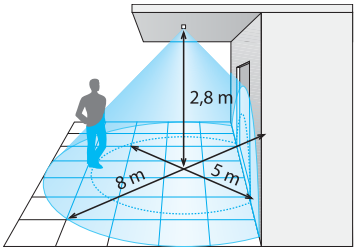
Plan view

18.01 - Ceiling mounting



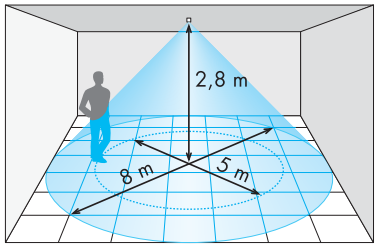
Internal installations

18.11 - Ceiling mounting

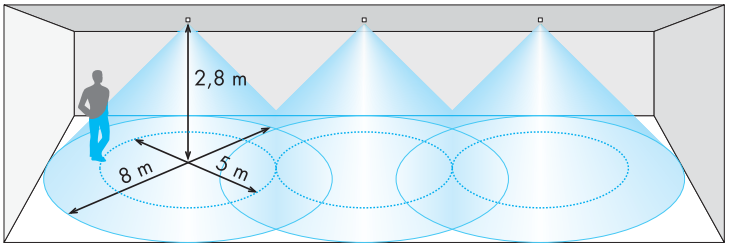


External installations

18.21, 18.31 - Internal ceiling installation, surface mounting or recessed mounting



Single installation

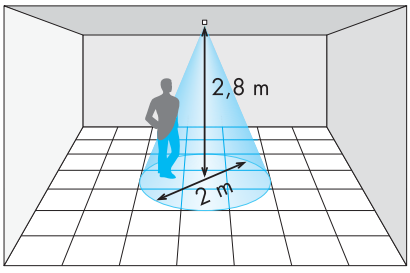


Multiple installation

Accessories

Beam limiter for 18.21 and 18.31 PIR movement detectors

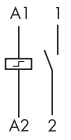
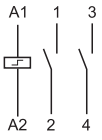
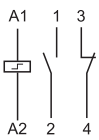
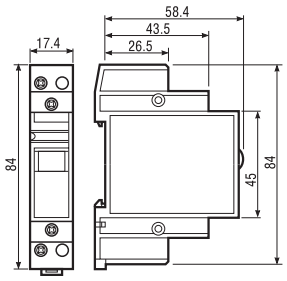
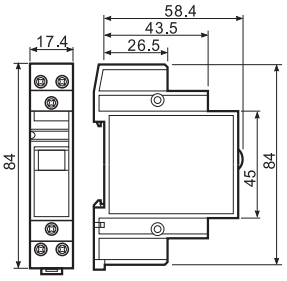
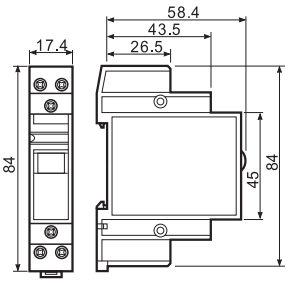
Reduces the area of survey to 2 meters diameter (versus 8m) at an installation height of 2.8 meters.



Features

1 or 2 Pole 16 A Step relays for direct 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

- 17.4 mm wide
- Test button with mechanical indicators
- Choice of 6 switching sequences
- AC coils and DC coils
- Identification label
- Possible to connect illuminated push buttons with the additional part 026.00
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
- Cadmium free contact material

	20.21	20.22, 24, 26, 28	20.23
			
	• Single phase switch 1 NO (SPST-NO) • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	• Double phase switch • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	• Double phase switch 1NO+1NC (SPST-NO+SPST-NC) • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
			
			

For UL Horsepower and Pilot Duty ratings see "General technical information" page V

Contact specification				
Contact configuration		1 NO (SPST-NO)	2 NO (DPST-NO)	1NO+1NC (SPST-NO+SPST-NC)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	16/30	16/30	16/30
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	4,000	4,000	4,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	750	750	750
Nominal lamp rating:incandescent (230 V)	W	2,000	2,000	2,000
compensated fluorescent (230 V)	W	750	750	750
uncompensated fluorescent (230 V)	W	1,000	1,000	1,000
halogen (230 V)	W	2,000	2,000	2,000
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)	1,000 (10/10)	1,000 (10/10)
Standard contact material		AgNi	AgNi	AgNi
Coil specification				
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	8 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 110 - 120 - 230 - 240		
	V DC	12 - 24 - 48 - 110	12 - 24 - 48 - 110	12 - 24 - 48 - 110
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	6.5/5	6.5/5	6.5/5
Operating range	AC	(0.85...1.1)U_N (50 Hz)/(0.9...1.1)U_N (60 Hz)		
	DC	(0.9...1.1)U_N	(0.9...1.1)U_N	(0.9...1.1)U_N
Technical data				
Mechanical life	cycles	300 · 10^3	300 · 10^3	300 · 10^3
Electrical life at rated load in AC1	cycles	100 · 10^3	100 · 10^3	100 · 10^3
Minimum/Maximum impulse duration		0.1s/1h (according to EN 60669)	0.1s/1h (according to EN 60669)	0.1s/1h (according to EN 60669)
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	4	4	4
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+40	–40...+40	–40...+40
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)				

Ordering information

Example: 20 series relay, 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount, double phase switch, 2 NO (DPST-NO) 16 A contacts, coil rated at 12 V DC, $AgSnO_2$ contacts.

2 0	.	2	2	.	9	.	0 1 2	.	4	0	0	0

Series

Type
2 = 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

No. of poles
1 = Single phase switch 1 NO (SPST-NO)
2 = Double phase switch 2 NO (DPST-NO)
3 = Double phase switch 1 NC+1 NO (SPST-NO+SPST-NC)
4 = 4 sequence double phase switch 2 NO (DPST-NO)
6 = 3 sequence double phase switch 2 NO (DPST-NO)
8 = 4 sequence double phase switch 2 NO (DPST-NO)

Coil version
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)
9 = DC

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

Contact material
0 = AgNi standard
4 = $AgSnO_2$

Technical data

Insulation					
Dielectric strength					
between supply and contacts	V AC	3,500			
between open contacts	V AC	2,000			
between adjacent contacts	V AC	2,000			
Other data					
Power lost to the environment					
with rated current and coil deenergised	W	1.3 (20.21, 20.23, 20.28)		2.6 (20.22, 20.24, 20.26)	
Screw torque	Nm	0.8		0.8	
Max. wire size		**Coil terminals**		**Contact terminals**	
		solid cable	stranded cable	solid cable	stranded cable
	mm^2	1x4 / 2x2.5	1x2.5 / 2x2.5	1x6 / 2x4	1x4 / 2x2.5
	AWG	1x12 / 2x14	1x14 / 2x14	1x10 / 2x12	1x12 / 2x14

If the coil is operated for a prolonged period of time, adaquate ventilation of the relays must be provided - suggested gap of 9 mm between adjacent relays.

Coil specifications

DC version data

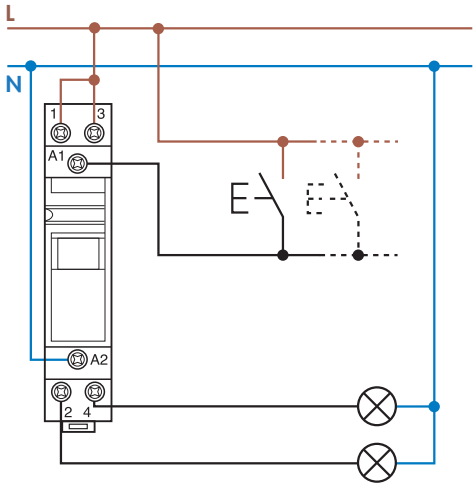
Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
12	**9**.012	10.8	13.2	27	440
24	**9**.024	21.6	26.4	105	230
48	**9**.048	43.2	52.8	440	110
110	**9**.110	99	121	2,330	47

AC version data

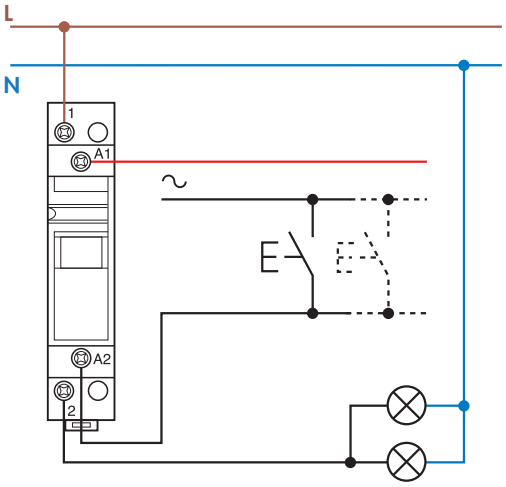
Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Consumption I at U_N (50 Hz)
V		V	V	Ω	mA
8	**8**.008	6.8	8.8	4	800
12	**8**.012	10.2	13.2	7.5	550
24	**8**.024	20.4	26.4	27	275
48	**8**.048	40.8	52.8	106	150
110	**8**.110	93.5	121	590	64
120	**8**.120	102	132	680	54
230	**8**.230	196	253	2,500	28
240	**8**.240	204	264	2,700	27.5

Type	Number of steps	Sequence 1	2	3	4
20.21	2				
20.22	2				
20.23	2				
20.24	4				
20.26	3				
20.28	4				

Wiring diagrams



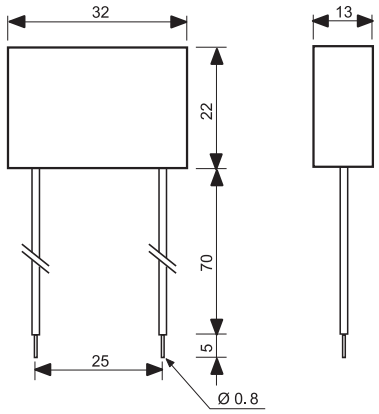
Example: 230 V AC supply voltage.



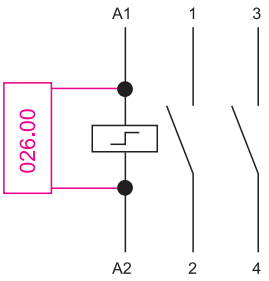
Example: 24 V AC supply voltage.

Accessories

Module for use with illuminated push-buttons



Type 026.00
Sealed construction, 7.5 cm insulated flexible wire termination.



Example of wiring diagram of type 026.00
This module is necessary when using between 1 and a maximum of 15 illuminated push buttons in the coil circuit (Each 1.5 mA max, 230 V AC). It must be connected in parallel to the coil of the relay.

020.01

Adaptor for panel mounting, 17.5 mm wide	020.01

020.24

Sheet of marker tags, plastic, 24 tags, 9x17 mm	020.24

Features

1 or 2 pole, 20 A relay
for direct 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

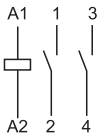
- 17.4 mm wide
- Test button
- Identification label
- AC coils and DC coils
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
- Cadmium free contact material

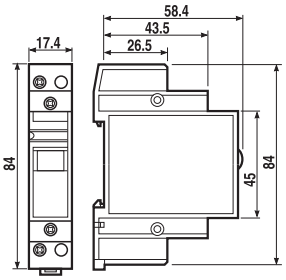
22.21

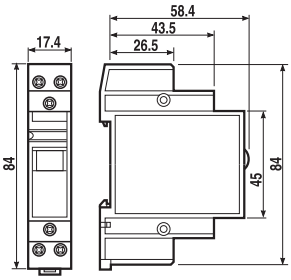
- Single phase switch 1 NO (SPST-NO)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

22.22

- Double phase switch 2 NO (DPST-NO)
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount





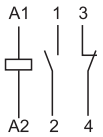
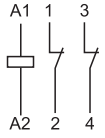
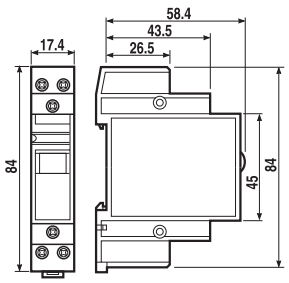
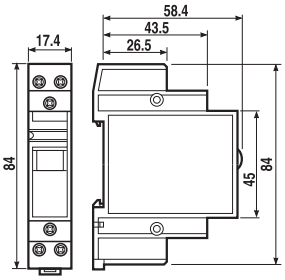


Contact specification			
Contact configuration		1 NO (SPST-NO)	2 NO (DPST-NO)
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	20/30	20/30
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1	VA	5,000	5,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)	VA	1,000	1,000
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)	kW	—	—
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V	A	20/0.3/0.12	20/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load	mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)	1,000 (10/10)
Standard contact material		$AgSnO_2$	$AgSnO_2$
Coil specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	8 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 110 - 120 - 230 - 240	
	V DC	12 - 24 - 48 - 110	12 - 24 - 48 - 110
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	3/1.25	3/1.25
Operating range	AC (50 Hz)	$(0.85...1.1)U_N$	$(0.85...1.1)U_N$
	DC	$(0.9...1.1)U_N$	$(0.9...1.1)U_N$
Technical data			
Mechanical life	cycles	$500 \cdot 10^3$	$500 \cdot 10^3$
Electrical life at rated load in AC1	cycles	$50 \cdot 10^3$	$50 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time	ms	15/8	15/8
Maximum impulse duration		continuous	continuous
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	4	4
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+40	–40...+40
Protection category		IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)		CE EAC	

Features

1 or 2 pole, 20 A relay
for direct 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mounting

- 17.4 mm wide
- Test button
- Identification label
- AC coils and DC coils
- 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
- Cadmium free contact material

	22.23	22.24
		
	• Double phase switch 1NO+1NC (SPST-NO+SPST-NC) • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount	• Double phase switch 2 NC (DPST-NC) • 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount
		
		

Contact specification				
Contact configuration			1NO+1NC (SPST-NO+SPST-NC)	2 NC (DPST-NC)
Rated current/Maximum peak current		A	20/30	20/30
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage		V AC	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1		VA	5,000	5,000
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC)		VA	1,000	1,000
Single phase motor rating (230 V AC)		kW	–	–
Breaking capacity DC1: 30/110/220 V		A	20/0.3/0.12	20/0.3/0.12
Minimum switching load		mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)	1,000 (10/10)
Standard contact material			$AgSnO_2$	$AgSnO_2$
Coil specification				
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)		8 - 12 - 24 - 48 - 110 - 120 - 230 - 240	
	V DC		12 - 24 - 48 - 110	12 - 24 - 48 - 110
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W		3/1.25	3/1.25
Operating range	AC (50 Hz)		$(0.85...1.1)U_N$	$(0.85...1.1)U_N$
	DC		$(0.9...1.1)U_N$	$(0.9...1.1)U_N$
Technical data				
Mechanical life		cycles	$500 \cdot 10^3$	$500 \cdot 10^3$
Electrical life at rated load in AC1		cycles	$50 \cdot 10^3$	$50 \cdot 10^3$
Operate/release time		ms	15/8	15/8
Maximum impulse duration			continuous	continuous
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)		kV	4	4
Ambient temperature range		°C	–40...+40	–40...+40
Protection category			IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)			CE EAC	

Ordering information

Example: 22 series 35 mm rail mount relay, 1 NO (SPST-NO) 20 A contact, coil rated 24 V DC, contact material $AgSnO_2$.

2 2	. 2	1	. 9	. 0 2 4	. 4	0 0 0

Series

Type
2 = 35 mm rail (EN 60715) mount

No. of poles
1 = 1 NO (SPST-NO)
2 = 2 NO (DPST-NO)
3 = 1 NO + 1 NC (SPST-NO + SPST-NC)
4 = 2 NC (DPST-NC)

Contact material
4 = $AgSnO_2$

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

Coil version
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)
9 = DC

Technical data

Contact specifications					
Nominal rate lamps					
incandescent (230V)	W	1,000			
compensated fluorescent (230V)	W	360			
Insulation					
Dielectric strength					
between supply and contacts	V AC	3,500			
between open contacts	V AC	2,000			
between adjacent contacts	V AC	2,000			
Other data					
Bounce time: NO / NC	ms	5 / 10			
Power lost to the environment					
without contact current	W	1.2			
with rated current	W	3.2 (22.21, 22.23)		5.2 (22.22, 22.24)	
Screw torque	Nm	0.8		0.8	
Max. wire size		**Coil terminals**		**Contact terminals**	
		solid cable	stranded cable	solid cable	stranded cable
	mm^2	1x4 / 2x2.5	1x2.5 / 2x2.5	1x6 / 2x6	1x6 / 2x4
	AWG	1x12 / 2x14	1x14 / 2x14	1x10 / 2x10	1x10 / 2x12

If the coil is operated for a prolonged period of time, adaquate ventilation of the relays must be provided - suggested gap of 9 mm between adjacent relays.

Coil specifications

DC version data

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Consumption I at U_N
V		V	V	Ω	mA
12	**9**.012	10.8	13.2	115	104
24	**9**.024	21.6	26.4	460	52.2
48	**9**.048	43.2	52.8	1,850	25.9
110	**9**.110	99	121	9,700	11.3

AC version data

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Consumption I at U_N (50 Hz)
V		V	V	Ω	mA
8	**8**.008	6.8	8.8	6.5	360
12	**8**.012	10.2	13.2	13.5	245
24	**8**.024	20.4	26.4	41	135
48	**8**.048	40.8	52.8	186	68
110	**8**.110	93.5	121	970	26
120	**8**.120	102	132	1,380	24
230	**8**.230	196	253	4,200	12.5
240	**8**.240	204	264	4,400	12

Accessories

020.01

Adaptor for panel mounting, 17.5 mm wide	020.01

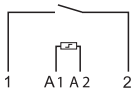
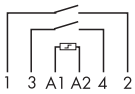
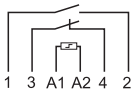
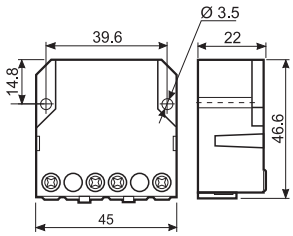
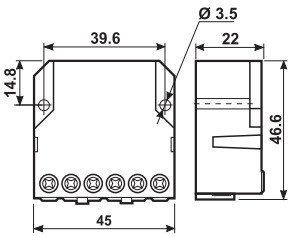
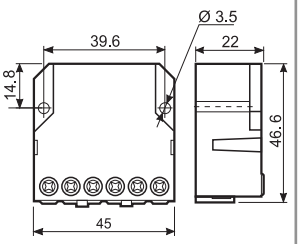
020.24

Sheet of marker tags, plastic, 24 tags, 9x17 mm	020.24

Features

1 or 2 Pole electromechanical step relay with electrically separate coil and contact circuits

- Choice of 6 switching sequences
- Screw terminal connections
- AC coil
- Panel mount
- Cadmium free contact material

	26.01	26.02, 04, 06, 08	26.03
			
	• Single phase switch 1 NO (SPST-NO)	• Double phase switch 2 NO (DPST-NO)	• 1 NO + 1 NC (SPST-NO + SPST-NC)
	 26.01	 26.02 26.04 26.06 26.08	 26.03
			
Contact specification			
Number of contacts	1 NO (SPST-NO)	2 NO (DPST-NO)	1NO+1NC (SPST-NO+SPST-NC)
Rated current/Maximum peak current A	10/20	10/20	10/20
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage V AC	250/400	250/400	250/400
Rated load AC1 VA	2,500	2,500	2,500
Rated load AC15 (230 V AC) VA	500	500	500
Nominal lamp rating:incandescent (230 V) W	800	800	800
compensated fluorescent (230 V) W	360	360	360
uncompensated fluorescent (230 V) W	500	500	500
halogen (230 V) W	800	800	800
Minimum switching load mW (V/mA)	1,000 (10/10)	1,000 (10/10)	1,000 (10/10)
Standard contact material	AgNi	AgNi	AgNi
Coil specification			
Nominal voltage (U_N) V AC (50 Hz)	12 - 24 - 48 - 110 - 230	12 - 24 - 48 - 110 - 230	12 - 24 - 48 - 110 - 230
V DC	—	—	—
Rated power AC/DC VA (50 Hz)/W	4.5/—	4.5/—	4.5/—
Operating range AC (50 Hz)	(0.8...1.1)U_N	(0.8...1.1)U_N	(0.8...1.1)U_N
DC	—	—	—
Technical data			
Mechanical life cycles	300 · 10^3	300 · 10^3	300 · 10^3
Electrical life at rated load in AC1 cycles	100 · 10^3	100 · 10^3	100 · 10^3
Minimum/Maximum impulse duration	0.1s/1h (according to EN 60669)	0.1s/1h (according to EN 60669)	0.1s/1h (according to EN 60669)
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs) kV	4	4	4
Ambient temperature range °C	–40...+40	–40...+40	–40...+40
Protection category	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20
Approvals (according to type)			

Ordering information

Example: 26 series screw terminal, panel mount relay, double phase switch 2 NO (DPST-NO) 10 A contacts, coil rated 12 V AC.

2 6	.	0	2	.	8	.	0 1 2	.	0	0	0	0

Series

Type
0 = Screw terminal

No. of poles
1 = Single phase switch 1 NO (SPST-NO)
2 = Double phase switch 2 NO (DPST-NO)
3 = Double phase switch 1 NO + 1 NC (SPST-NO + SPST-NC)
4 = 4 sequences double phase switch 2 NO (DPST-NO)
6 = 3 sequences double phase switch 2 NO (DPST-NO)
8 = 4 sequences double phase switch 2 NO (DPST-NO)

Coil version
8 = AC (50 Hz)

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

Technical data

Insulation					
Dielectric strength					
between supply and contacts	V AC	3,500			
between open contacts	V AC	2,000			
between adjacent contacts	V AC	2,000			
Other data		**26.01, 26.03, 26.08**		**26.02, 26.04, 26.06**	
Power lost to the environment					
with rated current and coil de-energised	W	0.9		1.8	
Screw torque	Nm	0.8		0.8	
Max. wire size		solid cable	stranded cable	solid cable	stranded cable
	mm²	1x4 / 2x2.5	1x2.5 / 2x2.5	1x4 / 2x2.5	1x2.5 / 2x2.5
	AWG	1x12 / 2x14	1x14 / 2x14	1x12 / 2x14	1x14 / 2x14

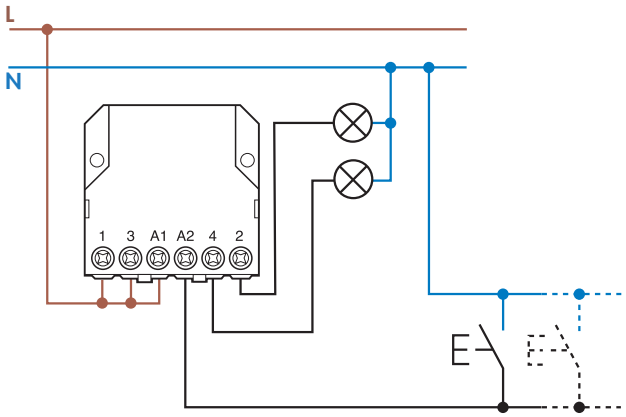
Coil specifications

AC version data

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range U_{min}	Operating range U_{max}	Resistance R	Consumption I at U_N (50 Hz)
V		V	V	Ω	mA
12	**8**.012	9.6	13.2	17	370
24	**8**.024	19.2	26.4	70	180
48	**8**.048	38.4	52.8	290	90
110	**8**.110	88	121	1,500	40
230	**8**.230	184	253	6,250	20

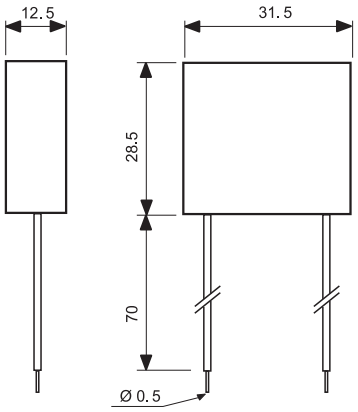
Type	Number of steps	Sequence 1	2	3	4
26.01	2				
26.02	2				
26.03	2				
26.04	4				
26.06	3				
26.08	4				

Wiring diagrams

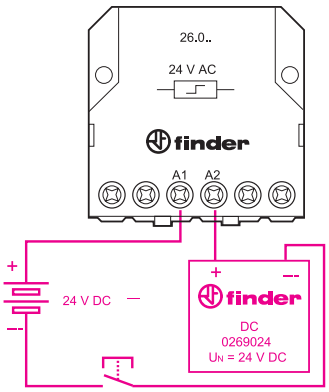


Accessories

for 12 and 24 V DC control applications

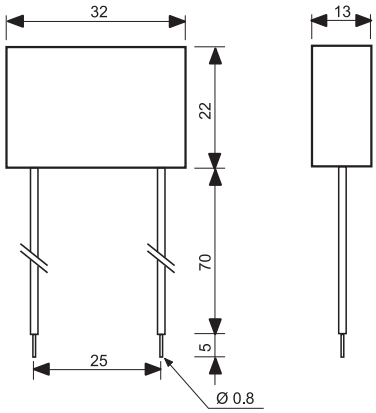


Type: 026.9.012
Nominal voltage: 12 V DC
Max temperature: + 40 °C
Operating range: (0.9...1.1)U_N
Type: 026.9.024
Nominal voltage: 24 V DC
Max temperature: + 40 °C
Operating range: (0.9...1.1)U_N

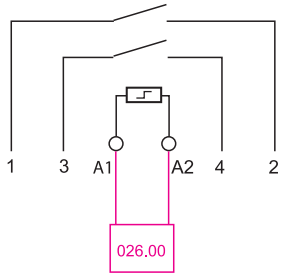


Example of wiring for 24 V DC control application.

Module for use with illuminated push buttons (230 V AC applications)



Type 026.00
Sealed construction, 7.5 cm insulated flexible wire termination.

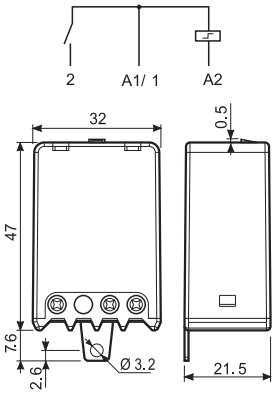
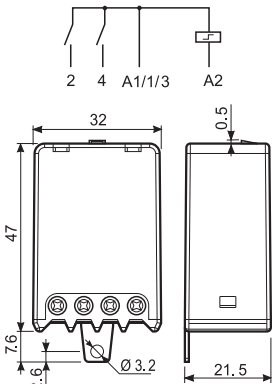


Example of wiring diagram of type 026.00
This module is necessary when using between 1 and a maximum of 15 illuminated push buttons in the coil circuit (Each 1.5 mA max, 230 V AC). It must be connected in parallel to the coil of the relay (see diagram).

Features

1 or 2 Pole electromechanical step relay, for electrically common coil and contact circuits

- Choice of 3 switching sequences
- Screw terminal connections
- AC coil
- Panel mount
- Possible to connect illuminated push buttons with the additional part 027.00
- Cadmium free contact materials

	27.01	27.05/06
		
	• Single phase switch 1 NO (SPST-NO)	• Double phase switch 2 NO (DPST-NO)
		

Contact specification					
Number of contacts		1		2	
Rated current/Maximum peak current	A	10/20		10/20	
Rated voltage/Maximum switching voltage	V AC	110/110	230/230	110/110	230/230
Rated load AC1	VA	1,100	2,300	1,100	2,300
Rated load AC15	VA	250	500	250	500
Nominal lamp rating: incandescent	W	500	1,000	500	1,000
compensated fluorescent	W	180	360	180	360
uncompensated fluorescent	W	250	500	250	500
halogen	W	400	800	400	800
Minimum switching current	mW (V/mA)	10		10	
Standard contact material		AgNi		AgNi	
Coil specification					
Nominal voltage (U_N)	V AC (50/60 Hz)	110	230	110	230
	V DC	—		—	
Rated power AC/DC	VA (50 Hz)/W	4/—		4/—	
Operating range	AC 50Hz/AC 60Hz	(0.8 ... 1.1)U_N/(0.85 ... 1.1)U_N		(0.8 ... 1.1)U_N/(0.85 ... 1.1)U_N	
	DC	—		—	
Technical data					
Mechanical life	cycles	$300 \cdot 10^3$		$300 \cdot 10^3$	
Electrical life at rated load in AC1	cycles	$100 \cdot 10^3$		$100 \cdot 10^3$	
Minimum/Maximum impulse duration		0.1s/1h (according to EN 60669)		0.1s/1h (according to EN 60669)	
Insulation between coil and contacts (1.2/50 µs)	kV	4		4	
Ambient temperature range	°C	–40...+40		–40...+40	
Protection category		IP 20		IP 20	
Approvals (according to type)					

Ordering information

Example: 27 series screw terminal, panel mount relay, single phase switch 1 NO (SPST-NO) 10 A contact, coil rated 230 V AC.

2 7	.	0	1	.	8	.	2 3 0	.	0	0	0	0

Series

Type
0 = Clamp terminal

No. of poles
1 = Single phase switch 1 NO (SPST-NO)
5 = 4 sequences double phase switch 2 NO (DPST-NO)
6 = 3 sequences double phase switch 2 NO (DPST-NO)

Coil version
8 = AC (50/60 Hz)

Coil voltage
See coil specifications

Technical data

Insulation					
Dielectric strength between open contacts	V AC	1,000			
Other data		**27.01**		**27.05, 27.06**	
Power lost to the environment with rated current and coil de-energised	W	0.9		1.8	
Screw torque	Nm	0.8		0.8	
Max. wire size		solid cable	stranded cable	solid cable	stranded cable
	mm^2	2x2.5	1x4 / 2x2.5	2x2.5	1x4 / 2x2.5
	AWG	2x14	1x12 / 2x14	2x14	1x12 / 2x14

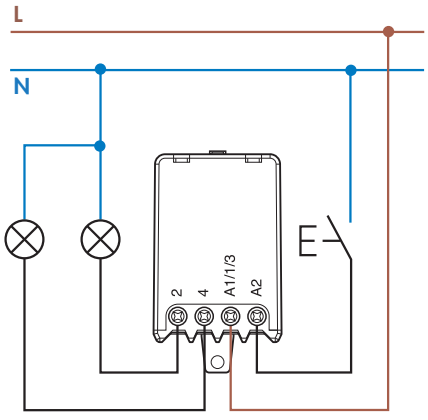
Coil specifications

AC version data

Nominal voltage U_N	Coil code	Operating range (50 Hz) U_{min}	U_{max}	Resistance R	Consumption I at U_N (50 Hz)
V		V	V	Ω	mA
110	**8**.110	88	121	1,400	42.0
230	**8**.230	184	253	6,500	17.5

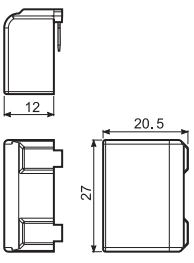
Type	Number of steps	Sequence 1	2	3	4
27.01	2				
27.05	4				
27.06	3				

Wiring diagram

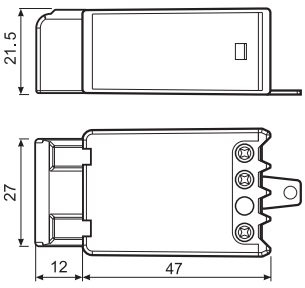


Accessories

Module for illuminated push-button (230 V AC applications)



Type 027.00
This module is necessary if using up to a maximum of 15 illuminated push-buttons (1 mA max, 230 V AC) in the witching input circuit. It must be plugged directly into the relay.



Relays 27 series + 027.00

finder

Index - General technical information

Reference standards and values

Unless expressly indicated otherwise, the products shown in this catalogue are designed and manufactured according to the requirements of the following European and International Standards:
- **EN 61810-1**, **EN 61810-2**, **EN 61810-7** for electromechanical elementary relays
- **EN 50205** for relays with forcibly guided contacts
- **EN 61812-1** for timers
- **EN 60669-1** and **EN 60669-2-2** for electromechanical step relays
- **EN 60669-1** and **EN 60669-2-1** for light-dependent relays, electronic step relays, light dimmers, staircase switches, movement detectors and monitoring relays.

Other important standards, often used as reference for specific applications, are:
- **EN 60335-1** and **EN 60730-1** for domestic appliances
- **EN 50178** for industrial electronic equipments

According to EN 61810-1, all technical data is specified under standard conditions of 23°C ambient temperature, 96 kPa pressure, 50% humidity, clean air and 50 Hz frequency. The tolerance for coil resistance, nominal absorption and rated power values is ± 10%.
Unless expressly indicated otherwise, the standard tolerances for mechanical drawings are ± 0.1 mm.

Operating & installation conditions

Coil operating range: In general, Finder relays will operate over the full specified temperature range, according to:
- Class 1 – 80% to 110% of nominal coil voltage, or
- Class 2 – 85% to 110% of nominal coil voltage.

Outside the above Classes, coil operation is permitted according to the limits shown in the appropriate "R" chart.
Unless expressly indicated otherwise, all relays are suitable for 100% Duty Cycle (continuous energisation) and all AC coil relays are suitable for 50 and 60 Hz frequency.

Excessive peak voltage limiting: Overvoltage protection (varistor for AC, diode for DC) is recommended in parallel with the coil for nominal voltages ≥ 110 V for the relays of 40, 41, 44, 46 series.

Residual current: When AC relay coils are controlled via a proximity switch, or via cables having length > 10 m, the use of a "residual current bypass" module is recommended, or alternatively, fit a resistor of 62kOhm/1 watt in parallel with the coil.

Ambient temperature: The Ambient temperature as specified in the relevant specification and "R" chart relates to the immediate environment in which the component is situated, as this may be greater than the ambient temperature in which the equipment is located. Refer to page IX for more detail.

Condensation: Environmental conditions causing condensation or ice formation in the relay are not permitted.

Installed orientation: The component's specification is unaffected (unless expressly stated otherwise) by its orientation, (provided it is properly retained, eg by a retaining clip in the case of socket mounted relays).

RC contact suppression: If a resistor/capacitor network is placed across a contact to suppress arcing, it should be ensured that when the contact is open, the leakage current through the RC network does not give rise to a residual voltage across the load (typically the coil of another relay or solenoid) any greater than 10% of the load's nominal voltage - otherwise, the load may hum or vibrate, and reliability can be affected. Also, the use of an RC network across the contact will destroy the isolation normally afforded by the contact (in the open position).

Guidelines for automatic flow solder processes

In general, an automatic flow solder process consists of the following stages:

Relay mounting: Ensure that the relay terminals are straight and enter the PC board perpendicular to the PC board. For each relay, the catalogue illustrates the necessary PC board hole pattern (copper side view). Because of the weight of the relay, a plated through hole printed circuit board is recommended to ensure a secure fixation.

Flux application: This is a particularly delicate process. If the relay is not sealed, flux may penetrate the relay due to capillary forces, changing its performance and functionality.
Whether using foam or spray fluxing methods, ensure that flux is applied sparingly and evenly and does not flood through to the component side of the PC board.
By following the above precautions, and assuming the use of alcohol or water based fluxes, it is possible to satisfactorily use relays with protection category RT II.

Preheating: Set the preheat time and heat to just achieve the effective evaporation of the flux, taking care not to exceed a component side temperature of 100°C (212°F).

Soldering: Set the height of the molten solder wave such that the PC board is not flooded with solder. Ensure the solder temperature and time are kept to 260°C (500°F) and 3 seconds maximum.

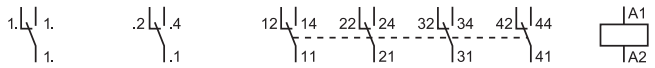
Cleaning: The use of modern "no-clean" flux avoids the necessity of washing the PC board. In special cases where the PC board must be washed the use of wash-tight relays (option xxx1 - RT III) is strongly recommended. After cleaning it is suggested to break the pin on the relay cover. This is necessary to guarantee the electrical life at maximum load as quoted in the catalogue; otherwise ozone generated inside the relay (dependent on the switching load and frequency) will reduce the electrical life. Even so, avoid washing the relay itself, particularly with aggressive solvents or in washing cycles using low temperature water, as this may cause thermal shock to the PC board components. The user should establish compatibility between his cleaning fluid and the relay plastics.

Terminology & definitions

All the following terms used in the catalogue are commonly used in technical language. However, occasionally, National, European or International Standards may prescribe the use of different terms, in which case these will be mentioned in the appropriate descriptions that follow.

Terminal marking

European Standard EN 50005 recommends the following numbering for the marking of relay terminals:
- .1 for common contact terminals (e.g. 11, 21, 31...)
- .2 for NC contact terminals (e.g. 12, 22, 32...)
- .4 for NO contact terminals (e.g. 14, 24, 34...)
- A1 and A2 for coil terminals
- B1, B2, B3 etc. for Signal inputs
- Z1 & Z2 for potentiometer or sensor connection



Pole Number | Contact configuration Number | Example: Relay with 4 poles

For delayed contacts of timers the numbering will be:
- .5 for common contact terminals (e.g. 15, 25,...)
- .6 for NC contact terminals (e.g. 16, 26, ...)
- .8 for NO contact terminals (e.g. 18, 28,...)

IEC 67 and American standards prescribe:
progressive numbering for terminals (1,2,3,....13,14,..) and sometimes A and B for coil terminals.

Contact specification

Symbol	Configuration	EU	D	GB	USA
	Make contact (Normally Open)	NO	S	A	SPST-NO DPST-NO nPST-NO
	Break contact (Normally Closed)	NC	Ö	B	SPST-NC DPST-NC nPST-NC
	Changeover	CO	W	C	SPDT DPDT nPDT

n = number of poles (3,4,...), S = 1 and D = 2

Contact Set: The contact set comprises all the contacts within a relay.

Single contact: A contact with only one point of contact.

Twin/Bifurcated contact: A contact with two points of contact, which are effectively in parallel with each other. Very effective for switching small contact loads such as analogue, transducer, low signal or PLC input circuits.

Double break contact: A contact comprising two points of contact in series with each other. Particularly effective for switching DC loads. The same effect can be achieved by wiring two single contacts in series.

Micro interruption: Interruption of a circuit, without any specific requirements for distance or dielectric strength across the contact gap. All Finder relays comply or exceed this.

Micro disconnection: Adequate contact separation in at least one contact so as to provide functional safety. A dielectric strength requirement must be achieved across the contact gap. All Finder relays comply with this class of disconnection.

Full disconnection: Contact separation for the disconnection of conductors so as to provide the equivalent of basic insulation between those parts intended to be disconnected. There are requirements for both the dielectric strength and the dimensioning of the contact gap.
Finder relays types 45.91, 56.xx - 0300, 62.xx - 0300 and 65.x1 - 0300 comply with this category of disconnection.

Rated current: This coincides with the *Limiting continuous current* - the highest current that a contact can continuously carry within the prescribed temperature limits. It also coincides with the *Limiting cycling capacity*, i.e. the maximum current that a contact is capable of making and breaking under specified conditions. In virtually all cases the Rated current is also the current that, when associated with the Rated switching voltage, gives rise to the Rated load (AC1). (The exception being the 30 series relay).

Maximum peak current: The highest value of inrush current (≤ 0.5 seconds) that a contact can make and cycle (duty cycle ≤ 0.1) without undergoing any permanent degradation of its characteristics due to generated heat. It also coincides with the *limiting making capacity*.

Rated switching voltage: This is the switching voltage that when associated with the Rated current gives rise to the Rated load (AC1). The Rated load is used as the reference load for electrical life tests.

Maximum switching voltage: This represents the maximum nominal voltage that the contacts are able to switch and for the relay to meet the insulation and design requirements called for by the insulation coordination standards.

Rated load AC1: The maximum AC resistive load (in VA) that a contact can make, carry and break repeatedly, according to classification AC1 (see Table 1). It is the product of rated current and rated voltage, and is used as the reference load for electrical life tests.

Rated load AC15: The maximum AC inductive load (in VA) that a contact can make, carry and break repeatedly, according to classification AC15 (see Table 1), called "AC inductive load" in EN 61810-1:2008, Annex B.

Single-phase motor rating: The nominal value of motor power that a relay can switch.
(The figures are given in kW; the horsepower rating can be calculated by multiplying the kW value by 1.34 i.e. 0.37 kW = 0.5 HP).
Note: "inching" or "plugging" is not permitted.
If reversing motor direction, always allow an intermediate break of > 300 ms, otherwise an excessive inrush peak current (caused from change of polarity of motor capacitor) may occur, causing contact welding.

Nominal lamp ratings: Lamp ratings for 230V AC supply for:
- Incandescent (tungsten filament) lamps
- Standard and halogen filled types
- Fluorescent lamps without power factor compensation
- Fluorescent lamps compensated to Cos φ ≥ 0.9 (using conventional power factor correction capacitors)

For other lamp types, such as HID, or Electronic Ballast driven fluorescent lamp loads – please enquire.

Breaking capacity DC1: The maximum value of DC resistive current that a contact can make, carry and break repeatedly, according to classification DC1 (see Table 1).

Minimum switching load: The minimum values of power, voltage and current that a contact can reliably switch. For example, if minimum values are 300 mW, 5 V / 5 mA:
- with 5 V the current must be at least 60 mA;
- with 24 V the current must be at least 12.5 mA;
- with 5 mA the voltage must be at least 60 V.

For gold contact variants, loads no less than 50 mW, 5 V / 2 mA are suggested.
With 2 gold contacts in parallel, it is possible to switch 1 mW, 0.1 V / 1 mA.

Electric life tests: The Electrical life at rated load AC1; as specified in the Technical data, represents the life expectancy for an AC resistive load at rated current and 250 V.
(This value can be used as the relay B_{10} value; see "Electrical life "F-chart" and "Reliability" sections).

Electrical life "F-chart": The "Electrical life (AC) v contact current" chart indicates the life expectancy for an AC resistive load for different values of contact current. Some charts also indicate the results of electrical life tests for Inductive AC loads with a power factor of Cos φ = 0.4 (applicable for both the contact closing and opening).
In general, the reference load voltage applicable to these life expectancy charts is Un= 250 V AC. However, the life indicated can also be assumed to be approximately valid for voltages between 125 V to 277 V. Where the life expectancy chart shows a curve for 440 V, the life indicated can also be assumed to be approximately valid for voltages up to 480 V.

Note: Life, or number of cycles, from these charts can be taken as indicating the B_{10} statistical value for the purposes of reliability calculations. And, this value multiplied by 1.4 could be taken as an approximation to the related MCTF (Mean Cycles To Failure) figure. (Failure, in this case, refers to the contact "wear-out" mechanism that occurs at relatively high contact loads.)

Predicting life expectancy at voltages lower than 125 V:
For load voltages < 125 V (i.e.110 or 24 V AC), the electrical life will rise significantly with decreasing voltage. (A rough estimate can be made using a multiplying factor of 250/2Un and applying it to the life expectancy appropriate to the 250 V load voltage).
Estimating switching current at voltages greater than 250 V: For load voltages higher than 250 V (but less than the maximum switching voltage specified for the relay), the maximum contact current should be limited to the Rated load AC1 divided by the voltage being considered. For example, a relay with rated current and rated load AC1 of 16 A and 4000 VA respectively, is able to switch a maximum current of 10 A at 400 V AC: the corresponding electrical life will be approximately the same as that at 16 A 250 V.

Unless otherwise specified, the following test conditions apply:
- Tests performed at the maximum ambient temperature.
- Relay coil (AC or DC) energised at rated voltage.
- Load test applied to the NO contacts.
- Switching frequency for elementary relays: 900 cycles/h with 50% duty cycle (25 % for relays with rated current > 16 A and for 45.91 and 43.61 types).
- Switching frequency for step relays: 900 cycles/h for the coil, 450 cycles/h for the contact, 50% duty cycle.
- Electrical life expectancy values are valid for relays with standard contact material; data for optional materials are available on request.

Load reduction factor versus Cos φ: The load current for AC loads which comprise both an inductive and resistive component can be estimated by applying a reduction factor (k) to the resistive contact current (according to the load's Cos φ). Such loads should not be taken as appropriate for electric motors or fluorescent lamps, where specific ratings are quoted. They are however, appropriate for inductive loads where the current and Cos φ are substantially the same at "make" and "break", and are also widely specified by international relay standards as reference loads for performance verification and comparison.

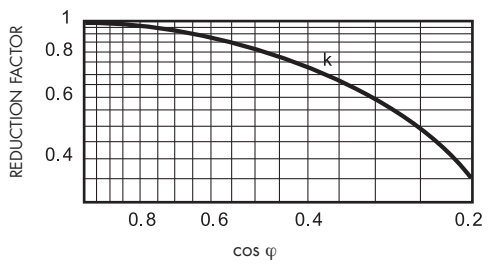


TABLE 1 ***Contact load classifications*** *(related to the utilization categories defined in EN60947-4-1 and EN60947-5-1)*

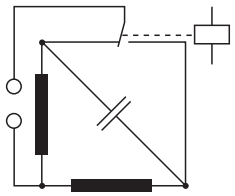
Load classification	Supply type	Application	Switching with relay
AC1	AC single-phase AC three-phase	Resistive or slightly Inductive AC loads.	Work within the relay data.
AC3	AC single-phase AC three-phase	Starting and stopping of Squirrel cage motors. Reversing direction of rotation only after motor has stopped rotating. Three-phase: Motor reversal is only permitted if there is a guaranteed break of 50ms between energisation in one direction and energisation in the other. Single-phase: Provision of 300ms "dead break" time when neither relay contacts are closed - during which time the capacitor discharges harmlessly through the motor windings.	For single-phase: keep to the relay data. For three-phase: see "Three-phase motors" section.
AC4	AC three-phase	Starting, Stopping and Reversing direction of rotation of Squirrel cage motors. Jogging (Inching). Regenerative braking (Plugging).	Not possible using relays. Since, when reversing a phase connection, severe contact arcing will occur.
AC14	AC single-phase	Control of small electromagnetic loads (<72 VA), power contactors, magnetic solenoid valves, and electromagnets.	Assume a peak inrush current of approx. 6-times rated current, and keep this within the the specified "Maximum peak current" for the relay.
AC15	AC single-phase	Control of small electromagnetic loads (>72 VA), power contactors, magnetic solenoid valves, and electromagnets.	Assume a peak inrush current of approx. 10-times rated current, and keep this within the specified "Maximum peak current" for the relay.
DC1	DC	Resistive loads or slightly inductive DC loads. (The switching voltage at the same current can be doubled by wiring 2 contacts in series).	Work within relay data (see the diagram "Maximum DC1 breaking capacity").
DC13	DC	Control of electromagnetic loads, power contactors, magnetic solenoid valves, and electromagnets.	This assumes no inrush current, although the switch off over-voltage can be up to 15 times the rated voltage. An approximation of the relay rating on a DC inductive load with 40 ms L/R can be made using 50 % of the DC1 rating. If a freewheeling diode is wired in parallel to the load, it can be considered the same value as DC1. See the diagram "Maximum DC1 breaking capacity"

TABLE 2

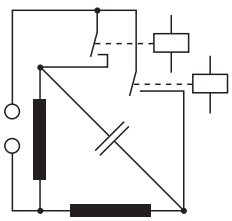
UL Horsepower and Pilot duty ratings

Relays/Timers series	UL file No.	UL 508 approved ratings		
		Single phase AC horsepower		Pilot duty
		110-120 V	220-240 V	
34	E106390			B300 – R300
40.31 / 40.51			1/3 HP (250 V)	
40.52	E81856	1/6 HP	1/3 HP	R300
40.61			1/2 HP (250 V)	
40.11 / 40.41	E106390		1/2 HP (250 V)	
41.31 / 41.61	E106390	1/4 HP	1/2 HP	B300 – R300
41.52	E106390		1/2 HP (277 V)	
43.41	E81856	1/4 HP	1/2 HP	B300 – R300
43.61		1/4 HP (AgCdO contacts)	1/2 HP (AgCdO contacts)	B300 – R300 (AgCdO contacts)
		1/3 HP (AgNi contacts)	3/4 HP (AgNi contacts)	
44.52	E81856	1/8 HP	1/3 HP	
44.62		1/4 HP	3/4 HP	
45.71	E81856	1/2 HP		
45.91		1/6 HP	1/2 HP	
46.52	E81856	1/4 HP	1/2 HP	B300 – R300 (AgNi contacts)
46.61		1/3 HP	3/4 HP	A300 - R300 ($AgSnO_2$ contacts)
50	E81856	1/3 HP (NO contacts)	1/2 HP (NO contacts)	B300 (NO contacts)
55.x2 – 55.x3	E106390	1/3 HP	3/4 HP	
55.x4		1/8 HP	1/3 HP	R300
56	E81856	1/2 HP	1 HP	B300
60	E81856	1/3 HP	1 HP	B300 – R300 (AgNi contacts)
62	E81856	3/4 HP	2 HP	B300 (AgCdO contacts) – R300
			1 HP (480 V 3ϕ – NO contacts)	
65	E81856	3/4 HP	2 HP	
66	E81856	1 HP (AgCdO, NO contacts)	2 HP (NO contacts)	
		1/2 HP (AgNi, NO contacts)		
20	E81856	1/2 HP		
72.01 - 72.11	E81856		1/2 HP (250 V)	
80.01-11-21-41-91			1/2 HP (250 V)	
80.61	E81856		1/3 HP	R300
80.82				B300 – R300
85.02 – 85.03	E106390	1/3 HP	3/4 HP	
85.04		1/8 HP	1/3 HP	R300

Capacitor start motors: Single phase 230V AC capacitor start motors have a starting current of about 120% of the rated current. However, damaging currents can result from an instantaneous reversal of the direction of rotation. In the first diagram, high circulating currents can cause severe arcing across the contact gap, as the changeover contacts make an almost instantaneous reversal of polarity to the capacitor. Measurements have shown a peak current of 250A for a 50 Watt motor, and up to 900A for a 500 Watt motor. This inevitably leads to welding of the contacts. Reversing the direction of such motors should therefore use two relays, as the second diagram shows, whereby in the control to the relay coils a "dead break" of approximately 300 ms is provided. The delay can either be provided by another control component such as a Timer, or through the Microprocessor etc., or by connecting a suitable NTC resistance in series with each relay coil.
Cross interlocking the coil circuits of both relays will not produce the required delay! Moreover, the use of anti-weld contact material will not solve the problem.



Incorrect AC motor reversal:
Contact is in the intermediate state for less than 10ms – insufficient time to allow the energy in the capacitor to dissipate before the electrical connection is remade to the opposite polarity.



Correct AC motor reversal:
Provision of 300 ms "dead break" time when neither relay contacts are closed - during which time the capacitor discharges harmlessly through the motor windings.

Three-phase alternating current loads: Larger three-phase alternating current loads should preferably be switched with contactors according to EN 60947-4-1 Electromechanical contactors and motor starters. Contactors are similar to relays but they have their own characteristics; typically compared to relays:
· They can normally switch different phases at the same time.
· They are physically much larger.
· Their design and construction usually features double break contacts.
· They can withstand certain short-circuit conditions.
There is nevertheless, some overlap between relays and contactors regarding switching characteristics and applications.
However, when switching three-phase alternating current with relays, consider and take into account:
- The isolation co-ordination, i.e. the voltage stress and the degree of pollution between the contacts according to the insulation rated voltage.
- And, avoid the use of the NO relay versions with 3mm contact gaps, unless the isolation afforded by the contact gap is specifically required.

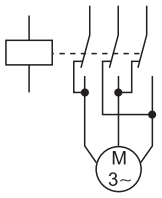
Three-phase motors: Higher power three-phase motors are often switched by a 3-pole contactor, where there is high isolation/separation between phases. However, for space, size and other reasons, relays are also called upon to switch 3-phase motors.

TABLE 3
Motor ratings v relay series

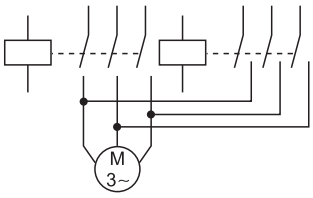
Relay series	Motor Power (400 V 3 phase)		Permissible degree of pollution	Impulse voltage
	kW	PS(hp)		
55.33, 55.13	0.37	0.50	2	4
56.34, 56.44	0.80	1.10	2	4
60.13, 60.63	0.80	1.10	2	3.6
62.23, 62.33, 62.83	1.50	2.00	3	4

62 series relay is also capable to switch 1 hp 480 V 3 phase motors

Reversing the motor: Take particular care if it is required to change the motor direction by reversing two of the supply phases applied to the motor terminals, as this will result in severe damage unless there is a "dead time" between the changeover. Therefore, use one relay for the forward direction and another for the reverse direction (as the following diagram). And, most importantly, ensure that there is a "dead time" of no less than 50ms - when neither relay coil is energised. Simple cross interlocking of the relay coils will not produce a Time delay! However, choosing a tougher, anti-weld contact material may further improve the reliability and performance, and is advised.



Incorrect three-phase motor reversal:
The electrical stress of opposing phase voltages across the contact gap, together with contact arcing can result in a phase to phase short-circuit.



Correct three-phase motor reversal:
"Dead break" time of >50 ms, during which time neither the Forward nor the Reverse relay contacts are closed.

Notes:
1. For AC3 category (starting and switching off) - motor reversal is only permitted if there is a guaranteed break of 50ms between energisation in one direction and energisation in the other. Observe the maximum starts per hour, according to the motor manufacturer's recommendation.
2. AC4 category (starting, plugging, reversing and inching/jogging) is not possible with relays or small contactors. In particular, the direct reversing of phase connections for "plugging" will result in severe contact arcing leading to a short-circuit within the relay or contactor.
3. Under certain circumstances it may be preferable to use three single pole relays to control each phase individually, and so achieve greater separation between the phases. (Any relatively small time difference between the operation times of the three relays is insignificant compared to the much slower operation of contactors.)

Switching different voltages within a relay: Switching different voltages in a relay e.g. 230 V AC with one contact and 24 V DC with a neighboring contact is possible -provided that the Insulation type between adjacent contacts is at least of Basic level. However, note that the equipment standard might demand a higher level that is not possible using adjacent contacts on the same relay. The possibility of using more than one relay could be considered.

Contact resistance: Measured, according to Application Category (Table 4), at the external terminals of the relay. It is a final test value, not necessarily reproducible subsequently. It has little effect on relay reliability for most applications since a typical value would be < 50 mΩ (measured with 24 V 100 mA).

Contact categories according to EN 61810-7: The effectiveness with which a relay contact can make an electrical circuit depends on several factors, such as the material used for the contact, its exposure to environmental pollution and its design etc.. Therefore, for reliable operation, it is necessary to specify a Contact Category, which is defined in terms of the characteristics of the load. The appropriate Contact Category will also define the voltage and current levels used to measure the contact resistance. All Finder relays are category CC2.

TABLE 4 *Contact categories*

Contact category	Load characteristic	Contact Resistance Measurement	
CC0	Dry circuit	30 mV	10 mA
CC1	Low load without arcing	10 V	100 mA
CC2	High load with arcing	30 V	1 A

TABLE 5 *Contact materials characteristics*

Material	Property	Typical application
AgNi + Au (Silver Nickel Gold plated)	- Silver-nickel base with a galvanic hard gold plating of 5 µm typical thickness - Gold is not attacked by industrial atmospheres - With small loads, contact resistance is lower and more consistent compared to other materials **NOTE:** 5 µm hard gold plating is completely different to 0.2µm gold flashing, which allows only protection in storing, but no better performance in use.	Wide range applications: - Small load range (where gold plating erodes very little) from 50 mW (5 V - 2 mA) up to 1.5 W/24 V (resistive load). - Middle load range where gold plating erodes after several operations and the property of basic AgNi becomes dominant. **NOTE:** for switching lower load, typically 1mW (0.1 V - 1 mA), (for example in measuring instruments), it is recommended to connect 2 contacts in parallel.
AgNi (Silver Nickel)	- Standard contact material for most relay applications - High wear resistance - Medium resistance to welding	- Resistive and slightly inductive loads - Rated current up to 12 A - Inrush current up to 25 A
AgCdO (Silver Cadmium Oxide)	- High wear resistance with higher AC loads - Good resistance to welding	- Inductive and motor loads - Rated current up to 30 A - Inrush current up to 50 A
$AgSnO_2$ (Silver Tin Oxide)	- Excellent resistance to welding	- Lamp and capacitive loads - Very high Inrush current (up to 120 A) loads

Coil specification

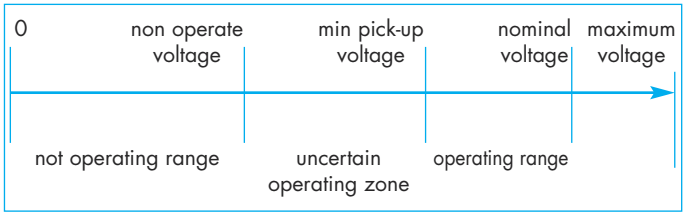
Nominal voltage: The nominal value of coil voltage for which the relay has been designed, and for which operation is intended. The operating and performance characteristics are with respect to the coil at nominal voltage.

Rated power: The DC power value (W) or the apparent AC power value (VA with closed armature) which is absorbed by the coil at 23°C and at rated voltage.

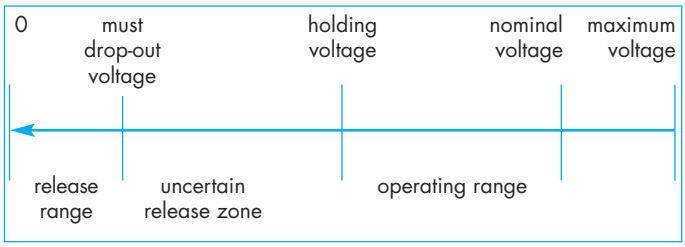
Operating range: The range of input voltage, in nominal voltage applications, in which the relay works in the whole range of ambient temperatures, according to operating class:
- class 1: $(0.8...1.1)U_N$
- class 2: $(0.85...1.1)U_N$

In application where the coil voltage doesn't meet the tolerances of nominal voltage, the diagrams "R" shows the relation of maximum coil voltage permitted and pick-up voltage (without pre-energisation) versus ambient temperature.

ENERGIZATION VOLTAGE



DE-ENERGIZATION VOLTAGE



Non-operate voltage: The highest value of input voltage at which the relay will not operate (not specified in the catalogue).

Minimum Pick-up voltage (Operate voltage): The lowest value of applied voltage at which the relay will operate.

Maximum permitted voltage: The highest applied coil voltage that the relay can continuously withstand, dependent on ambient temperature (see "R" diagrams).

Holding voltage (Non-release voltage): The lowest value of coil voltage at which the relay (which has previously been energised with a voltage within the operating range) will not drop-out.

Must drop-out voltage (Must release voltage): The highest value of coil voltage at which the relay (having previously been energised with a voltage within the operating range) will definitely drop-out.
The same "per unit" value can be applied to the nominal coil current value to give an indication of the maximum leakage current that may be permitted in the coil circuit, before problems with relay release might be expected.

Coil Resistance: The nominal value of the coil resistance under the standard prescribed condition of 23°C ambient. Tolerance is ± 10%.

Rated coil consumption: The nominal value of coil current, when energized at nominal voltage (and at 50Hz for AC coils).

Thermal tests: Calculation of the coil temperature rise (ΔT) is made by measuring the coil resistance in a temperature controlled oven (not ventilated) until a stable value is reached (no less than 0.5 K variation in 10 minutes).
That is: $\Delta T = (R2 - R1)/R1 \times (234.5 + t1) - (t2 - t1)$
where:
R1 = initial resistance
R2 = final resistance
t1 = initial temperature
t2 = final temperature

Monostable relay: An electrical relay which, having responded to coil energisation by changing contact state, returns to the previous contact state when the coil energisation is removed.

Bistable relay: An electrical relay, which, having responded to coil energisation by changing contact state, retains that contact state after the coil energisation has been removed. A further energisation of the coil is necessary to cause the contact state to revert.

Latching relay: A bistable relay, where the contacts retain their state due to a mechanical latching mechanism. Subsequent applications of coil energisation causes the contacts to "toggle" open and closed.

Remanence relay: A bistable relay, where the contacts retain their operated (or Set) state due to remanent magnetism in the relay iron circuit caused by the application of a DC current through the coil.
Resetting the contact state is achieved by passing a smaller DC current through the coil in the opposite direction.
For AC excitation, magnetization takes place via a diode to produce a DC set current, and demagnetising is achieved by applying an AC coil current of lower magnitude.

Insulation

EN/IEC 61810-1 Relay standard:
The "Scope" of the relay standard says of itself "... IEC 61810-1 applies to electromechanical elementary relays (non-specified time all-or-nothing relays) for incorporation into equipment. It defines the basic functional requirements and safety-aspects for applications in all areas of electrical engineering or electronics, such as:
- general industrial equipment,
- electrical facilities,
- electrical machines,
- electrical appliances for household and similar use,
- information technology and business equipment,
- building automation equipment,
- automation equipment,
- electrical installation equipment,
- medical equipment,
- control equipment,
- telecommunications,
- vehicles,
- transportation (e.g. railways)..."

Relay function and Isolation: One of the main functions of a relay is to connect and disconnect different electric circuits, and usually, to maintain a high level of electrical separation between the various circuits.
It is therefore necessary to consider the level of isolation appropriate to the application and the task to be performed - and to relate this to the relay's specification.
In the case of electromechanical relays the areas of isolation generally considered are:
- Isolation between coil and all contacts (the "contact set").
  Catalogue data - "Insulation between coil and contact set"
- Isolation between physically adjacent, but electrically separate, contacts of a multi-pole relay. Catalogue data – "Insulation between adjacent contacts".
- Isolation between the open contacts (applies to the NO contact, and the NC contact when the coil is energised).
  Catalogue data - "Insulation between open contacts".

Specifying isolation levels
There are several ways of specifying or describing the level of isolation offered by, or demanded of, a relay. These include:

Insulation coordination, which focuses on the levels of impulse voltage likely to be seen on the supply lines of the application equipment and the cleanliness of the immediate surroundings of the relay in the equipment. And, as a consequence, it demands appropriate levels of separation between circuits, in terms of isolating distances and quality of insulating material used etc. (see additional information under "Insulation coordination")

Type of insulation; For both equipment and components such as a relay, there are several types (or levels) of insulation that might be demanded between the various circuits. The appropriate type will depend on the specific function being performed, the voltage levels involved, and the associated safety consequences. The various types of insulation are listed below, and those appropriate to each relay series are stated within the relay data; Specifically, within the table under the section entitled Technical data, sub-heading; Insulation.

Functional insulation; Insulation between conductive parts, which is necessary only for the proper functioning of the relay.
Basic insulation; Insulation applied to live parts to provide basic protection against electric shock.
Supplementary insulation; Independent insulation applied in addition to basic insulation, in order to provide protection against electric shock in the event of a failure of basic insulation.
Double insulation; Insulation comprising both basic insulation and supplementary insulation.
Reinforced insulation; A single insulation system applied to live parts, which provides a degree of protection against electric shock equivalent to double insulation.

(Usually, the decision as to the appropriate type of insulation will have already been made by the equipment standard.)

Dielectric strength, and high voltage impulse tests; These are either, final inspection or Type tests, which prove the level of isolation in terms of the minimum voltage stress that can be withstood, between the various specified electrical circuits. As the *only* method of specifying and checking for adequate isolation, this tends to be the more historical approach. However, there are still some dielectric strength requirements to be found within both the Insulation coordination approach and the Level of Insulation approach.

Insulation coordination: In accordance with EN 61810-1 and IEC 60664-1:2003, the Insulation characteristics offered by a relay can be described by just two characteristic parameters – the Rated Impulse Voltage and the Pollution Degree.
To ensure the correct Insulation Coordination between the relay and the application, the equipment designer (relay user) should establish the Rated Impulse Voltage appropriate to his application, and the Pollution Degree for the microenvironment in which the relay is situated. He should then match (or coordinate) these two figures with the corresponding values given in the appropriate relay data, under the section entitled Technical data, sub-heading; Insulation.
Rated Impulse Voltage; To establish the appropriate Rated Impulse Voltage refer to the appropriate Equipment Standard which may specify mandatory values for equipment being designed. Alternatively, using the Rated Impulse Voltage table (Table 6) with knowledge of the Nominal Voltage of the Supply System and knowledge of the Overvoltage Category, determine the appropriate Rated Impulse Voltage.
Overvoltage Category; this is described in IEC 60664-1, but is also summarised in the footnotes to Rated Impulse Voltage table. Alternatively, it may be specified in the equipment standard.
Pollution Degree; determine this by considering the immediate surroundings of the relay (refer to Pollution Degree table 7). Then check that the relay specification offers the appropriate (or better) Rated Impulse Voltage and Rated Insulation Voltage, for that Pollution Degree.

Nominal voltage of supply system: This effectively describes the source of the power supply system, so 230/400 V AC indicates that this would be (or is likely to be) a three-phase sub-station transformer with a Neutral connection. Being aware of the source of the supply system is important since (in conjunction with the Overvoltage category) it determines the typical levels of impulse voltage likely to be seen on the supply lines, and this has to be taken into account in the designing of the relay. However, it does not necessarily follow that the relay will be rated by the manufacturer for use at the highest voltage of the supply system. It is the declared Rated Insulation Voltage that confirms this aspect.

Rated Insulation Voltage: This is a notional value of voltage that indicates the relay's insulation as being suitable for handling voltages up to this level. Note that this notional Rated Insulation Voltage is selected from a list of preferred values. For Finder relays, 250 V and 400 V are two such preferred values, and of course they will cover respectively, the 230 V L-N and 400 V L-L voltages commonly encountered in practice.

TABLE 6 *Rated impulse voltage*

Nominal voltage of the supply system[1] V		Rated insulation voltage V	Rated impulse voltage kV			
Three-phase systems	Single-phase systems		Overvoltage category			
			I	II	III	IV
	120 to 240	125 to 250	0.8	1.5	2.5	4
230/400		250/400	1.5	2.5	4	6
277/480		320/500	1.5	2.5	4	6

(1) In accordance with IEC 60038.

Remark: The descriptions of overvoltage categories below are for information. The actual overvoltage category to be considered has to be taken from the product standard defining the application of the relay.
Overvoltage category I Applies to equipment intended for connection to fixed installations of buildings, but where measures have been taken (either in the fixed installation or in the equipment) to limit transient overvoltages to the level indicated.
Overvoltage category II Applies to equipment intended for connection to fixed installations of buildings.
Overvoltage category III Applies to equipment in fixed installations, and for cases where a higher degree of availability of the equipment is expected.
Overvoltage category IV Applies to equipment intended for use at or near the origin of the installation, from the main distributor towards the supply mains.

TABLE 7 *Pollution degree*

Pollution degree	Immediate surroundings of relay
1	No pollution or only dry, non-conductive pollution occurs. The pollution has no influence.
2	Only non-conductive pollution occurs, except that occasionally a temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected.
3	Conductive pollution occurs or dry, non-conductive pollution occurs which becomes conductive due to condensation, which is to be expected.

Dependent on the product standard, pollution degree 2 and 3 are commonly prescribed for equipment. For example, EN 50178 (electronics for use in power installations) prescribes, under normal circumstances, contamination level 2.

Dielectric strength: This can be described in terms of an AC voltage test, or in terms of an Impulse (1.2/50 µs) voltage test. (The correspondence between the AC test and Impulse voltage test is listed in IEC 60664-1 Annex A, Table A.1).
All Finder relays receive a 100 % final inspection AC (50Hz) dielectric strength test; applied between all contacts and coil, between adjacent contacts, and across open contacts. The leakage current must be less than 3 mA.
For Type testing, both AC and Impulse voltage dielectric strength tests are applied.

Insulation Group: This was the older Insulation Group classification (such as C 250), which was according to the VDE 0110 standard. They have largely been replaced with the more recent way of specifying insulation properties, according to Insulation Coordination.

SELV, PELV and Safe separation: Insulation Coordination as described earlier ensures the isolation of hazardous voltages from other circuits to a safe engineering level, but may not be adequate on its own if the design of the equipment permits the LV circuit to be accessible and therefore able to be touched directly or, where the nature and location of the electrics presents extra dangers.
Therefore, for these extra dangerous applications (such as swimming pool lighting or bathroom electrics) there can be a need for a special low voltage supply system (SELV or PELV), that is inherently safe and highly secure, working at low voltage and with much higher levels of physical isolation and integrity between it and other hazardous circuits.

The SELV (Separated Extra Low Voltage) system is achieved by designing with double or reinforced insulation and by ensuring "safe separation" from hazardous circuits in accordance with regulations for SELV circuits. The SELV voltage (which is isolated from Ground) must be derived via a safety transformer meeting double or reinforced isolation between the windings, as well as other safety requirements demanded by the appropriate standard.
Note: The value for the "safe voltage" can differ slightly dependent upon the particular application or end product regulation.
There are specific requirements for keeping SELV circuits and wiring separate from other hazardous circuits, and it is this aspect concerning the separation of the coil to contacts that is met by several Finder relays as standard, and as a special version of the 62 series of relays - where an additional barrier is a special option.

The PELV system (Protected Extra Low Voltage), like the SELV system, requires a design that guarantees a low risk of accidental contact with a high voltage, but in contrast, it has a protective earth (ground) connection. Like SELV, the transformer can have windings separated by double or reinforced isolation, or by a conductive shield with a protected earth connection.

Consider a common situation, where the mains voltage of 230 V and a low voltage circuit both appear within a relay; all the following requirements must be met by the relay - and also applied to the connections/wiring to it.

- The low voltage and the 230 V must be separated by double or reinforced insulation. This means that between the two electrical circuits there must be guaranteed a dielectric strength of 6 kV (1.2/50 µs), an air distance of 5.5 mm and, depending on the pollution degree and on material used, an appropriate tracking distance.
- The electrical circuits within the relay must be protected against any possibility of bridging, caused for instance by a loose metal part. This is achieved by the physical separation of circuits into isolated chambers within the relay.
- The different voltage wiring connected to the relay must also be physically separated from each other. This is normally achieved by using separate cable channels.
- For relays mounted on printed circuit boards the appropriate distance between the tracks connected to low voltage and the tracks connected to other voltages must be achieved. Alternatively, earth barriers can be interposed between hazardous and safe parts of the circuitry.

Although this appears quite complex, with the SELV capability/options offered by some Finder relays, the user only needs to address the two last points. And, when using a socket where the coil and contact connections are on opposite sides, the separation of wiring into different cable channels is greatly facilitated.

General technical data

Cycle: The operate and subsequent release of a relay. Over a cycle, the coil is energised and de-energised, and a (NO) contact will have progressed through a cycle of making circuit, through to breaking the circuit, back to the point at which it is just about to re-make the circuit.

Period: The time taken by one cycle.

Duty factor (DF): During cyclic operation, the Duty Factor is the ratio between the time the relay is energized, to the time taken for one cycle (ie the Period). For continuous duty, the DF =1.

Continuous operation: This would represent the condition where the coil is permanently energized, or is energized for at least sufficient time for the relay to reach thermal equilibrium.

Mechanical life: This is derived from a test performed by energising the coils of several relays at 5 to 10 cycles per second without any load applied to the contacts. It establishes the ultimate durability of the relay where electrical wear of the contacts is not an issue. The maximum Electrical Life may therefore approach the Mechanical Life where the electrical loading of the contacts is very small.

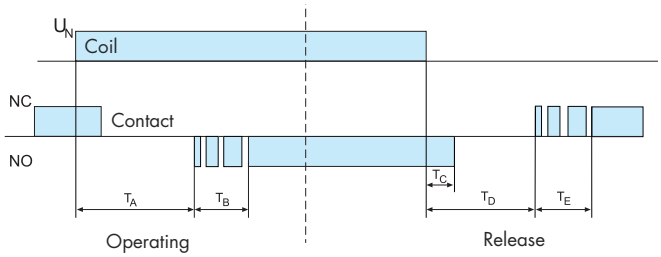
Operate time: The typical time for the NO contact to close, from the point of coil energisation at rated voltage. It does not include the bounce time (see following pattern).

Release time
- For CO relays: The typical time for the NC contact to close, from the point of coil de-energisation. It does not include the bounce time.
- For NO relays: The typical time for the NO contact to open, from the point of coil de-energisation. It does not include the bounce time.

Note: The release time will increase if a suppression diode in parallel with the coil is employed (either in the form of; a coil protection module; integrated option within the relay; or mounted directly on the pcb).

Bounce time: The typical time duration while closing contacts bounce, before attaining a stable closed state. Different values generally apply to NO and NC contacts.

T_A Operate time
T_B Bounce time for NO contact
T_C Release Time (NO relays)



T_D Release Time (CO relays)
T_E Bounce time for NC contact

Ambient temperature: The temperature of the immediate area where the relay is located. It will not necessarily correspond to the ambient temperature either within, or external to, the enclosure in which the relay is located.
To accurately measure the ambient temperature with respect to the relay, remove the relay from its location whilst maintaining the worst-case energisation of all the other relays and components within the enclosure or panel. Measuring the temperature at the position vacated by the relay will give the true ambient temperature in which the relay is working.

Ambient temperature range: The temperature range over which, operation of the relay is guaranteed (under prescribed conditions).

Storage temperature range: This can be taken as the ambient temperature range, with the upper and lower limits extended by 10 °C.

Environmental protection: according to EN 61810-1
The RT categories describe the degree of sealing of the relay case:

Environmental protection category	Protection
RT 0 Unenclosed relay	Relay not provided with a protective case.
RT I Dust protected relay	Relay provided with a case, which protects its mechanism from dust.
RT II Flux proof relay	Relay capable of being automatically soldered without allowing the migration of solder fluxes beyond the intended.
RT III Wash tight relay	Relay capable of being automatically soldered and subsequently undergoing a washing process to remove flux residues without allowing the ingress of flux or washing solvents.
Special application categories	
RT IV Sealed relay	Relay provided with a case which has no venting to the outside atmosphere.
RT V Hermetically sealed relay	Sealed relay having an enhanced level of sealing.

Protection category: according to EN 60529.
The first digit is related to the protection against the intrusion of solid foreign objects into the relay, and also against access to hazardous parts. The second digit relates to the protection against ingress of water. The IP category relates to the relay, when used normally in relay sockets or PC boards.
For sockets, IP20 signifies that the socket is “finger-safe” (VDE0106).
IP Examples:
IP 00 = Not protected.
IP 20 = Protected against solid foreign objects of 12.5 mm Ø and greater. Not protected against water.
IP 40 = Protected against solid foreign objects of 1 mm Ø and greater. Not protected against water.
IP 50 = Protected against powder (ingress of dust is not totally prevented, but dust shall not penetrate in a quantity to interfere with satisfactory operation of the relay). Not protected against water.
IP 51 = As IP 50, but with protection against vertically falling drops of water.
IP 54 = As IP 50, but with protection against spayed from all directions – limited ingress permitted.
IP 67 = Totally protected against powder (dust-tight) and protected against the effects of temporary immersion in water.

Vibration resistance: The maximum level of sinusoidal vibration, over the specified frequency range, which can be applied to the relay in the X-axis without the opening (for more than 10 µs) of the NO contact (if the coil is energised) or NC contact (if the coil is not energised). (The X-axis is the axis through the plane of the relay face containing the relay terminals). The vibration resistance is usually higher in the energised state, then in the non-energised state. Data for other axes and frequency ranges, on request. The level of vibration is given in terms of the maximum acceleration of the sinusoidal vibration,"g" (where g = 9.81 m/s^2). But note: the normal testing procedure according to IEC 60068-2-6 prescribes to limit the maximum peak-to-peak displacement in the lower range of frequencies.

Shock resistance: The maximum mechanical shock (half-sine 11ms waveform) permitted in the X-axis without contact opening > 10 µs. Data for other axes on request.

Installed orientation: The component’s specification is unaffected (unless expressly stated otherwise) by its orientation, (provided it is properly retained, eg by a retaining clip in the case of socket mounted relays.)

Power lost to the environment: The value of the power lost from the relay with the coil energised (without contact current, or with full rated current through all NO contacts). This may be used in the thermal design and regulation of the control panel.

Recommended distance between relays mounted on printed circuit boards: This is the minimum mounting distance suggested when several relays are mounted on the same PC board. Care and consideration shall be given to ensure that other components mounted on the PC board do not heat the relay and raise its microenvironment beyond the permitted maximum ambient temperature.

Torque: The maximum value of torque that can be used for tightening terminal screws, according to EN 60999, is 0.4 Nm for M2.5 screws, 0.5 Nm for M3 screws, 0.8 Nm for M3.5 screws, 1.2 Nm for M4 screws. The test torque is indicated in the catalogue. Normally a 20% increase of this value is acceptable.
Both slot-head and cross-head screwdrivers can be used.

Minimum Wire size: For all types of terminal, a minimum cross-section of 0.2 mm^2 is permitted.

Max. wire size: Maximum cross-section of cables (solid or stranded wire, without ferrules) that can be connected to each terminal. For use with ferrules, the wire cross-section has to be reduced (e.g. from 4 to 2.5 mm^2, from 2.5 to 1.5 mm^2, from 1.5 to 1 mm^2).

Terminating more than one wire: EN 60204-1 permits 2 or more wires to be terminated in the same terminal. All Finder products are designed in such a way that each terminal can accept 2 or more wires, except screwless terminals.

Box clamp: wires are terminated within a box shaped clamp. Effective retention of solid, stranded and "bootlace" wires, but not suitable for wires terminated with "fork" style terminations.

Plate clamp: wires are terminated under the pressure of a clamp plate. Effective for "fork" terminated wires and solid wire, but less so for stranded wire.

Screwless terminal (Spring clamp): wires are terminated under the pressure of a spring clamp. The clamp being temporarily held open by the insertion of a tool, while the wire is inserted.

SSR – Solid State Relay

SSR Solid State Relay: A relay utilising semiconductor technology, rather than electromechanical. In particular, the load is switched by a semiconductor and consequently these relays are not subject to burning of contacts and there is no migration of contact material.
SSRs are capable of very high speed switching and virtual unlimited life. However, SSRs for switching DC are polarity sensitive and consideration must given to the maximum permitted blocking voltage.

Opto-coupler: For all SSR relays in the catalogue, the electrical isolation between Input and Output circuits is provided by the use of an opto-coupler.

Switching voltage range: The minimum to maximum (nominal) range for the load voltage. (The maximum value can be extended to cover the normal upper tolerance expected for the load voltage supply.)

Minimum switching current: The minimum value of load current necessary to ensure correct switch-on and switch-off action.

Control current: The nominal value of input current, at 23 °C and with rated voltage applied.

Maximum blocking voltage: The maximum level of output (load) voltage that the SSR can withstand.

Relay with forcibly guided contacts, or safety relay

A relay with forcibly guided contacts is a special type of relay which must satisfy the requirements of a very specific safety EN standard. Such relays are used within safety systems to guarantee their operational safety and reliability, contributing to a safe working environment.

A Safety Relay must have at least one NO and one NC forcibly guided contact. These contacts must be mechanically linked, such that if one of the contacts fails to open, the other is prevented from closing (and vice versa).
This requirement is fundamental in order to identify with certainty the non-correct operation of a circuit. For example, a failure of a NO contact to open (for example, by welding closed) is identified by the failure of the NC from closing, thereby signalling an operational anomaly. Under such circumstances, the standard requires a guaranteed contact gap of 0.5 mm to be maintained.

EN 50205 is the standard that establishes the requirements for relays with forcibly guided contacts, and it describes two types:
- Type A: where all the contacts are forcibly guided
- Type B: where only some contacts are forcibly guided

According to EN50205, in a relay with changeover contacts, only the NO of one pole and the NC of the other pole can be considered as forcibly guided contacts. And therefore, since there are also contacts other than safety contacts, the relay is categorised as "Type B".

Monitoring and Measuring relays

Supply voltage monitoring: The supply voltage being monitored also provides the operating power for the unit, so an auxiliary supply is not necessary. (Not applicable to the Universal voltage monitoring relay 71.41)

3-phase asymmetry monitoring: In a 3-phase system, asymmetry is present if at least one of the three L - L voltage vectors fails to be at 120° with respect to the other L - L voltage vectors.

Detection level: For monitoring relays, this represents, either fixed or adjustable level(s) of voltage, current or phase asymmetry, which define the acceptable limits of operation. Values outside acceptable limits will cause the output relay NO contact to open (after any intentional delay).

Switch-on lock-out time: for over and under voltage monitoring relays this is a selectable time delay to ensure that the output relay cannot re-energise too quickly (following a trip and the re-establishment of healthy conditions). Protects equipment where a quick succession of restarts might cause overheating and damage. Same delay applies immediately following "power-on".

Start delay (T2): Current monitoring relay 71.51; immediately on the detection of current flow (following a period of no current flow) "out of limits" current detection is inhibited for time period T2. Useful for ignoring inrush currents that commonly occur at switch-on of sodium lamps or motors etc.

Switch-off time: This refers to the time taken for the output relay to de-energise, following the detection of conditions requiring this. Depending on the particular monitoring relay, a short time may be demanded (ie. <0.5 secs – 72.31), or in the case of the 71.41 a longer delay may be preferred (ie, variable 0.1 to 12 secs). In the case of the latter, this delay is useful for ignoring momentary or short-term excursions of the measured/monitored value outside of limits.

Trip on-delay: Similar in effect to the switch-off delay, this delays the "trip" signal that would result in the output relay switching off. The term is used primarily for monitoring relays which monitor and act according to several parameters. But the effect is the same, and momentary or short-term excursions of the measured/monitored values outside of limits are ignored.

Run-on time: With liquid level control relays the pump motor can be turned on (or off) within 0.5 to 1 second of the liquid reaching or departing the level of the electrode. Depending on model, this delay can be increased up to 7 seconds, which will have the effect of the liquid level running past the electrode level. This can help prevent "hunting" of the motor, which might otherwise have happened due to ripples, or foam, on the surface of the liquid.

Reaction time: For monitoring relays, this is the maximum time taken by the electronics to respond to changes in the monitored value.

Fault memory: For monitoring relays; selecting this function will inhibit the automatic reset following clearing of fault condition. Reset can only be made by positive intervention.

Fault memory - status retained on power down: As above but the fault memory status will be retained during power down.

Switch-ON hysteresis: For monitoring relays type 71.41 and 71.51, the switch-on level can be off-set from the set level by a (hystereis) percentage. The desired percentage can be selected during relay set-up.

Thermistor temperature sensing: Over-temperature monitoring via a PTC resistance sensor, with in-built checking for sensor open or short circuit faults.

Level control relay: Detects the level of conductive liquids by measuring and evaluating the resistance between either 2 or 3 level electrodes.

Electrode voltage: For level control relays, this is the nominal voltage between electrodes. Note: this voltage is an alternating voltage, so as to avoid the effects of electrolytic corrosion.

Electrode current: For level control relays, this is the nominal (AC) electrode current.

Max. sensitivity: For level control relays: the maximum sensitivity is the maximum resistance between the electrodes that will be recognised as indicating the presence of liquid. This may be fixed, or adjustable over a range - according to type.

Sensitivity, fixed or adjustable: The resistance value between the electrodes B1-B3 and B2-B3 is used to determine if there is a conductive liquid between the electrodes. The sensitivity is either a fixed level (type 72.11) or an adjustable value (type 72.01). The latter is useful for "tuning out" any false detection of the fluid level arising from detecting surface foam (or head), rather than the liquid itself.

Positive safety logic: Positive logic means that the make contact is closed, if the level or parameter which is being monitored lies within the target range. The make contact opens, after a delay if appropriate, if the level falls outside of the target range, or level.

Timers

Specified time range: the minimum and maximum limits of, one or more time ranges, over which it is possible to set the desired time.

Repeatability: The difference between the upper and lower limits of a range of values taken from several time measurements of a specified time relay under identical stated conditions. Usually repeatability is indicated as a percentage of the mean value of all measured values.

Recovery time: The minimum time necessary before re-starting the timer function - in order to maintain the defined timing accuracy.

Minimum control impulse: The minimum duration of a control impulse (Terminal B1) necessary to ensure the complete and proper time function.

Setting accuracy: The difference between the measured value of the specified time and the reference value set on the scale.

Light dependent relays

Threshold setting: The ambient light level setting, measured in lux (lx), at which the output relay switches on (following the elapse of the ON Delay time). This is adjustable over the range specified in the specification.
The relay will switch off, dependent upon the type of Light dependent relay used, at either the same or a higher brightness value (following the elapse of the OFF Delay time).

Delay time: switching ON/OFF For light-dependent relays this is an intentional delay in the response of the output relay, following a change of state within the electronic light sensitive circuit (usually indicated by change of state of an LED).
This is to eliminate the possibility of the output relay unnecessarily responding to a momentary change in ambient light level.

Time switches

1 or 2 pole output types: The 2 pole output type (12.22) can have both contacts programmed independently of each other.

Type of time switch:
Daily The programmed operational sequence of the time switch repeats itself daily.
Weekly The programmed operational sequence of the time switch repeats itself weekly.

Programs: For electronic digital time switches, this is the maximum number of switching times that can be stored in memory. A switching time can be used for more than one day (ie. It could apply to Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs and Friday), but will only use one memory location.
For mechanical daily time switches, this is the maximum number of switching points during the day that can be set.

Minimum interval setting: For time switches, this it is the minimum time interval that can be programmed.

Power back-up: The time, following a power failure, over which the time switch will retain the stored programs and the elapsed time information.

Step relays and staircase timers

Minimum/Maximum impulse duration: For step relays there is a minimum and a maximum time period for coil energisation. The former is necessary to ensure a full and complete mechanical step action, while exceeding the latter would result in coil overheating and damage.
With the electronic staircase timer, there is no limit to the maximum time for impulse duration.

Max. number of illuminated push-buttons: For step relays and staircase switches, this is the maximum number of illuminated push-buttons (having current absorption < 1mA @ 230 V AC) that can be connected without causing problems. If the push-button consumption is higher than 1 mA, the maximum number of push-buttons allowed is proportionally reduced. (ie. 15 push-buttons x 1 mA is equivalent to 10 push-buttons x 1.5 mA).

Glow wire conformity according to EN 60335-1

European standard EN 60335-1:2002, "Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements"; Paragraph 30.2.3 prescribes that insulated parts supporting connections that carry current exceeding 0.2 A (and the insulated parts within a distance of 3 mm from them), must comply with the following 2 requirements with respect to resistance to fire:

1. GWFI (Glow Wire Flammability Index) of 850 °C - Compliance with glow wire flammability test at 850 °C (according to EN 60695-2-12: 2001).

2. GWIT (Glow Wire Ignition Temperature) of 775 °C according to EN 60695-2-13:2001 - This requirement can be verified with a GWT (Glow Wire Test according to EN 60695-2-11: 2001) at a value of 750 °C with a flame extinction within 2 seconds.

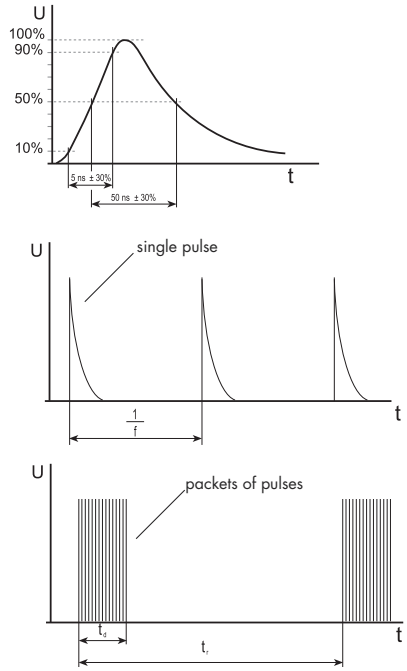
The following Finder products comply with the above mentioned requirements;
- electromechanical relays of series **34, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 50, 55, 56, 60, 62, 65, 66**
- PCB socket types **93.11, 95.13.2, 95.15.2, 95.23.**

Important note: Whilst EN 60335-1 permits the application of an alternative needle flame test (if the flame during test no. 2 burns longer than 2 seconds) this can result in some limitation in the relay's mounting position. Finder products however, have no such limitations, since the materials used do not require the alternative test method to be performed.

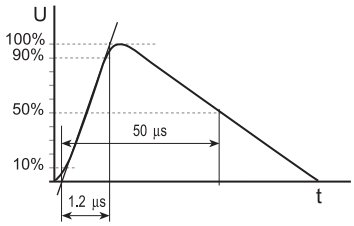
EMC (ElectroMagnetic Compatibility) Standards

Type of test	Reference standard
Electrostatic discharge	EN 61000-4-2
Radio-frequency electromagnetic field (80 ÷ 1000 MHz)	EN 61000-4-3
Fast transients (burst) (5-50 ns, 5 kHz)	EN 61000-4-4
Surges (1.2/50 µs)	EN 61000-4-5
Radio-frequency common mode disturbances (0.15 ÷ 80 MHz)	EN 61000-4-6
Power-frequency magnetic field (50 Hz)	EN 61000-4-8
Radiated and conducted emission	EN 55011 / 55014 / 55022

In panel installations, the most frequent and, particularly, more dangerous type of electrical disturbances are the following:
1. **Burst** (fast transients). These are packets of **5/50 ns** pulses, having high peak voltage level but low energy since individual pulses are very short - 5 ns rise time (5 x 10^{-9} seconds) and 50 ns fall time.
They simulate the disturbances that can spread along the cables as a consequence of commutation transients from relays, contactors or motors. Usually they are not destructive, but they can affect the correct working of electronic devices.



2. **Surge** (voltage pulses). These are single **1.2/50 µs** pulses, with energy much higher than bursts since the duration is considerably longer - 1.2 µs rise time (1.2 x 10^{-6} seconds) and 50 µs fall time.
For this reason they are very often destructive. The Surge test typically simulates disturbances caused by the propagation of atmospheric electrical storm discharges along electrical lines, but often the switching of power contacts (such as the opening of highly inductive loads) can cause disturbances that are very similar, and equally destructive. The test levels **V** (peak values of the single pulses) are prescribed in appropriate product standards:



- **EN 61812-1** for electronic timers;
- **EN 60669-2-1** for electronic relays and switches;
- **EN 61000-6-2** (generic standard for immunity in the industrial environment) for other electronic products for industrial application;
- **EN 61000-6-1** (generic standard for immunity in the domestic environment) for other electronic products for domestic application.

Finder electronic products are in accordance with European EMC Directive **2004/108/EC** and indeed, have immunity capabilities often higher than the levels prescribed in the above mentioned standards. Nevertheless, it is not impossible that some working environments may impose levels of disturbances far in excess of the guaranteed levels, such that the product could be immediately destroyed!
It is therefore necessary to consider Finder products as not being indestructible under all circumstances. The user should pay attention to the disturbances in electrical systems and reduce as much as possible these disturbances. For example, employ arc suppression circuits on the contacts of switches, relays or contactors which otherwise might produce over-voltages when opening electrical circuits (particularly highly inductive or DC loads). Attention should also be paid to the placement of components and cables in such a way as to limit disturbances and their propagation.

EMC rules: Require that it is the equipment designer who must ensure that the emissions from panels or equipment does not exceed the limits stated in EN 61000-6-3 (generic standard for emission in the domestic environment) or 61000-6-4 (generic standard for emission in the industrial environment) or any product specific harmonised EMC standard.

Reliability (MTTF & MTBF for equipment)

MTTF - Mean Time To Failure: The predominant failure mode for elementary relays is attributable to the wear-out mechanism affecting the relay's contacts. This can be expressed in terms of MCTF (Mean Cycles To Failure).
With knowledge of the frequency of operation (cycling rate) of the relay within the equipment, the number of cycles can be simply transformed into a respective time, giving the effective MTTF value for the relay in that application. See B10 description below for information on how to estimate the MCTF for Finder relays.

MTBF - Mean Time Between Failures Relays are generally considered to be non-repairable items and consequently would require replacement following failure. Consequently, if a worn relay within equipment were replaced, its MTTF value would be appropriate in calculating the MTBF (Mean Time Between Failure) for the equipment.

B_{10} - Statistical 10% fractile of lifetime: The electrical contact life for a Finder relay, as indicated by its associated "F" chart, can be taken as the relay's B_{10} statistical life figure. This being the expected time at which 10% of the population will fail. There is a relationship between it and the MCTF value, and generally for a Finder relay this is approximately MCTF = 1.4 x B_{10}. See Electrical life "F-chart" section for more information.

The RoHS & WEEE directives

Recent directives approved by the European Union aim to reduce potentially hazardous substances contained in electrical and electronic equipment - minimising risks to health and the environment, and guaranteeing the safe reuse, recycling or ultimate disposal of equipment.

RoHS Directive
As of 1 July, 2006, European directive 2002/95/CE dated 27 January 2003 (known as the RoHS directive - "Restriction of Hazardous Substances") and its amendments 2005/618/EC, 2005/717/EC, 2005/747/EC limits the use of substances, considered potentially damaging to human health if contained in electrical and electronic equipment. Restricted materials:

- **Lead**
- **Mercury**
- **Hexavalent chromium**
- **PBB** (Polybromide biphenyl)
- **PBDE** (Polybromide diphenyl ether)
- **Cadmium** (With certain exceptions, including contact materials)

Scope of applications subject to the RoHS & WEEE directives

Categories of electrical and electronic equipment covered by the directives

- Large household appliances
- Small household appliances
- IT and telecommunications equipment
- Consumer equipment
- Lighting equipment
- Electrical and electronic tools (with the exception of large-scale stationary industrial tools)
- Toys, leisure and sports equipment
- Automatic dispensers
- (WEEE only) Medical devices (with the exception of all implanted and infected products)
- (WEEE only) Monitoring and control instruments (for example control panels)

Conformance of Finder products to the RoHS directive

Following a transitional period from December 2004 to June 2006, all Finder products manufactured since the latter date are fully RoHS complaint.

CADMIUM
Following the European Commission decision 2005/747/EC dated 21st October 2005, cadmium and its compounds are now permitted in electrical contacts. Consequently, relays with AgCdO contacts are acceptable in all applications. However, if required, the majority of Finder relays are currently available in "Cadmium-free" versions (for example, AgNi or $AgSnO_2$). But, it should be noted that AgCdO achieves a particularly good balance between the electrical life and the switching capacity of, for example, solenoids and inductive loads in general (particularly DC loads), motor loads and higher power resistive loads. Alternative materials such as AgNi and $AgSnO_2$, do not always offer the same performance for electrical life as AgCdO, although this depends on both the type of load and application (see Table 5 under Contact specification section).

WEEE directive
European directive 2002/96/CE dated 27 January 2003 (known as the WEEE directive - "Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment") contains measures and strategies for the safe and environmentally sound disposal of waste derived from electrical equipment. (This directive is not directly applicable to Finder products as it applies to equipment, rather than components).

S I L and P L categories

S I L and P L categories relate to the statistical reliability of Safety Related Electrical Control Systems (SRECS), and not directly to components, such as relays, used in such systems.

It is therefore not possible, or appropriate, to quote a PL or SIL class against a relay. SIL and PL categories relate only to the SRECS and can only be calculated by the system designer.

However, the following section may be useful for those engineers incorporating Finder relays into SRECS systems.

S I L Classes - according to EN 61508

EN 61508:2 describes the requirements for security of Safety Related Electrical/electronic/programmable Control Systems (SRECS) ". It is a "sector independent" wide ranging standard - describing some 350 aspects that need to be considered in order to define the safety and performance required from such as system.

The S I L (Safety Integrity Level) classifies, as one of 4 classes (SIL 0 to SIL 3), the dangers and risks that would be consequential to a particular application malfunctioning. This in turn generates the need for any associated SRECS to perform with an appropriate level of reliability. Applications, where the consequences of a failure of the control system are assessed as low (SIL 0) can tolerate a relatively high statistical probability of a control system failure occurring.
Conversely, applications where the dangerous consequences of a failure of the control system are assessed as very high (SIL 3) cannot tolerate anything other than a control system with the highest (statistically assured) reliability.
The reliability of the (overall) control system is specified in terms of the „Statistical probability of a dangerous system failure per hour".
Note: EN61508 is not a prescribed standard under the EU Machinery Directive because it is primarily intended for complex systems such as chemical plants and power stations, or for use as a generic standard for other applications.

P L Classes - according to EN 13849-1

EN 13849-1 is specifically intended to cover machines and process plant.
Similar to EN 61508, this standard, classifies the danger and risks into one of five PL (Performance Level) classes. Described against each class is the required reliability for the (overall) control system, defined in terms of "statistical probability of a dangerous system failure per hour".

Points of commonality between EN 61508 and EN13849-1

The numeric values for the "statistical probability of a dangerous fault per hour" are to a large extent the same for EN 61508 and EN13849-1. SIL 1 corresponds to PL B & C, SIL 2 corresponds to PL D and SIL 3 corresponds to PL E.
Both EU standards define the statistical probability of a SERCS failure, and not the failure of a component. It is the responsibility of the system designer to ensure that a failure of a component does not compromise the required safety integrity of the system.

IEC EN 61508 (Safety Integrity Level)	"Statistical probability of a dangerous system failure per hour"	**EN 13849-1** (Performance Level)
No special safety requirements	≥ 10^{-5} ... < 10^{-4}	A
1	≥ 3 x 10^{-6} ... < 10^{-5}	B
	≥ 10^{-6} ... < 3 x 10^{-6}	C
2	≥ 10^{-7} ... < 10^{-6}	D
3	≥ 10^{-8} ... < 10^{-7}	E

It is expected that EN13849 2006 may become fully effective as from 2009

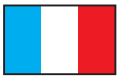
Component reliability

The safety control system designer needs to take into account the reliability of components. Accordingly, the most predictable failure for a relay is contact wear-out at moderate to high contact loading. But, as relay reliability standard EN 61810-2:2005 emphasises, relays are not repairable, and this in particular needs to be taken into account when estimating the "statistical probability of a dangerous system failure per hour". See Reliability section.

Summary

- S I L and P L categorisation applies to systems and not to components.
- PL classes apply to machines and process plant, while SIL classes relate to more complex systems.
- EN 13849, with PL classifications, is expected to take effect from 2009 and will be mandatory, and as a consequence, component manufacturers will need to provide reliability data.
- For relays, the number of switching cycles before failure is predominantly determined by the life of the contacts, and consequently is dependent upon contact loading. The F-diagrams in the Finder catalogue can be regarded as indicating the B_{10} value of a Weibull type distribution of electrical life (for a 230 V AC1 load); from which the MCTF can be derived and used ultimately in calculating the "statistical probability of a dangerous system failure per hour" for the safety control system.

Certifications and Quality Approvals

CE		**CE**	**EU**	
ANCE	Asociación de Normalización y Certificación, A.C.	ANCE	Mexico	
SP	Canadian Standards Association	CSA	Canada	
D	UL International Demko	D	Denmark	
FI	SGS Fimko	FI	Finland	
GL	Germanischer Lloyd's	GL	Germany	
PC	Gost	Gost	Russia	
IMQ	Istituto Italiano del Marchio di Qualità	IMQ	Italy	
NF	Laboratoire Central des Industries Electrique	LCIE	France	
Lloyd's Register TYPE APPROVED	Lloyd's Register of Shipping	Lloyd's Register	United Kingdom	
N	Nemko	N	Norway	
RINA	Registro Italiano Navale	RINA	Italy	
S	Intertek Testing Service ETL Semko	S	Sweden	
TÜV	TÜV	TUV	Germany	
UL UL	Underwriters Laboratoires	UL	USA	
c UL us c UL us	Underwriters Laboratoires	UL	USA Canada	 
VDE	VDE Prüf-und Zertifizierungsinstitut Zeichengenehmigung	VDE	Germany